REF

ADDITIONS

TO THE

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

IN

MDCCCXXXVI——MDCCCXL.

S 390
26/4/40

LONDON:
GEORGE WOODFALL AND SON,
ANGEL COURT, SKINNER STREET.

British Museum Catalogue of additions

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

IN THE YEARS

MDCCCXXXVI——MDCCCXL.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, MDCCCXLIII.

Z
6621
B842
1836-40

NOTICE.

THE present volume comprises the Annual Lists of Additions to the Department of Manuscripts, from 1836 to 1840 inclusive; and in them is given a succinct but sufficiently accurate description of 2017 volumes of Mss. and 4087 Charters, exclusive of Papyri and Seals. To the whole is added an Index, on the compilation of which some labor has been bestowed, in the endeavour to combine in it the advantages both of an alphabetical and a classified arrangement. To facilitate further the use of these Annual Lists, (each of which was issued separately from the press, and with a distinct pagination,) a Table of Reference is annexed, shewing the regular series of numbers attached to the Mss., with the corresponding pages of each List, where they are to be found.

F. MADDEN.

British Museum, 4th April, 1843.

TABLE OF REFERENCE.

Add. Mss.

9913. 9914. 9950. in	1836, p. 3.
10,013–10,015	—— pp. 3, 4.
10,019–10,463	—— pp. 5–39.
10,464–10,545	—— pp. 1, 2.
10,546. 10,547	—— p. 39.
10,548–10,572	—— p. 2.
10,573–10,596	—— pp. 40, 41.
10,597–10,601	—— p. 3.
10,602–10,607	—— pp. 41, 42.
10,608–11,037	1837, pp. 3–26.
11,038–11,040	—— p. 1.
11,041–11,266	—— pp. 26–46.
11,267	—— p. 2.
11,268–11,272	—— p. 46.
11,273	—— p. 2.
11,274	—— p. 46.
11,275–11,280	—— p. 2.
11,281–11,284	—— p. 47.
11,285	—— p. 3.
11,286–11,288	—— p. 47.
11,289–11,341	1838, pp. 1–6.
11,342. A.	1837, p. 3.
11,342. B.–11,519	1838, pp. 6–17.
11,520–11,663	1839, pp. 1–11.
11,664–11,748	1840, pp. 1–9.

Egerton Mss.

607–615. in	1836, pp. 42, 43.
616–622	1837, pp. 54–56.
623–736	1838, pp. 23–31.
737–766	1839, pp. 13–17.
767–888	1840, pp. 11–23.

Add. Charters and Rolls.

1054–1246. in	1836, p. 42.
1247	—— p. 3.
1248. 1249	—— p. 42.
1252–1372	1837, pp. 47–49.
1373	—— p. 3.
1374–1379	—— p. 49.
1380	—— p. 3.
1381–1386	—— pp. 49, 50.
1387–2018	1838, pp. 17–23.
2019–4717	1839, pp. 12, 13.
4718–5142	1840, pp. 9–11.

Seals	1837, pp. 3. 50–54. 1838, p. 23. 1839, p. 13.
Papyri	1836, pp. 43–48. 1837, p. 56. 1838, p. 31. 1839, pp. 17–22.

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS.

MANUSCRIPTS.

The Plays of William Shakspeare; being the 12mo edition printed for Tonson, in 1734, interleaved, and illustrated with numerous notes in manuscript by Richard Warner, of Woodford Row, in Essex, Esq., who died in April, 1775. All the words explained in the Glossary which follows are distinguished by a red line drawn under each. Bound in 8 Volumes, Quarto. [10,464–10,471.]

A Glossary to the Plays of Shakspeare, in which are explained technical terms, words obsolete or uncommon, and common words used in an uncommon sense. By Richard Warner, Esq. Alphabetically arranged. The latter part of letter R, and the letters S, T, U, V, are wanting. Bound in 51 Volumes, Quarto. [10,472–10,522.]

A similar Glossary, alphabetically arranged. By Richard Warner, Esq. Bound in 20 Volumes, Octavo. [10,523–10,542.]

An Alphabetical Index of words requiring explanation in the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. By Richard Warner, Esq. Octavo. [10,543.]

A Letter to David Garrick, Esq., concerning a Glossary to the Plays of Shakspeare, on a more extensive plan than has hitherto appeared. To which is annexed a Specimen. By Richard Warner, Esq. The original manuscript. Folio. [10,544.]

Presented by the Reverend Thomas Rackett.

Meteorological Diary, kept at Calcutta. from October, 1815, to December, 1818, inclusive. Folio. [10,545.]

Bequeathed in 1834, *by the late Major-General Thomas Hardwicke, but not delivered to the Museum until the present year.*

A Manuscript, written on three hundred and thirty-three leaves of the Talipot tree, in the Burmese language. [10,548.]

A similar Manuscript, on eleven leaves; with some diagrams. [10,549.]

A similar Manuscript, on six leaves. [10,550.]

A similar Manuscript, on twenty-four leaves. [10,551.]

A similar Manuscript, on fifty-five leaves. [10,552.]

A similar Manuscript, on twenty-four leaves. [10,553.]

A similar Manuscript, on five leaves. [10,554.]

A similar Manuscript, on twenty-one leaves. [10,555.]

A similar Manuscript, on forty-five leaves. [10,556.]

A similar Manuscript, on forty leaves. [10,557.]

A similar Manuscript, on six leaves. [10,558.]

A similar Manuscript, on six leaves. [10,559.]

A similar Manuscript, on nine leaves. [10,560.]

A similar Manuscript, on nine leaves; with some diagrams. [10,561.]

A folding Manuscript in the Burmese language, written on black paper; the characters in white chalk, and the title in yellow chalk. Folio size. [10,562.]

A similar Manuscript; the characters in white chalk. Folio size. [10,563.]

A similar Manuscript, with some tables of calculations. Folio size. [10,564.]

A similar Manuscript. Folio size. [10,565.]

A similar Manuscript, with figures of deities. Folio size. [10,566.]

A similar Manuscript. Folio size. [10,567.]

A similar Manuscript. Folio size. [10,568.]

A folding Manuscript in the Burmese language, with figures of deities and beasts, partly in black, partly in red ink, on coarse brown paper. Folio size. [10,569.]

A similar Manuscript on black paper, with characters and figures in white chalk. Folio size. [10,570.]

A similar Manuscript. Small Folio size. [10,571.]

A similar Manuscript. Small Quarto size. [10,572.]

Presented by John Tytler, Esq.

A Catalogue or Abstract of 791 documents, existing amongst the Archives of France, in the Hôtel Soubise at Paris, consisting of Muster Rolls, Warrants for the payment of troops, etc., during the wars of the English in France, between the years 1415 and 1448. By M. Berbrugger; *French.* Folio. [10,597.]

Presented by the Commissioners on Public Records.

A Manuscript, written on thirty-seven leaves of the Talipot tree, in the Burmese language. [10,598.]

Presented by Francis Mercier, Esq.

The original Treaty of Alexandria, between Mehemet Ali Pasha, Vizier of Egypt, and Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, 6th August, 1828. *Turkish;* with an official translation in *French,* attested by John Barker, British Consul in Egypt. [10,599.]

Presented by Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B.

Twelve Sermons preached at Stepney by Matthew Mead, transcribed from short-hand notes written after him, by James Andrews, in 1703. Quarto. [10,600.]

Five Sermons preached at Stepney by Mr. Matthew Mead, transcribed from short-hand notes written after him, by James Andrews, in 1710. Duodecimo. [10,601.]

Presented by Sir Thomas W. Blomefield, Bart.

Muster Rolls of various detachments of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, between the years 1721 and 1760. 2 Vols. Folio. [9913, 9914.]

Transferred by the Master-General and Board of Ordnance, in 1835.

A Bull of Pope Pius II., granting to the Vicar-General of the Order of Minors permission to found three or four houses in Scotland. Dat. v. id. Jun. 1463. [Add^{l}. Ch. 1247.]

Presented by William Gardner, Esq.

Quinti Curtii Rufi de rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri qui supersunt. Codex membranaceus, manu Italica descriptus, anno 1460. Folio. [9950.]

Rentale terrarum Ricardi, Comitis Arundeliæ, tempore Regis Ricardi II. Codex membranaceus. Folio. [10,013.]

Macarii Ægypti, S. Johannis Chrysostomi, S. Johannis Damasceni, aliorumque opuscula varia; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, secc. xv. et xvi. Quarto. [10,014.]

La Disme de Penitanche, [par Jehans, sires de Journi.]—Livre de Clergie, qui est apelés l'Ymage du monde; en roumans, [par Gautier de Metz.] On vellum, written about the year 1300. Quarto. [10,015.]

Francisci Petrarchæ Epistolæ et carmina varia;—Causa de dente disputata, metrice, per Symonem de Covino, anno 1366;—Oraculum Appollinis de eventu infausti prælii per Ducem Britannicum indicti adversus Francos;—Epistola metrica de libertate;—Theobaldi, Episcopi, Physiologus, cum commentario;—Laurentii carmen, de causis exilii sui;—Commentarius in Summam de pœnitentia;—Expositiones lectionum quæ leguntur in vigiliis defunctorum;—Auctoritates Senecæ;—Hymnus de S. Katherina;—Excerpta de libris Salomonis;—Augustini [Triumphi] de Anchona tractatus de resurrectione mortuorum;—Johannis de Garlandia poema de mysteriis ecclesiæ, cum commentario;—S. Bernardi Speculum de disciplina;—Modus confitendi;—Quædam de origine urbis Romæ et reliquiis Sanctorum ibidem existentibus;—Schisma quod fuit in Leodio, inter Johannem de Bavaria, electum Leodiensem, et Theodoricum de Perwies, intrusum per populum, anno 1406; etc., etc. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,019.]

Martyrologium metricum;—Explanatio proverbiorum Senecæ secundum alphabetum;—Brevia notabilia epistolarum Senecæ moralium ad Lucillum;—Quæstiones quædam theologicæ;—Acta in Concilio œcumenico ex decreto concilii Pisani a Johanne Papa XXIII., rogatu Sigismundi, Romanorum et Bohemiæ Regis, anno 1414 Constantiæ congregatum; epistolæ variæ, decreta, processus, aliaque huc spectantia adjunguntur;—Tractatus varii de ecclesia Leodiensi, etc. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,020.]

Gregorii Bar Hebræi Grammatica Syriaca brevior; sec. xviii. *Syriace.* Quarto. [10,021.]

Procopii Gazæi, sophistæ Christiani, Scholia in librum Geneseos, necnon in quatuor libros Regum, et duos Paralipomenon. *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii.; in duos tomos distinctus. Quarto. [10,022, 10,023.]

Opus Metaphysicum, duabus partibus comprehensum, scilicet, Τῆς Μεταφυσικῆς Ὀντολογία et Τῆς Μεταφυσικῆς Πνευματολογία. *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,024.]

Hieronymi Radiolensis, sive de Raggiolo, monachi Vallisumbrosæ, libri quinque, quorum duo priores de miraculis S. Johannis Gualberti, tertius de quibusdam templis B. Mariæ Virgini dicatis, quartus de Vallumbrosanæ religionis Beatis, et quintus de vita solitaria. Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,025.]

Johannis Francisci Faræ, Sassarensis, archipresbyteri Turritani prius, postea episcopi Bosanensis, de rebus Sardois liber secundus. Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [10,026.]

Historia vera de comite Ugolino, qui cum filiis misericorditer finiit in civitate Pisanorum;—A chronicle of Pisa, from the year 1191 to the year 1337; in the *Pisan dialect*. Quarto. [10,027.]

Ristretto delli Annali Ecclesiastici e Secolari di Alessandro Tassoni, con diverse considerazioni e cose particolari importanti, aggiunte alle cose dette dal Cardinale Baronio et altri. 4 Vols. Quarto. [10,028–10,031.]

Zaptislava; a tragedy in the *Illyric dialect*, by Junius Palmota, 1672. Quarto. [10,032.]

Catarina od Siene; a poem in the *Illyric dialect*, by Antonius Gleghievich, 1677. Quarto. [10,033.]

Reports, Plans and Papers relative to the fortifications, garrison and stores of Gibraltar, between the years 1704 and 1770. Folio. [10,034.]

"The Subtelty of Witches, by Ben Ezra Aseph;" written in cipher, 1657. Duodecimo. [10,035.]

The Destruction of Jerusalem by Vespasian and Titus, in English verse: wanting about 1400 lines at the beginning;—The assumption of the Virgin, in English verse;—A questioun of the peynes of helle, and how soules desireth to haue rest in that place;—The thre arowis that God schal schete at domysdaie apone hem that schullen be dampned;—Paraphrase on the Lord's Prayer, etc.;—The fifty-first Psalm in English verse. On vellum, of the xvth century. Octavo. [10,036.]

The Divine Prophesies of the ten Sibills, upon the birthe of our Saviour Christ; in English verse. Written in an Italian hand, and also in the short-hand invented by D. Bright, on vellum, by Jane Seager, and presented by her to Queen Elizabeth in 1578. Small Quarto, in a richly enamelled binding bordered with velvet. [10,037.]

A Collection of Papers, upwards of seventy in number, made by Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer temp. James I., relating chiefly to projects for raising money, and for improving the king's revenue. Folio. [10,038.]

A Collection of forty original Papers and Letters, chiefly of gentry of the County of York.—Letter of Dr. Thos. Burnet to Sir Robt. Southwell, 1688, and a dialogue on Burnet's Theory of the Earth, with corrections by Sir R. Southwell;—Letters of Col. Clerk; George Goring; Richard Lowther; J. de Mongoummery, 1622; Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke, 1641; Robert Rich, second Earl of Warwick, 1648; and the Commissioners of the Navy, 1676. Folio. [10,039.]

Aristotelis Categoriæ; de interpretatione liber; Analyticorum priorum libri duo; Analyticorum posteriorum libri duo; Topicorum libri iii et vii.; cum scholiis; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,040.]

Chart of the Mediterranean and Black Seas, mayde by Thomas Lupo, in Shadwell, probably about 1620. On vellum, 30 inches by 14 inches: mounted on wood, with the arms of a Cardinal of the house of Medici painted on the outside. [10,041.]

Missale Syriacum juxta ritus ecclesiæ Antiochenæ, nationis Maronitarum, exaratum manu D. Gabrielis Maspani, Damasceni, olim collegii Maronitarum de urbe alumni, a.d. 1737; *Syriace.* Quarto. [10,042.]

De Bibel overgeset wten Latijn in Duusche: Vol. I., containing the Pentateuch, the books of Joshua, Judges and Ruth, the four books of Kings, and the book of Tobit; with a commentary, taken from the Historia Scholastica of Petrus Comestor, translated into the Low Dutch or Flemish language. On vellum, of the xvth century, with numerous illuminations. Folio. [10,043.]

De Rijm Bibel van Jacop van Maerlandt; a metrical version, in Dutch, of the Historia Scholastica of Petrus Comestor. On vellum, of the xivth century. [Imperfect at the end.] Folio. [10,044.]

Another copy of the same work. On vellum, written in 1393. Folio. [10,045.]

The Psalms in English, of the version attributed to Wycliffe, the Canticles, and a commentary upon the Athanasian Creed. On vellum, of the xvth century. Small Quarto. [10,046.]

The Psalmes of Davith that is clepid the Sauter; containing the first 74 Psalms of the version called Wycliffe's. On vellum, of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,047.]

Missale ad usum Ecclesiæ Rothomagensis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,048.]

S. Hieronymi Presbyteri liber Hebraicarum Quæstionum in Genesim; —Ejusdem liber de interpretatione nominum Hebraicorum;—Ejusdem liber de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum;—Tabula geographica ex opusculis S. Hieronymi descripta. Membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,049.]

Roberti Turciensis abbatis tractatus in laudem Virginis Mariæ;—S. Leochadiæ Confessio;—Passio S. Livini;—Vita S. Basilii, Cæsariensis Archiepiscopi;—Qualiter virgo Maria Theophilum a servitute diaboli liberavit;—Vita et actus S. Abrahæ, heremitæ;—Vita S. Gisleni, confessoris;—Vita et passio S. Thomæ, archiepiscopi;—Passio S. Margaretæ, virginis;—Passio S. Eugenii, archiepiscopi;—Vita S. Gerardi, abbatis Broniensis. Membranaceus, sec. xii. Quarto. [10,050.]

Hystoria de la beata Guielma, regina di Ongaria, composta per misier Andrea Bon, abbate de S. Gregorio de Venetia. xvth century. Quarto. [10,051.]

Walteri, ecclesiæ S. Trinitatis Londinensis canonici, Speculum Religiosorum;—Johannis Watton Speculum Christiani. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,052.]

Speculum S. Edmundi, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, *i. e.* The sermon of Saynt Edmund [Rich] of Pounteney, that is clepyd the Merour of Saynt Edmunde, and men clepen it the Merour of holy chyrche;—A tretes necessarye for men that ȝeuen hem vnto perfeccion, whiche was foundyn in maister Lowys de Fontibus boke at Cambrigge, and torned into Englisshe by maister Water Hilton, canon of Thorgortone;—a pystyl of Seynt Jerome sent to a mayden, Dematriad, that hadde vowyd schastite to oure Lord Jhesu Christ;—a poem on Hell, Purgatory, Heaven, etc. [The above were written for John Pery, canon of the Holy Trinity at Aldgate;]—Duodecim abusiones claustralium;—a treatise on the seven deadly sins [impf.];—a treatise on what is necessary to be known by a priest, or an explanation of the Pater Noster, Salutation, Creed, Commandments, etc. On vellum, of the xvth. Cent. Quarto. [10,053.]

Soliloquios Divinos compostos pello padre Bernardiño de Vilhegas, traduzidos em lingua Bramana pello padre Joaõ de Pedroza; written in Roman characters, in 1659; prefixed are the original licenses for printing the work. Octavo. [10,054.]

A Defence of the Answer to Mr. [William] Alablaster's four demands against a treatise entitled The Catholick's reply upon [William] Bedell's [afterwards Bishop of Kilmore] answer to Mr. Alablaster's four demands. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,055.]

A Treatise on Miracles, written about 1680; there are inserted some memoranda of receipts and payments by John Entick, about 1730. Quarto. [10,056.]

Euripidis Hecuba, Orestes et Phœnissæ, cum scholiis; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,057.]

Galeni Opera varia;—Andromachi presbyteri Theriaca adversus viperas; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,058.]

Demosthenes' Oration against Leptines, translated by John Osborne; with a dedication to Sir Christopher Hatton. Dat. 1581. Original copy. Quarto. [10,059.]

Aphthonii Sophistæ Progymnasmata;—Matthæi Camariotæ compendium Rhetoricæ;—Demosthenis Orationes duæ Olynthiacæ;—Tryphonis Grammatici liber de passionibus dictionum;—Apollonii Alexandrini liber de passionibus dictionum; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. ineuntis. Quarto. [10,060.]

Ælii Aristidis, Sophistæ Adrianensis, orationes; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. ineuntis. 2 Vols. Quarto. [10,061, 10,062.]

Olympiodori Philosophi Scholia in Platonis Phædonem et explicatio in ejusdem Platonis Philebum; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, scriptus manu Valeriani Foroliviensis, canonici monasterii S. Antonii, Venetiis, anno 1541. Folio. [10,063.]

Simplicii Philosophi commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion;—Tractatus de quinque Dialectis;—Herodianus Grammaticus de encliticis nominibus; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, exaratus Venetiis, anno 1469, manu Johannis Rhosi, presbyteri Cretensis. Folio. [10,064.]

Georgii Gemisti Plethonis responsio ad ea quæ in Aristotelis defensionem Scholarius objecerat;—Ejusdem de virtutibus liber;—Atticus de ideis Platonicis;—Georgii Gemisti Plethonis Oratio ad unum Deum;—Ejusdem de Homero et ejus Iliade libellus;—Ejusdem alia opuscula varia; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [10,065.]

Tractatus duo Grammatici de verborum conjugatione apud Homerum in usu habitorum; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [10,066.]

Apophthegmata Regum, Ducum, Philosophorum, et Rhetorum valde utilia; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [10,067.]

Catena Patrum in Psalmos 77–103; *Græce.* Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xiii. initio et fine mutilus. Quarto. [10,068.]

Libri ascetici, ut videtur, fragmentum, hoc est, regularum collectio moralium sive ecclesiasticarum, locis e Testamento Novo parallelis unicuique additis, in capita lxxx. divisa;—Anonymi cujusdam liber asceticus per interrogationem et responsionem, in capita lv. divisus;—Ejusdem, ut videtur, auctoris liber alius asceticus, in capita cccxiii. distinctus; *Græce.* Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xii. initio et fine mutilus. Folio. [10,069.]

Gregorii Monotropii versus iambici in laudem Theodoreti, et testimonia alia de Theodoreto;—Eusebii Pamphili, Cæsariensis, Procœmium in commentarios suos in Canticum Canticorum;—Theodoreti, Episcopi Cyrensis, ad Johannem Chrysostomum præfatio, commentario suo in Cantica Canticorum præmissa;—Anonymi Homiliæ xiv. in Cantica Canticorum, cum procœmio;—Versus in honorem Theodoreti; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, partim sec. xv., partim sec. xvii. Octavo. [10,070.]

Theodori Prodromi Expositio in Canones qui sunt in usu in divinis et dominicis festis; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. Folio. [10,071.]

Demetrii Cydonii Sermo in annuntiationem Deiparæ;—Sermonis in divini corporis Christi sepulturam fragmentum;—Sermo de passione Domini;—Chrysostomi sermonis in Pentacosten fragmentum;—Ejusdem, ut fertur, sermo de adventu Domini et parentibus;—Nicephori Blemmydis, monachi, et Georgii martyris Canones varii;—Cassiæ seu Icasiæ, virginis, sententiæ morales, versibus descriptæ iambicis;—Anastasii Sinaitæ Quæstiones et responsiones de variis argumentis; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sccc. xv. et xvi. Quarto. [10,072.]

Leontii, Chrysostomi, Gregorii Theologi, et Epiphanii Sermones; necnon Sanctorum vitæ et anecdota, etc., cum Menologio posthabito; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,073.]

Meletii Cretensis, Patriarchæ Alexandrini, Dialogus de fide Christiana; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [10,074.]

Hymni ad S. Trinitatem, B. M. Virginem, et S. Paulum; *Græce.*—Basilii Batatzis, Constantinopolitani, Itinerarium per Asiæ partem, annis 1727–1730; poema in duas partes distinctum; *Neo-Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [10,075.]

[Laurentii Rhodomanni] Poemata varia, scilicet, Argonautica, Thebaica, Troica, et Ilias Parva, carmine heroico, necnon Arion, dictione Dorica; Troicis subjicitur narratio de bello Trojano, excerpta ex Constantini Manassis annalibus, carmine Græco-politico scriptis, curante Michaele Neandro; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [10,076.]

Excerpta e vita Hilarionis Tzigalæ, insulæ Cypri archiepiscopi;—Hilarionis Tzigalæ Chronologia Veteris et Novi Testamenti, metrice conscripta;—Tabula chronologica Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum ab anno 306 ad annum 1445;—Historia brevis Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Alexandrum III. Papam;—Historia de arte pictoria, et de iis qui in ea præstantiores extiterunt;—Nicolai Boebodæ, Maurocordati, Epigramma in Americam et Christ. Columbum;—Historia de America et Christ. Columbo;—Versus politici, contra errores Auxentii et Cyrilli, et eorum sectatorum; Omnia *Græce.* Præmittitur "Defensio Disputationis de processione Spiritus Sancti, in qua ea quæ Isarius Zygala regessit ad veritatis limam revocantur." Tractatus typis impressus Cibinii, anno 1679. Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,077.]

Francisci Mariæ de Voltaire Tragœdia dicta "La Mort de César;" *Neo-Græce;*—Ejusdem Tragœdia dicta "Le Fanatisme, ou Mahomet le Prophète;" *Neo-Græce.* Codex Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [10,078.]

M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ octo, sc.: Amphytrio, Asinaria, Aulularia, Captivi, Curculio, Casina, Epidicus, Cistellaria. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,079.]

Publii Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Deest folium primum. Folio. [10,080.]

Publii Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,081.]

Publii Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex, scholiis nonnullis instructæ. Codex chartaceus, anno 1410 descriptus, manu Pauli de Lucino. Folio. [10,082.]

Anonymi Auctoris Commentarius in P. Terentii Comœdias. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,083.]

C. Julii Cæsaris Commentariorum libri. Desinit cum verbis " res eis suppeteret," in libro de Bello Africano, cap. 33. Codex membranaceus, sec. xi., sed folium primum a manu recentiori suppletum est. Folio. [10,084.]

C. Julii Cæsaris Commentariorum libri. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,085.]

M. Tullii Ciceronis Rhetoricorum ad Herennium libri quatuor. Codex membranaceus, anno 1445 exaratus. Quarto. [10,086.]

M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,087.]

Æsopi Fabulæ, carmine Latino. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,088.]

Theoduli Episcopi Ecloga, qua comparantur miracula veteris Testamenti cum antiquorum poetarum commentis; cum commentario;—Æsopi Fabulæ, versibus Latinis expressæ, cum glossis nonnullis;—Liber Parvi Doctrinalis, carmine Latino, cum commentario;—Johannis de Garlandia, Angli, opus Synonymorum, sive multivocorum, versibus hexametris, cum commentario. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,089.]

Aviani Æsopicarum Fabularum liber, cum commentario, et glossa interlineari;—P. Papinii Statii Achilleidos libri duo, cum commentario, et glossa interlineari. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,090.]

Epitomæ librorum Historiarum Titi Livii;—Claudii Claudiani de raptu Proserpinæ libri tres, cum glossis;—Publii Papinii Statii Achilleidos libri duo, cum glossis. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,091.]

Fabii Planciadis Fulgentii Mythologiarum libri tres;—Fabulæ Ovidii Nasonis, in ejus Metamorphoseωn volumine descriptæ, soluta oratione compilatæ, ad Catum, presbyterum Carthaginensem. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,092.]

Catonis Disticha moralia;—Grammatica Latina;—S. Prosperi Aquitani ex sententiis Sancti Augustini Epigrammatum liber [imperf.];—Ejusdem Poema conjugis ad uxorem;—Anitii Manlii Severini Boethii Consolationis Philosophiæ libri duo priores;—Æsopi Fabulæ, carmine Latino; [mutilæ.] Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [10,093.]

Daretis Phrygii de excidio Trojæ liber;—Constitutiones concilii Bituricensis;—Quædam moralia super Genesim [imperf.];—Lectiones in dominicis et diebus festis [imperf.];—Epistola Anselmi, Havelbergensis episcopi, ad abbatem, contra eos qui inportune contendunt monasticum

ordinem digniorem esse in ecclesia quam canonicum ordinem ;—Historia Griselidis, mulieris patientissimæ, edita a Domino Francisco Petrarca, Florentino, poeta laureato. Codex membranaceus, secc. xii, xiii, xiv, et xv. Inter folia 27 et 33 inseritur Epistola Hilarionis, monachi Veronensis, ad Petrum [Riarium], tituli Sancti Sixti Presbyterum Cardinalem ; typis impressa, anno 1473. Quarto. [10,094.]

Recollecta Bucolicorum et Georgicorum Virgilii, sub magistro Benvenuto [de Rambaldis] de Ymola ; [initium deest ;]—Commentum Magistri Pacis, super Poetria novella Magistri Gualfridi [de Vinosalvo] ;—Commentarius in Physiologum Theobaldi, Episcopi ;—Bonacorsæ Commentarius in Artem Poeticam Horatii ;—Horatii Ars Poetica, cum glossis ;—P. Papinii Statii Achilleidos libri duo, cum glossis ;—Commentarius in Statii Achilleidem. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,095.]

Sententiæ et descriptiones poeticæ ex Silii Italici Bello Punico excerptæ. Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,096.]

Hegesippi de Bello Judaico et excidio urbis Hierosolymitanæ libri quinque. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,097.]

Magni Aurelii Cassiodori, senatoris, Variarum Epistolarum libri ;—Ejusdem liber de Anima. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,098.]

The old English Chronicle called Brut of England, continued to the accession of Edw. IV. ;—A breve tretise compiled for to bringe the people oute of doute, that han not herd of the Cronycles and of the lineal descensse unto the crownes of Englande, of Fraunce, of Castel Legiouns, and unto the Duchie of Normandie, sith it was first conquest and made ;—Rules for living well, in thirteen 8 line stanzas, intitled Doctrina Sana, compiled or transcribed by Thomas Burtone ;—Excerpta quædam ex R. Higdeni Polychronico ;—Carta Edwardi [Baliol] Regis Scotiæ, qua demittit Edwardo III. Regi Angliæ totum regnum Scotiæ. Dat. Rokesburghe, 25 Jan. 1355 ;—Edwardi I. Regis Angliæ ad Bonifacium Papam VIII. Epistola, de jure Regni Scotiæ. Dat. Ramesay, 7 Mar. 1301. On paper, of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,099.]

Andreæ de Sancta Cruce de notis publica auctoritate approbatis tractatus, ad Cardinalem Papiensem. Codex membranaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [10,100.]

Edmundi Chishull Antiquitatum Asiaticarum Christianam æram antecedentium, ex primariis monumentis Græcis descriptarum, libri quinque priores, septimus et octavus, manu ipsius Chishull exarati ; 2 Vols. Quarto. [10,101, 10,102.]

Antiquæ Inscriptiones vetustissimæ civitatis Auximi, a Martiolo Sanctio Auximate scriptæ, anno 1578. Folio. [10,103.]

Ranulphi Higden Polychronicon, sive libri Historiarum septem, ad annum 1377; — Anonymi Chronicon Ricardi II. et Henrici IV.; desinit abrupte, anno 1404. Præmittitur Epistola ad Lodowycum Melane, thesaurarium Landavensem. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,104.]

Ranulphi Higden Polychronicon, ad annum 1327; desunt libri duo priores, et pars libri tertii. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [10,105.]

Cronica de regibus Angliæ, tam post conquestum quam ante, ad regem Edwardum IV. usque;—The maner and the fourme of the coronacion of Kynges and Queenes of England;—De dedicatione ecclesiæ Beati Petri Westmonasteriensis, quam Beatus Petrus Apostolus spiritu dedicavit, ministrantibus sibi angelis, undecimo kalend. Aprilis, anno Domini 604;—Privilegia Westmonasterii, *Anglice;*—A good and a profitable table of the feythe of Christen people;—A good and a profitable tretyse of gode levyng to alle maner astates of the people;—The temptacions of the Deville withe whiche he temptithe a man, etc.;—Devotæ meditaciones de beneficiis Dei, de quibus beatus Bernardus dicit, quod expediret Christiano cotidie cogitare; metrice. Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, sec. xv. Octavo. [10,106.]

Petri Blesensis, Bathoniensis Archidiaconi, Epistolæ 178. Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, sec. xv. [10,107.]

Collectanea Historica et Genealogica, manu Ricardi S^ti^. Georgii, Equitis Aurati, descripta, anno 1606; *scil.* Excerpta e libro rubeo Scaccarii de Scutagiis; Quid sit officium Constabularii; Carta Bartholomæi de Badlesmere, 5 Ed. II.; Nomina tenentium in capite in Comitat. Cant. et Hunt.; Alexandri [de Swerebord] Archidiaconi Salopiensis, Genealogia Regum Angliæ ad Henricum III., etc.;—Genealogia familiæ de Warrenna;—Excerpta e registro libro Prioratus S. Mariæ de Suthwarke;—Excerpta alia e libro rubeo Scaccarii, *scil.* Nomina militum qui tenent de rege in capite in Comitat. Hertf. et Essex.;—Sheriffs mentioned in the books of King's Hall;—De maneriis qui tenentur de rege in Com. Cant. 1. 5—9 Hen. IV.;—Nomina tenentium de honore Comitis de Augo in Com. Sussex. 13 Joh.;—Excerpta e libro Abbatiæ de Holme Coltramme, in Com. Cumb.;—Excerpta e libro prioratus de Wederhala, cellæ S. Abbatiæ S. Mariæ Ebor.;—Excerpta ex evidenciis Augustini Stewarde;—Notes concerning Bury St. Edmunds, [in a later hand]. Folio. [10,108.]

Account Book of the Payments made by James Nedam, Surveyor General of the Works to Henry VIII., in the years 1545, 1546, *viz.:* for the new office for the Kinges Survayours in the Fysshe yarde; for the Kynges mannour of Grenewiche; for the Kynges mannour of Eltham, with the Park there; at Endfeld; at the Kynges maner the Moore; at the Kynges manour of Honsdon; at the Kynges manour of Sent Austens, withowt the walles of Canterburye; for certeyne repa-

racions done at the Tore of London agenste the comynge of the prysonars of Schottland, in December, 34 Hen. VIII.; at the Kynges manour of Hatfylde; at the Kinges mannour of Ampthelle; at the Kynges manour of Okyng; at the Kynges manour of Chobhame; at the Kynges manour of Horsleye; at the olde Palice of Westminster; at the Kynges manour of Guyldforde; at Ledes Castell. Folio. [10,109.]

A Collection of Papers, upwards of one hundred in number, formed by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Knight, and his son Sir William Dethick, Knight; successively Garter Kings of Arms in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., consisting of documents relating to the Order of the Garter, the installation of the Knights, royal and other funerals; with many warrants and letters, chiefly on heraldic subjects. Folio. [10,110.]

A Booke of the Fees of all the officers belonging to the crowne, at the beginning of the reign of Charles I. Folio. [10,111.]

The Booke of the King's [Charles I.] 40 Pictures and 12 Statues placed at this time in the King's Chare-Roome, in the Privy Gallery. Apparently the original list drawn up by Abraham Van der Doort, keeper of the King's Pictures. The Royal arms and cypher, with the date 1639, are on the covers. Folio. [10,112.]

A Collection formed by Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer temp. James I., of 400 papers, relating to the Mint and Mint affairs; many of them originals, obtained by Sir J. Cæsar, partly in his capacity of Chancellor of the Exchequer, partly as son in law of Sir Richard Martyn, master of the Mint in the reign of Elizabeth;—a few papers are of the time of Henry VIII. Prefixed is a list of the contents, in the handwriting of the Rev. Rogers Ruding. Folio. [10,113.]

The Memorandum-book of John Harington, of Kelweston, Esq^{r}., M.P. for Somersetshire, in the Long Parliament, and in the second Parliament called by Cromwell; containing a diary of private and parliamentary matters, kept at various periods between March, 1646, and Nov., 1653, with some extracts from legal reports, and notes of moot-cases in Law French; religious notes, some in Hebrew and Arabic; etc. Quarto. [10,114.]

A Collection of Papers relative to the projected war with France in 1677, formed by Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State; many of them in his handwriting, and including his notes of preparations to be made, and the drafts of some of his despatches. Folio. [10,115.]

Mercurius Politicus redivivus, or a Collection of the most materiall occurances and Transactions in publick affaires, since Anno Domini 1659 untill the 28 March 1672; together with a table prefixed. By Thomas Rugge. 2 Vols. Folio. [10,116, 10,117.]

A ROUGH first draught of the History of England's late most holy and most glorious Royal Confessor and Defender of the true Faith, King James II.; most evidently shewing mortals that in vaine some wretches have delivered, Quod sit utilitas in scelere. By Joseph Johnston, Prior of the English Benedictines of St. Edmund in Paris; 1706. With some printed tracts inserted. Folio. [10,118.]

A COLLECTION of numerous papers, a few of which are printed, relative to the revenue, commerce, army and navy of England, of various dates between the years 1618 and 1700; with some memoranda relating to the private affairs of Charles, Earl of Halifax; 3 Vols. Folio. [10,119—10,121.]

A PARTICULAR of the respective Ayds granted yearly by Parliament, with a particular state of the Receipts and Issues of the Publick Revenue, Taxes and Loans, during the reign of his late Majesty King William, from the 5th of Nov., 1688, to the 25th of March, 1702. Folio. [10,122.]

A COLLECTION of Papers relative to the English Army, 1688—1692. Folio. [10,123.]

ACADEMIÆ OXONIENSIS Jura avita et Privilegia, sub Henrico VIII., Elizabetha, et Jacobo, regia autoritate vindicata; with copies of numerous official and other papers relating to the University, to the year 1695. Folio. [10,124.]

A COLLECTION of Papers, formed by Robert Moss, D.D., Preacher at Gray's Inn, and Dean of Ely, relative to the case of the residence of the Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1709; with other papers by the Dean, *viz.* Cases of Conscience, Latin Poems, etc., papers relative to the Deanery of Ely, and letters from various persons. Folio. [10,125.]

WILLIAM BURTON'S Description of Leicestershire, interleaved and illustrated with numerous manuscript notes, by Edward Vernon, D.D., Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, who died in 1761. Folio. [10,126.]

AN INVENTORIE and entrie of all and singuler the goodes, chatteles and debtes of Roger Vaughan, late of Ludlowe in the diocese of Hereforde, gentleman, deceased; made, taken, valued and prysed the XVIIth day of Aprill, 1630. A vellum roll, 2 feet 4 in. by 5 inches. [10,127.]

THE INVENTARYE of all and singuler the goodes, cattalles and debtes of Sir Richard Newporte, late of Highe Arecoll, in the Countie of Salopp, Knight, deceased; valued and praysed the XIIIth daie of Auguste, 1571. A vellum roll, $11\frac{1}{2}$ feet by 5 inches. [10,128.]

THE VOYAGES and Travels of Sir John Mandeville; *in German.* On paper, of the XVth century. Folio. [10,129.]

The Journals of several voyages in the Mediterranean, &c., between 1663 and 1678, by T. Coke; with various memoranda;—Account of the death of Philip IV. of Spain; *Ital.;*—The Speech which Cardinal Chigi was ordered by the treaty of Pisa to say to the King of France, when he went thither; *Ital.;*—O. Cromwell's letter to the Protestants of Savoy and Piemont; *Ital.;*—Relatione della Citta e Republica di Venezia. Quarto. [10,130.]

Coppyes of severall deeds relating to five shares of land in Paget's tribe in the Bermudos, purchased on the fourth of Feb., 1673, by Nicholas, Earle of Thanet, of Hugh and Edward Boscawen, Esquires. Folio. [10,131.]

A Portolano, containing five maps, 19 inches by 14 inches, shewing the Western Coast of Europe and the Mediterranean, executed in 1538 by . . . . . of Ancona. In the *Venetian dialect.* [10,132.]

A Portolano, containing five maps, 30 inches by 21 inches, the first shewing the world, the others the coasts of Spain and the Mediterranean, executed in 1669 by Pietro Cavallini, of Leghorn. In the *Venetian dialect.* [10,133.]

A Portolano, containing three maps, 16 inches by 12 inches, shewing the Western Coast of Europe and the Archipelago; executed about 1540. In the *Venetian dialect.* [10,134.]

Philippi Jacobi Crophii Notæ ex variorum authorum commentariis decerptæ, imprimis Geographiam spectantes; scriptæ anno 1692. 2 Vol. Quarto. [10,135, 10,136.]

Petri Burmanni Dictata in Horatii Tursellini Epitomen Historiæ Universalis; anno 1749. 5 Vol. Quarto. [10,137–10,141.]

Schaninge Loŭg som er sath ȳ sc̨ttann bc̨ger; med Konng Waldemars nÿe Loŭ; Kong Waldemars haand-festhning; Konngh Ericks Loŭ, oc kircke Loŭenn; som er schreffŭenn ȳ anno 1588. Quarto. [10,142.]

Chronica Olai Petri, Nericiencis, (fratris Laurentii Archiepiscopi,) qui primum fuit scriba Civitatis Stockholmensis, dein Cancellarius Episcopi Strengnensis, ac demum pastor ecclesiæ Stockholmensis, ad annum 1520; *Danice.* Folio. [10,143.]

Racconto degli Amori di Federico Barbarossa, Imperatore. Of the xvth century. Folio. [10,144.]

Histoire du Roy Charles VI. depuys l'an mil cccc et deux; et du Roy Charles VII., jusques au moys de Decembre mil cccc cinquante et huit. Written at the close of the xvth century. Folio. [10,145.]

The Coustumier of Bordeaux, containing the laws and privileges of the city, and the charters granted by various kings of France and England, to the time of Louis XI., with the Coustumier of Oléron; written partly in the *dialect of Bordeaux,* partly *in Latin.* On vellum, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,146.]

Déscription Historique de Dunkerque, dépuis son origine en 646 jusques en 1785. Dediée à Monseigneur de Calonne, par H. E. Diot, 31 Juillet, 1785. Avec plusieurs plans coloriés. Quarto. [10,147.]

A Chronicle of Venice, written in the terza rima;—List of the Doges of Venice to the year 1480;—Account of the origin of Venice;—Origin of the families of Venice, &c.;—and other pieces relating to Venice; all in the *Venetian dialect;* of the xvith century. Quarto. [10,148.]

Relazione del Generalato di Terra Ferma, di Alessandro Molin, l'anno 1706, nel tempo della neutralità. Quarto. [10,149.]

Relazione presentata nell' Ecc^mo^. Senato da S. E. Daniel Dolfin, quarto Kavaliere, dopo il suo ritorno dalla carica di Proveditore Generale, in Dalmazia ed Albania [l'anno 1697]. Quarto. [10,150.]

Relazione presentata nel Senato da Angelo Emo, ritornato dalla carica di Sindicato Catasticale, nel regno della Morea, 1708. Quarto. [10,151.]

Relazione del regno della Morea, presentata nel Senato l'anno 1689. Quarto. [10,152.]

Relazione di Cosmo da Mosto, del Sindicato di Levante, del 1543. Quarto. [10,153.]

Relazione della Corte di Roma, da [Bernardo] Navagero, [l'anno 1557.] Quarto. [10,154.]

Relazione di Roma, dell' Ill^mo^. Sig^re^. Cavaliere Renier Zen, l'anno 1623. Quarto. [10,155.]

Relazione dell' ambasciata di Roma, del Sig. Pietro Basadonna, Cavalier, [l'anno 1657.] Quarto. [10,156.]

Relazione di Roma, del N. H. Antonio Grimani, in tempo di Clemente IX. [1670.] Quarto. [10,157.]

Relazione della Corte di Roma alla Ser^ma^. Republica Veneta, fatta dal Kavaliere [Pietro] Mozzenigo, Ambasciatore alla Corte di Roma, apresso la Santità di Papa Clemente X. 1672, [1675.] Quarto. [10,158.]

Relazione di Roma del Ecc^mo^. Sig. Giovanni Lando, Kavaliere, Inviato Straordinario ad Innocentio XI. et Ambasciator Estraordinario ad Alessandro VIII. nella canonisatione di S. Loranzo Giustiniano, 1689. Quarto. [10,159.]

Another Copy of the same work. Quarto. [10,160.]

Relazione di Nicolò Erizo, primo Kavaliere, ritornato da Roma, 1702. Quarto. [10,161.]

Relazione di Giovanni Francesco Morosini, Cavaliere, ritornato d'Ambasciata al Sommo Pontefice, 1707. Quarto. [10,162.]

Relazione di Alvise Mocenigo, quarto Kavaliere, ritornato Ambasciadore da Roma, 1737. Quarto. [10,163.]

Relazione del Sig^re. Pietro Capello, Kavaliere, Ambasciator ordinario al Sommo Pontefice, Benedetto XIII., 1728. Quarto. [10,164.]

Relazione dell' ambasciata del Kavaliere Gio. [Alvise] Mocenigo, ora Doge, al Sommo Pontefice Clemente XII.; scritta dall' Abbate Raimundo Cechitti, Friulano. Quarto. [10,165.]

Relazione del N. H. Barbon Morosini, Kavaliere e Procuradore, ritornato dall' ambasciata ordinaria di Roma, l'anno 1731. Quarto. [10,166.]

Relazione del Cavaliere Pietro Mocenigo, ritornato dall' ambasciata di Roma, l'anno 1675. Quarto. [10,167.]

Relazione dell' ambasciata di Roma del Sig. Kavaliere Giovanni da Lezze [l'anno 1746?];—Account of the disputes between the Spanish Ambassador and the Roman populace [on the election of Francis II. in 1745?]; *Italian.* Quarto. [10,168.]

Relazione d'Inghilterra, di [Petruccio?] Ubaldino, [l'anno 1552?]. Quarto. [10,169.]

Relazione del cl^mo. Sig. Gio. Michiele, ritornato dalla sua legatione di Inghilterra, l' anno del 1557. Quarto. [10,170.]

Relazione d' Inghilterra, di Pietro Mocenigo, Cavaliere, [l'anno 1671]. Quarto. [10,171.]

Commentarij del regno della Francia, del clar^mo. M. Michele Soriano, Ambasciator Veneto a quella corte, l'anno 1561;—Ragioni di precedenza della Francia sopra ogn' altro regno. Octavo. [10,172.]

Relatione del regno di Francia, dell' ecc^mo. Sig^r. Cavalier Angelo Corraro, Ambasciator Veneto, l'anno 1641. Octavo. [10,173.]

Relatione del regno di Francia, del procurator Gio. Batt. Nani, Ambasciator Veneto Straordinario alla corte di Francia, in occasione della pace universale de' Pirenei; presentata in Senato l'anno 1660. Octavo. [10,174.]

Relatione della monarchia di Francia, dell' eccell^mo. Sig^r. Gio. Morosini, Ambasciator Veneto nel tempo di Ludovico XIV.; riferita in Senato l'anno 1672. Octavo. [10,175.]

Commentarij del regno di Francia, del clarissimo M. Michele Suriano, Ambasciador Veneto a quella corte, l'anno 1561. Quarto. [10,176.]

Relatione di M. Giovan. Correro, tornato Ambasciadore dal Re Christianissimo, l'anno 1568. Quarto. [10,177.]

Relatione del regno di Francia, fatta nell' Ecc^mo. Senato da Gio. Morosini, Ambasciadore a Lodovico XIV., l'anno 1671. Quarto. [10,178.]

Relazione di Sebastian Foscarini, Kavaliere, ritornato dall' ambasciata di Francia, l'anno 1684. Quarto. [10,179.]

Relazione di Francia, del Sig^r. Girolamo Venier, Ambasciatore Veneto, 1689. Quarto. [10,180.]

Relazione del regno di Francia, da Lorenzo Tiepolo, Cavalier, l'anno 1708. Quarto. [10,181.]

Relazione delli NN. HH. Lorenzo Tiepolo e Niccolò Foscarini, Ambasciadori Estraordinarij alla corte di Francia, 1723. Quarto. [10,182.]

Relazione di Francia, dal Cavaliere Alessandro Zen, l'anno 1737. Quarto. [10,183.]

Relazione di Francesco Venier, Kavaliere, Ambasciatore ritornato dalla corte di Francia, l'anno 1740. Quarto. [10,184.]

Relazione di Andrea da Lezze, Cavaliere, ritornato dall' ambasciata di Francia, l'anno 1743. Quarto. [10,185.]

Relatione del clarissimo Signor Francesco Vendramino, Cavaliere, ritornato Ambasciadore dalla Cattolica Maestà, l'anno 1595. Quarto. [10,186.]

Relatione del regno di Spagna, fatta dal Cavalier Pietro Basadonna, Ambasciator Veneto, nel tempo del Rè Filippo Quarto, [l'anno 1650?]. Octavo. [10,187.]

Relazione della corte di Spagna, di Domenico Zane, Ambasciator Veneto, l'anno 1659. Quarto. [10,188.]

Relatione di Spagna, dell' ecc^mo. Sig. Kavaliere Francesco Zorzi, l'anno 1667. Quarto. [10,189.]

Relazione dell' ambasciata di Spagna, del N. H. Daniel Bragadin, Kavaliere, 1725. Quarto. [10,190.]

Relazione di Spagna, da Nicolò Erizo, terzo Kavaliere, Ambasciadore ritornato, l'anno 1730. Quarto. [10,191.]

Relazione di Spagna da Andrea Lezze, terzo Kavaliere, Ambasciadore ritornato, l'anno 1733. Quarto. [10,192.]

Relazione di Spagna, da Francesco Venier, Kavaliere, Ambasciadore ritornato, l'anno 1735. Quarto. [10,193.]

Relazione di Spagno da Pietro Andrea Capello, Kavaliere, Ambasciadore ritornato, l'anno 1738. Quarto. [10,194.]

Relazione di Spagna da Girolamo Corner, Kavaliere, ritornato dall' ambasciata di Spagna, l'anno 1742. Quarto. [10,195.]

Relazione di Spagna, da Francesco Morosini, secondo Kavaliere, Ambasciadore ritornato, l'anno 1747. Quarto. [10,196.]

Relazione della Corte Imperiale, al tempo di Carlo V., di Bernardo Navagero, Ambasciator Veneto, l'anno 1546. Quarto. [10,197.]

Relazione della Corte Cesarea, del 1623. Quarto. [10,198.]

Relazione di Battista Nani, Cavalier, ritornato d'ambasciata in Germania, l'anno 1658. Quarto. [10,199.]

Relatione di Germania, da Marin Zorzi, Kavaliere, l'anno 1671. Quarto. [10,200.]

Relazione del Kavaliere Alvise Contarini, Mediatore nel trattato di Munster, l'anno 1678. Quarto. [10,201.]

Relatione della Corte Cesarea, [da Giovanni Delfino?] l'anno 1708. Quarto. [10,202.]

Relazione del Ambasciator Signor Giovanni Priuli, Kavaliere, nel suo ritorno dalla corte di Vienna, 1722. Quarto. [10,203.]

Relazione del Cavalier Francesco Doria, ritornato dall' ambasciata di Vienna, 1725. Quarto. [10,204.]

Relazione di Daniel Bragadin, Cavaliere, ritornato dalla corte di Vienna, l'anno 1732. Quarto. [10,205.]

Relazione di Marco Foscarini, Cavaliere, ritornato dall' ambasciata di Vienna, l'anno 1736. Quarto. [10,206.]

Relazione di Nicolò Erizzo, terzo Cavaliere, ritornato dall' ambasciata Cesarea, l'anno 1738. Quarto. [10,207.]

Relatione degli Svizzeri e suoi Collegati, l'anno 1611. Quarto. [10,208.]

Relazione del regno di Polonia, di Girolamo Lippomano, l'anno 1552 [1573]. Quarto. [10,209.]

Relazione del N. H. Zuanne Donado, ritornato Bailo da Constantinopoli, l'anno 1746. Quarto. [10,210.]

Relatione fatta dall' Ill^mo. S^r. Christoforo Valiero, stato Bailo in Constantinopoli, e ritornato l'anno 1615. Quarto. [10,211.]

Relazione di Constantinopoli, del Nob. H. N. N. 1573; [scritta da Constantino Garzoni, nella legazione di Andrea Badoero, Ambasciatore, ed Antonio Tiepolo, Bailo in Constantinopoli.] Quarto. [10,212.]

Relazione del Gran Turco, di Bernardo Navagiero, l'anno 1552. Quarto. [10,213.]

Relazione Istorico-politica, fatta al Doge e Senato di Venezia dal nobile Marco Foscarini, Imbasciadore Straordinario della Repubblica presso la corte di Torino, nella quale si tratta dell' origine e progressi della casa Savoia, e del modo con cui sua Maestà regnante governa i suoi stati, l'anno 1743. Quarto. [10,214.]

Relatione della corte di Spagna nel tempo di Carlo II., di Monsignor Arcivescovo d'Ambrun, [Georges d'Aubusson de la Feuillade,] Ambasciadore Straordinario della Maestà Christianissima di Lodovico XIV., Re di Francia, l'anno 1667. Octavo. [10,215.]

Scrittura presentata per ordine del Sommo Pontefice Clemente XII. al Cardinal Nipote [Neri Corsini] dal Felt-Marescial Conte di Schoulemburg [1733?]. Quarto. [10,216.]

Memoria del Sig. di Santolon, [François Pidou de St. Olon,] al Re Cristianissimo [Louis XIV.] intorno alle cose di Genova, e stato di quella Republica. [1682.] Quarto. [10,217.]

Historia delli fatti di Francesco Varoncelli, cittadino Romano, tribuno della sua patria, nell' anno 1355. Quarto. [10,218.]

Relatione delle cose di Venetia, fatta da D. Alfonso della Cueva, [Marques de Bedmar,] Ambasciadore di Spagna ultimamente partito [l'anno 1618?]. Quarto. [10,219.]

Negotiato della lega fatta tra Pio V. et il Re Cattolico [Filippo II.] et Venetiani, l'anno 1571. Quarto. [10,220.]

Relatione de' Principi d'Italia. Quarto. [10,221.]

Relatione data al Santissimo Signor Nostro Papa Pio V. da Monsignore Giulio Rugieri, Protonotario Apostolico, ritornato Nuntio di S. Santità dal serenissimo Re di Polonia, nell' anno 1568. Quarto. [10,222.]

Relatione della riforma di Bohemia e di Moravia. Dat. Vienna, 25 Sept. 1624. Folio. [10,223.]

Relatione dello stato presente della Germania, dal Vescovo d'Aversa [Carlo Caraffa]. Dat. Vienna, 21 Ott. 1623. Folio. [10,224.]

Prammatica Sanzione e Legge perpetua riguardante la regola e l'ordine della successione ed unione indivisibile di tutti li regni, provincie, e stati ereditarij di S[ua] M[aestà] I[mperiale] e Cattolica. Dat. Vienna, 6 Dec. 1724. Quarto. [10,225.]

Breve Descrittione in dichiaratione delli disegni del tempio di Salomone, della città di Hierusalem, et della provincia di Terra Santa; di Horatio Marij, Tigrino. Quarto. [10,226.]

Raguaglio della presa di Nicosia, in Cipri, [l'anno 1570]. Quarto. [10,227.]

Relatione di Francesco Gondola, fatta alla Santità di Gregorio XIII., di alcune particolari del Turco, 1574;—Relatione dell' Ill. Sr. Gabrio [Lobellone?] delle cose di Tunisi. Quarto. [10,228.]

Relatione del Trattato della Tregua di Fiandra, che si concluse in Anversa, li 9 d'Aprile, 1609; fatta dal Cardinal Bentivoglio in tempo della sua nuntiatura appresso i serenissimi Arciduci Alberto et Isabella, Infanta di Spagna. Folio. [10,229.]

Relatione della fuga di Francia d'Henrico di Borbone, Prencipe di Condé, primo prencipe del sangue reale di Francia, e di quello che ne seguì sino al suo ritorno a Parigi; fatta dal Cardinal Bentivoglio. Quarto. [10,230.]

Relazione della nuntiatura di Francia, scritta dal Arcivescovo di Tarsi al Cardinale Barberino, l'anno 1623. Quarto. [10,231.]

Relatione della coronatione e della solennità del maritaggio del Re Enrico III. fatta in Reims, nell' anno 1575. Octavo. [10,232.]

Breve Relatione del modo col quale si governano in Francia gl' Ugonotti nelle cose della religione, e dello stato; con la vita di Gio. Calvino, eresiarca Francese. Octavo. [10,233.]

Francisci Petrarchæ Vita; sec. xvii. Folio. [10,234.]

Discorso sopra l'anticha città di Gela, fatta dal Signor D. Gio. Battista Avila, Licatese. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,235.]

Tratados varios de las coronas de España, recogidos por el P. F. Diego Gascon de Torquemada. xviith cent. Folio. [10,236.]

Constituciones del obispado de Cordova hechas por los Prelados passados;—Las Constituciones de la manera que se an de pagar los Diezmos;—Relacion de la declaracion que se hizò para saber los limites y donadios menudos y granados, y los terminos de las limitaciones, y como se parten los Diezmos; etc. xvith cent. Quarto. [10,237.]

Informacion acerca de los Moriscos de España dada a Papa Clemente Octavo por el Padre Ignacio de las Casas, de la Compania de Jesus, este año de mil y seiscientos y cinco;—El orden que tengan el Cura y Rector de la Iglesia de St. Joan desta villa de Elche de los nuevamente convertidos de Moros, etc.;—Razones por las quales se puede entender parte de la importancia que ay en este tiempo, que muchos Theologos, y en particular los de la Compania de Jesus, depriendan bien en España la lengua Arabiga. Dat. Abila, 23 Enero, 1607; etc. Quarto. [10,238.]

Vida, hechos ilustres, y sucesos gloriosos de Don Rui Lopez Davalos, el Bueno III., Condestable de Castilla, Conde de Ribadeo, Adelantado mayor del reyno de Murcia; por Don Juan Davalos de Ayala. xvith cent. Quarto. [10,239.]

History of Spain, books 13 to 26, containing the years 1712-1725; *Spanish.* Folio. [10,240.]

Representacione hecha al Rey por la junta de doce ministros de diferentes tribunales, sobre la jurisdiccion que exercen los Inquisidores en perjuicio de la jurisdiccion real, y la providencia que debe darse para el remedio;—Relacion individual de todo el hecho en lo succedido tocante a los hechizos del rey Don Carlos segundo, y causa de Fr. Froylan Diaz, Obispo electo de Avila, etc. xviith cent. Folio. [10,241.]

Linages Illustres de Valencia y su reino; escrito por Don Martin Viciana, y añadido por Rafael Soler y Byquert, año 1786. Quarto. [10,242.]

Papeles Varios; a collection of papers relating to the History and Antiquities of Spain. xviiith cent. *Spanish.* 5 Vols. Folio. [10,243–10,247.]

A Collection of Original Letters of eminent Spaniards, with a few printed papers and other documents; some in *Spanish*, some in *Latin*. xvith cent. Folio. [10,248.]

Papeles Varios; a collection of various papers in prose and verse upon miscellaneous subjects; some in *Spanish*, some in *Latin*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,249.]

Papeles Varios; a similar collection of papers; in *Spanish*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,250.]

Papeles Varios; a similar collection, among which is a letter from Voltaire to his correspondent at Madrid; *Spanish*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,251.]

Papeles Varios; a similar collection; in *Latin* and *Spanish*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,252.]

Papeles Varios; a collection of papers upon various subjects, but chiefly historical; in *Spanish*, *Latin*, and *French*. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,253.]

Vida, cayda y muerte del Conde Duque de Olivares, Gran Privado del Sen. Rey Don Phelipe IV. el Grande, con los motivos, y no imaginada disposicion de dicha caida, succedida a 17 de Enero de 1643;—Vida del Conde Duque de Olivares, por Don Joseph de San Clemente;—La Cueba de Meliso, mago; Dialogo satyrico entre Meliso, mago, y Don Gaspar de Guzman, Conde Duque de Olivares, compuesto por Don Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas, [por Don Francisco de Rioja];—Cartas del Conde Duque de Olivares, etc. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,254.]

Consulta de los cinco Gremios de Madrid sobre la licitud del dinero que toman por el comercio;—Las doce cartas escritas por un disputado de los Gremios de Madrid al Fr. Juan Ramirez de Orozco, del Gremio y Claustro de la Universidad de Alcala, año de 1769;—Resumen, origen y naturaleza de las Rentas generales, Tablas de Navarra, Provinciales, Salinas, etc., que se administran por la Real Hazienda por los Senores Directores Generales de ellas, etc. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,255.]

A Collection of Papers relating to the Jesuits; *Spanish*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,256.]

A Collection of various poetical pieces, chiefly historical; *Spanish*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,257.]

Papeles Varios; a collection of papers on various subjects; *Spanish*. xviiith cent. 3 Vols. Quarto. [10,258–10,260.]

Correspondencia y Cartas del Padre Andres Marcos Burriel y de Don Juan Manuel de Santander, 1751–1767. Quarto. [10,261.]

A Collection of numerous Original and other Papers, partly manuscript, partly printed, relating chiefly to Turkey, Persia, and Africa; the greater part are in *Spanish*, a few in *Italian* or *Latin*. xvith and xviiith cents. Folio. [10,262.]

The Vettori Correspondence. A large collection of Original Letters, written by the most distinguished scholars of Italy during the sixteenth century, and addressed to Pietro Vettori, or Victorius, the editor of Aristotle and Cicero, and Professor of Greek and Latin Eloquence at Florence. Alphabetically arranged, and bound in twelve volumes in Folio, the third of which is, unfortunately, wanting. [10,263–10,273.]

The names of the writers follow:

Vol. I. [10,263.]

Piero da Casa Vecchia Adouadolo.—Remigio Apheronymo, medico del Cardinale Farnese.—Giovanni Maria Agaccio.—Antonio Agostino.—Alamanno Alamanni.—Luigi Alamanni, Vescovo di Macon.—Alessandro Alberti.—Antonio degli Alberti.—Giovanni Alberti.—Silvestro Aldobrandini.—Jacopo Aldobrandini.—Tommaso Aldobrandini.—Ulisso Aldrovandi.—Carlo Alfonsi.—Bastiano Allori.—Bindo Altoviti.—Giovanni Battista Altoviti.—Romolo Amaseo.—Pompilio Amaseo.—Antonio Angelio.—Christoforo Angeli.—Daniello Angiolini.—Giovanni Angiolieri.—Piero Angelio.—Pierantonio Anselmi.—Luca di Bartholomeo dell' Antella.—M. Antonio Antimacho.—Bastiano Antinori.—Lodovico Antinori, Vescovo di Volterra.—Ruberto di Vanni d'Appiano.—Gioan Battista Arcucci.—Neri Ardinghelli.—Piero Ardinghelli.—Arnoldo Arlenio.—Pandolfo Attavanti.—Il Duca di Atri (Giovanni Girolamo Acquaviva).—Niccolò Adeberto.—Antonio da Barberino.—Girolamo Baccelli.—Baccio Baldini.—Bartolommeo Balbani.—Bartholomeo Barbarderi.—Horatio Bardeschi.—Brancatio Bardi.—Thommaso de' Bardi.—Gabriele Barrio.—Jacopo Baroncelli.—Bernardo Baroncelli.

Vol. II. [10,264.]

Lorenzo Bartoli.—Basilio da Bergomo.—Giovachino di Bassevito.—Alfonso Beccaria.—Bartholomeo del Bene.—Giulio del Bene.—Piero del Bene.—Fabio Bene in Bene.—Stefano del Benino.—Antonio Benivieni.—Paulo Benivieni.—Lorenzo Bnj [Benivieni?].—Fabio Benvoglienti.—Ulisse Bentivogli.—Horatio Berardeschi.—Guglielmo Berardeschi.—Tommaso Berni.—Giovanni Berti.—Pietro Bertini.—Angelo Biffoli.—Lorenzo da Bibbiena.—Francesco Bolognetti.—Carlo Bon.—Luca Bonetti.—Giusto Buonamici.—Francesco Buonamici.—Vincentio Buonammi.—Ludovico Buonaccorsi.

Vol. IV. [10,265.]

Alessandro del Caccia.—Giulio del Caccia.—Il Vescovo di Cahors [Antoine Ebrard de Saint Sulpice].—Simone Chalcagni.—Alfonso Cambi Importuni.—Bernardo Cambi.—Francesco Campana.—Bernardo d'Alberto Canigiani.—Il Cavaliere F. Niccolo Canigiani.—Filippo Carn[a].—Lelio Caranni.—Horatio Capponi.—Jacopo Capponi.—Lorenzo Capponi.—Piero Capponi.—Horatio Cardaneto.—Stephano Carli.—Joseph de Casa bona.—Giovanni della Casa, Arcivescovo di Benevento.—Marco Casali.—Fr. Francesco da Castiglione.—Bartolomeo Cavalcanti.—Dianora Cavalcanti.—Tommaso de' Cavalieri.—Giovanni Cefalo.—Don Michele Cherubini.—Giovanni Cervoni.—Ascanio de' Marchesi di Ceva.—Aniballe de la Ciaia Biscuzj.—Giovanni Cini.—Hercole

Ciofano.—B. Cirillo.—Andrea Cesal[pino?].—Mario Colonna.—A[ngelo] Colotio, Vescovo di Nuceria [Nocera].—Carlo Concinj.—Giambatista Concini.—Pietro Contestabile.—Tomaso Cornachini.—Seb. Corrado.—Geronimo Çurita.—Giovanni Battista Cusini.

Vol. V. [10,266.]

Fr. Egnatio Dante.—Bernardo Dav[anzati?].—Francesco Davanzati.—Lionardo Dei.—Pierino Dei.—Rinier Dei.—Michele Diodati.—Federigo Donati.—Marc Antonio Dovitij.—Gerardo Dragomanni.—Giuseppe [Enagni?]—F. Zacharia G. de' Svj. [Generale de' Servi?].—Ludovico di Fabri.—Gabriello Faerno.—Giovanni Fasserolo.—Gabrielle Falloppia.—Filippo Fantone, Abbate de S. Justo.—Ottaviano Ferraro.—Gherardo Fidelissimi.—Girolamo Fioravanti.—L'Arcivescovo di Firenze [Antonio Altoviti.]—F. Nicola Fivizano.—Marc Antonio Flaminio.—[Oded?] de Foix.—Cristofano da Foriano.—Simone Fortuna.—Il Vescovo di Fossombrone [Alvise Ardinghelli].—Antonio Francino.—F. Pietro da Fossignano.—Hercole Fucci.—Matteo Franzesi.—Giovanni Gaddj.—Piero di Gagliano.—Francesco del Gharbo.—Vincenzo Gatto.—Erasmo Gemini.—Agnolo Gemmari.—Mattio Gherardi.

Vol. VI. [10,267.]

Jacopo Gherardini.—Giovanni Battista Giandonati.—Leonardo Giachini.—Filippo Giacomini.—Jacopo Giacomini.—Piero Giacomini.—P. Antonio Giacomini.—Donato Giannotti.—Giovanni Battista Giraldi.—Fr. Angelo Giustiniani.—Luca Ghino.—D. Bernardo Ginori.—Tommaso Ginori.—D. Giovanni Giovanali.—Bernardo Giunti.—Filippo Giunti.—Jacopo Giunti.—Tommaso Giunti.—La Badessa di S. Giuseppe.—Bartolommeo Gondi.—Carlo Gondi.—Francesco Maria Gondi.—Pietro Gondi.—Giovanni Gondola.—Giovanni Gogghierio.—Antonio Maria Grimaldi.—Giovanni Bernardo Garlandi.—Rafaelle Gualterotti.—Carlo Gualteruzzi.—Giovanni Battista Guarisci.—Cammillo Guazzini.—Agnolo Guicciardini.—Guido Guidi.—Jacopo Guidi.—Antonio Guiducci.—Lorenzo Guidetti.—Guglielmo . . . . . —Paolo Jovio, Vescovo di Nocera.—Il Vescovo d'Imola[Anastasio Uberto Dandini].—Bernardo Giusto.—Lampridio.—Antonio Landi.—Giovanni Lanfranchi.—Antonio Lastini.—Egidio Leggi.—Lorenzo Lenzi.—Dionigi Lippi.—Francesco Luisino.—Alberico Lungo.—Giovanni Battista Lupi.

Vol. VII. [10,268.]

Manfredi Macinghi.—Giovanni Pietro Maffei.—Mario Maffei.—Carlo Malatesta.—Lionardo Malespini.—Pier Agnolo Mannucci.—Il Vescovo di Reggio [Benedetto Manzoli].—Bartolommeo Maranta.—Fabio Maranta.—Giovanni Battista di Marcello.—Giacopo Marchesio.—Baccio Martelli.—Lodovico Martelli.—Hugolino Martelli, Vescovo di Glandève.—Piero Vincenzo.—Giovanni Martini.—Luca Martini.—Giulio Masetti.—Pirio Mauri.—Alamanno de' Medici.—Bernardino de' Medici.—Carlo de' Medici.—Francesco de' Medici.—Tommaso de' Medici.—Francesco de' Medici.—Agnolo M. Medici, vescovo di Marsico.—Il Vescovo di Massa [Alberto Bolognetti].—Girolamo Mei.—Domenico Mellini.—Giacomo Menochio.—Vinᵗᵒ. Menochij.—Michele Mercati.—Girolamo Mercuriali.—Antonio del Migliore.—Filippo del Migliore.—Remigio Migliorini.—Alessandro Milano.—D. Ambrogio da Milano.—Paolo Mini.

VOL. VIII. [10,269.]

Lorenzo Minori.—Giovanni Vincenzo Modesti.—Nicolao Montechatini. —Giovanni Battista Mischianti.—Baccio Naldi.—Niccolò Naldi.—Francesco Nasi.—Batista Nasi.—Lionardo Nasi.—Piero Nasi.—Niccolò del Nero.—Piero del Nero.—Bartolommeo Neroni.—Giannotio de' Nerli. —Philippo de' Nerli.—Antonio di Gismondo de' Nobili.—Flaminio Nobili.—Vincenzo de' Nobili.—Luca Nuti.

VOL. IX. [10,270.]

Fr. Onofrio [Panvinio] di Verona.—Giovanni Honorio.—Fulvio Orsino. —Il Cardinale Giordano Orsino.—Fra Ottavio Pan[tagato].—Ottone di H . . . . .—Fr. Ottavio Pacato.—Prospero Paceto.—Carlo Pitti. —Agostino d'Antonio Paganelli.—Nicolò Paganelli.—Christiano Pagni. —Pier Filippo Pandolfini.—Antonio de' Preti, Vicario di Pisa.—Taddeo de' Pavoni.—Giovanni Battista Pelli.—Benedetto Pellicini.—Agnolo Perozzi.—Benedetto Pescioni.—Alisandro Piccolomini.—Salustio Piccolomini.—Bertino Petrelli Dal Borgo à San Sepolcro.—Filippo Pigafetta.—Paulo Zegredi.—Giovanni Battista Pigna.—G. Vincenzo Pinello.

VOL. X. [10,271.]

Episcopus Pistoriensis, 1549 [Franciscus Galigarius].—Giovanni da Pistoia.—Il Vescovo di Pistoia, [Giov. Batt. Ricasoli,] 1569.—Il Vescovo di Pistoia, [Alessandro de' Medici, dipoi Leone Papa XI.] Nov. 1573.—Gaspar Pistral . . . .—Miniato Pitti.—Antonio Porzio.—l'Abate Portio.—Gi. Porzio.—Il Vescovo di S^to. Popolo.—Il Vescovo di Pola, Patriarca di Hierusalem [Antonio Elio].—Pietro della Porta. —Giovanni Battista Possevini.—Antonio de' Preti, vicario di Pisa.—Niccolo Puccjnj.—Francesco Priscianese.—Jacopo Peganelli.—Antonio Promontorio.—Pompeo Prosperi.—Lorenzo Ridolfi.—Alessandro Pucci. —L'Arcivescovo di Ragusa.—Flaminio Rai.—Sebastiano Regolo.—Braccio Ricasoli.—Giuliano de' Ricci.—Luigi del Riccio.—Alessandro Rinnuccini.—Camillo Rinuccini.—Matteo Rinuccini.—Niccolò Rinuccini.—L'Abate Ridolfi.—Filippo Ridolfi.—Giovanni Francesco Ridolfi.—Ludovico Ridolfi.—Lorenzo Ridolfi.—Lucantonio Ridolfi.—Ascanio da Ripa.—Francesco Roaldes.—Francesco Robortello.—Michele della Rocca.—Simone della Rocca.—Ruberto Rophia.—Giovanni d'Alexandro Rondinelli.—Christoforo Rossi.—Girolamo Rosso.—Baccio [Rota?].—Antonio Rota.—Bernardo Rota.

VOL. XI. [10,272.]

Annibale Rucellai.—Branc^o. Rucellai.—Carlo Rucellai.—Clemente Rucellai.—Cosimo Rucellai.—Horatio Rucellai.—Palla Rucellai.—Piero Rucellai.—Flaminio Ruffo.—Tommaso Sal[icetti?] [Salvetti?].—Piero Sal[viati?].—Francesco Salue[tti?].—Alamanno Salviati.—Jacopo Salviati.—Lionardo Salviati.—Piero Salviati.—Bastiano Sanleolini.—Claudio Saraceni.—Filippo Sassetti.—Hippolito Sasso.—Marc Antonio Sassaro.—Michele da Chasavecchia.—Mariano Savello.—Marco Segaloni.—Bernardo Segni.—Fabio Segni.—D. Episcopus Segobiensis [Diego de Covarruvias].—Francesco Serdonati.—Giovanni Battista Sergiusti.—

Antonio Serguidi.—Il Vescovo di Volterra [Guido Serguidi].—Francesco Serfranceschi. — Cristoforo Serarrighi. — Tommaso Sertini. — Camillo Severino. — Carlo Sigonio. — Lodovico Sinibaldi. — Paolo Antonio Soderino.—Michele Sophiano.—Giovanni Battista Sighicelli.—Giovanni Battista Sfondrato.—Francesco Spini.—Paolo Spinola.—Achille Squacciarlupi.—Giovanni Stamiani.—Achille Statio.—Hermano Stassio.

Vol. XII. [10,273.]

Carlo Strozzi.—Filippo Strozzi.—Kyrico Strozzi.—Angelo Stupha.—Giovanni Talentoni.—Bartolommeo, detto il Talia da S. Cassiano.—Bartholomeo Tancredi.—Domenico Tatti.—Teofilo Priore.—Scipion Theti.—Luigi Terzago.—Agostino Titij.—Giovanni Battista Titio.—Lelio Torelli.—Niccolò [Tornabuoni], Vescovo di S. Sepolcro.—Donato Tornabuoni.—Bernardo Torni.—Lorenzo Torrentino.—Andrea Thurin.—Marcello Tuti.—Antonio Vacca.—Philippo Vacca.—Pierio Valeriani.—Baccio Valori.—Bastiano Valori.—Benedetto Varchi.—Giorgio Vasari.—Francesco Venturi.—Giovanni Venturi.—Ventura Venturi.—Giovanni Francesco Venturini.—Giovanni Battista Vergilio.—Francesco Verino.—Il Vescovo di Verona [Giovanni Matteo Giberti].—Belisario Vinta.—Francesco Violi.—Giacomo de Vise.—F. Andrea da Volterra.—Lelio Ubaldini.—Puccio Ugolini.—Piero Usimbardi.—D. Bastilio Zancho.—Franco Zanetti.—Giovanni Acciaioli.—Baccio Zinghi.

A few letters are annexed to the end of this volume, without signatures, or doubtful.

A Collection of forty-five original letters written by Marcello Cervini, Cardinal of Santa Croce in Gierusalemme, afterwards Pope Marcellus II., to Piero Vettori, or Victorius, between the years 1550 and 1554;—Three Letters from Romulo Cervini, one from Giovanni Battista Cervini, and one from Hieremia Cervini to the same. Folio. [10,274.]

A Collection of original Letters written by various persons of eminence, chiefly Cardinals, to Pietro Vettori, between the years 1535 and 1588. Folio. [10,275.]

The writers' names follow.

Giovanni Girolamo Albano, Cardinale.—Hipolyto Aldobrandini, Cardinale [afterwards Pope Clement VIII.].—Mario Antonio Amulio, Cardinale.—Silvio Antoniano, Cardinale.—Niccolò Ardinghelli, Cardinale.—Pietro Bembo, Cardinale.—Li quaranta del Reggimento di Bologna.—Alberto Bolognetti, Cardinale.—Giovanni Bonsi, Cardinale.—S. Carlo Borromeo, Cardinale.—Antonio Caraffa, Cardinale.—Gasparo Contarini, Cardinale.—Alessandro Crivelli, Cardinale.—Ranuccio Farnese, Cardinale.—Alessandro Farnese, Cardinale.—Guidone Ferreri, Cardinale.—Bernardino Maffei, Cardinale.—Ferdinando de' Medici, Cardinale.—Giovanni Morone, Cardinale.—Simone de' Negri, Cardinale.—Flavio Orsini, Cardinale.—Felice Peretti, Cardinale.—Antonio Salviati, Cardinale.—Alessandro Sforza, Cardinale.—Niccolò Sfondrati, Cardinale.—Gulielmo Sirleto, Cardinale.—Cosimo de' Medici, Gran Duca di Toscana.

A Collection of nearly three hundred Original Letters written by eminent persons in Italy, in the sixteenth century, to Pietro Vettori; with some to Paolo Vettori, Commander of the Papal galleys, and to Francesco Vettori. With biographical and bibliographical Notes by Signor Salvi. In three volumes. Folio. [10,276–10,278.]

A Collection of nearly four hundred Original Letters written by eminent persons in Italy in the sixteenth century, chiefly to Paolo Vettori, the Commander of the Pope's galleys. In four volumes. Folio. [10,279–10,282.]

Collections for a General Catalogue of Romances, French, Italian, Spanish and English; printed in the first three of those languages, before the year 1600, and in the last, before the year 1660; interspersed with occasional remarks. By Joseph Ritson. With many additional notes in the handwriting of Francis Douce, Esq. In 3 Vols. Folio. [10,283, 10,284, 10,285.]

Des weisen Sydrac's Gespräch mit dem König Boctus;—Lucidarius Boeck;—Van dat edele lant van Cockaengen, in verse;—Die peregrinatie van Jherusalem;—Een moy sprake van sesterhande verwe; in verse [imperf.]. All in *Dutch.* On paper, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,286.]

The Paternoster, Creed, short religious precepts, etc.;—Hoe dat wi dencken sullen vander bitterre ure des doets, ende hoe nut het si dicke daer of te dencken, etc.;—Die hystorie van Barlaam eñ Josaphat;—Sinte Adriaens legende;—Van Forseo den bisscop;—Van die vrouwe Pelagia;—Van Thasis, die een ghemeen wijf was;—Een suverlic exempel vander volstandicheit;—Van die heylighe maghet Eufrosina;—Een exempel van enen convaers, etc.;—Patricius leven eñ van sijn veghevier;—Sinte Alexius leven. All in *Dutch.* On vellum, of the beginning of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,287.]

The History of Barlaam and Josaphat, by Johannes Damascenus, paraphrased in old German verse. On vellum, of the xiiith century; imperfect, but the deficiencies supplied by a transcript on paper, in a modern hand. Quarto. [10,288.]

Li Romanz du Mont Saint Michel; in verse, written in the xiith century by Guillelme de Seint Paier;—Une estoire de la resurrection de Jesu Crist; a poem, founded on the Gospel of Nichodemus, by Mestre Andreu de Costances;—Roman de la destruction de Jerusalem;—Boens enseignemens de phisique;—Le romanz des Franceis; by Mestre Andreu de Costances;—French metrical translation of the *Disciplina Clericalis* of Petrus Alphonsus;—Compendium Amoris, in French verse;—Fabliau de Juglet, par Colin Malet. On vellum, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [10,289.]

The Romance of Jason and the Golden Fleece, [by Raoul le Fevre,] translated into *Dutch*;—The Game of Chess moralized, [by Jacobus de Cessolis,] translated into *Dutch*. On paper, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,290.]

Gesta Romanorum; a translation in *German*, containing 124 stories; written on paper, in the year 1420. Folio. [10,291.]

Le Roman du Saint-Graal;—Le Roman de Merlin;—Le Roman de Lancelot du Lac, et de la Mort du Roi Artu. On vellum, of the beginning of the xivth century. [From the La Vallière and Roxburghe Collections.] 3 Vols. Folio. [10,292–10,294.]

Le Roman du Petit Artus de Bretaigne. Partly on vellum, partly on paper, of the xvth century. [From the La Vallière Collection.] Quarto. [10,295.]

Giovanni Boccacio, il libro chiamato Filocolo, il quale narra de la vita di Florio et di Biancafiore. Written on paper, in the year 1465, by Ambrosio Maffei. Folio. [10,296.]

Giovanni Boccacio, Il Decamerone. On paper, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,297.]

Giovanni Boccacio, Ameto, Comedia delle ninfe Fiorentine. On vellum, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,298.]

Giovanni Boccacio, Ameto. On vellum, of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,299.]

Johannis Armenterii, Andreæ Denterii, et Guillelmi de Bosco, epistolæ nonnullæ familiares;—Cornelii Scepperi et aliorum poemata quædam;—Historia Cymonis et Iphigeniæ, versibus elegiacis;—Varia metrica et prosaica;—Eclogæ Virgilii cum scholiis, etc. Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,300.]

A Martyrology, or Lives of the Saints, the Festivals, etc., in old English verse. Imperfect, being little more than the first half of the work; and ending with St. Michael's day. A further portion of this MS. will be found in MS. Add. 10,626. On vellum, of the xivth century. In the original binding, temp. Henry VIII. In the cover is inserted an ivory carving of the crucifixion. Small Folio. [10,301.]

The Ordinall of Alchymy, written, in verse, by Thomas Norton, of Bristol; containing the first five chapters. On vellum, of the xvth century. Small Quarto. [10,302.]

Geoffrey Chaucer's Dream; a poem on the marriage of John of Gaunt with Blanche of Lancaster. A transcript on paper, of the xvith century. Folio. [10,303.]

Boccacio's treatise *de Claris Mulieribus*, translated into English verse, in seven-line stanzas. Partly on vellum, partly on paper, of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,304.]

The Chester Pageants, or the twenty-four Mysteries or Miracle Plays, performed by the different trades in that city. In the handwriting of George Bellin, dated 1592. Folio. [10,305.]

The Wizard, a comedy in five acts; written before the year 1640. Folio. [10,306.]

Poems, and short Essays, by Sir John Cotton, Bart., with a dedication to his stepmother, the Lady Alice Cotton. Small Quarto. [10,307.]

Some English and Scotts amorous Poems of Sir Robert Ayton, late Secretarye to the most illustrious Anna and Henrietta Mary, Queenes of Greate Brittaine, France and Ireland. Folio. [10,308.]

Characters and Poems selected from various English Authors, about 1630; formerly belonging to Margaret Bellasys, probably the eldest daughter of Thomas, first Lord Fauconberg. Duodecimo. [10,309.]

Christian Poems for spirituall ædificatione, by Mr. Zachariah Boyde, preacher of God's word. Quarto. [10,310.]

Enchiridion Christiados, a twelve dayes taske, or twelve verdicts and visions upon Christ, his Incarnation, Nativity, Circumcision, etc., presented for a Christmas Maske to W^m^. Paston, Esq., High Sheriff of Norfolk, and the Lady Katharine his wife, by John Cayworth. [1636.] Quarto. [10,311.]

The Spiritual Sonnets of M. Philippes des Portes, translated into English by Edward Ski . . ., [Skinner?] with a prefatory epistle to Mr. John Scudamour: written about 1630. Quarto. [10,312.]

Poems selected from various Welch Authors, from the year 1460 to the latter part of the eighteenth century. 2 Vols. Duodecimo. [10,313, 10,314.]

Laurentii Veronensis, Diaconi, Poema de Majoricano triumpho a Pisanis facto, anno 1115; in libros octo divisum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,315.]

Poema, versibus heroicis, in tres libros distinctum, quorum primus de antiquorum opinionibus qui ante Aristotelem in philosophia claruerunt; secundus de antiquorum opinionibus qui post Platonem in philosophia claruerunt, tertius de opinionibus eorum qui secundum legem sibi traditam locuti sunt. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,316.]

La Divina Comedia di Dante Alighieri. On vellum, written towards the end of the xivth century. Small Quarto. [10,317.]

Il Dittamondo di Facio degli Uberti, Fiorentino; dove tratta delle novità del mondo. Poema. On paper, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,318.]

Sonetti e Canzoni. A Collection of Poems, written apparently by one of the Constabile family, of Ferrara. On vellum, of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,319.]

L'Acerba Età di Cecco d'Ascoli, Poema;—Storia di S. Alessio. [imperf.] On paper, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,320.]

Il Ricciardetto, Poema di Niccolò Fortiguerri. Folio. [10,321.]

Opera d'Antoni Venezianu Maiuri di li canzuni e rimi Siciliani. Don Giovanne d'Amico scriveva. xvith century. Quarto. [10,322.]

La Vida de mon senhor S. Honorat del Lerins, arcivesque d'Arle; the Life of S. Honorat, Archbishop of Arles, and founder of the monastery of Lérins, written in Provençal verse by Raimond Feraud, or Ferrando, who died about 1300. On vellum, of the xivth century. [Imperfect at the end.] Folio. [10,323.]

The Metamorphoses of Ovid, translated into French verse. On vellum, of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,324.]

Douchinka, Poëme traduit du Russe d'Hyppolite Bogdanovitche, avec des notes sur les traits de mythologie cités dans le Poëme, par L. C. C. A., Professeur extraordinaire à l'Université de Moscou, 1797. 3 Vols. Quarto. [10,325–10,327.]

A Collection of Spanish Poetry, by various authors, consisting of Canciones, Romances, Sonnets and Redondillas. Of the end of the xvith century. Quarto. [10,328.]

Comedia famosa de las biçarrias de Belisa, de Frey Lope Felix de Vega Carpio; en Madrid, a 24 Mayo 1634. *Autograph.* Quarto. [10,329.]

Versos de Lupercio Leonardo de Argensola, secretario de la Emperatriz Doña Maria de Austria. Quarto. [10,330.]

Poesias Sacras, funebres, amorosas y sacras de Francisco Lopez de Zarate. Quarto. [10,331.]

A Collection of twenty-four Spanish Comedies, by various authors. 3 Vols. Quarto. [10,332–10,334.]

Guidonis Aretini Micrologus, de disciplina artis musicæ, [ad initium mutil.];—Epistola Guidonis, Michaeli, Monasterii Pomposiæ monacho, directa, de regula ad novum cantum inveniendum;—Oddonis, Abbatis primi Cluniacensis cœnobii, Dialogus de Musica;—Antiphonarii pars, cum notis musicis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xi. vel xii. Quarto. [10,335.]

Johannis Tucke, "socii quondam perpetui Novi Collegii Beatæ Mariæ Wyntoniæ in Oxonio," Tractatus de arte musica. Codex chartaceus, scriptus anno 1500. In Quarto minori. [10,336.]

The Virginall Book of Elizabeth Rogers, 1656, containing many almaines, marches, corrantes, airs, etc., in score, with the names of the composers. Folio. [10,337.]

A Collection of Music formed between the years 1630 and 1662, containing Fancies in 3 parts, for viols and virginalls; Songs and Dialogues for 2, 3, and 4 voices, for several comedies and masques performed before King Charles I.; Motetts and Anthems for 2, 3, 4, and 5 voices; Psalms, Hymns, and Te Deums, in English and Latin, for 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 voices; all in score. Folio. [10,338.]

Liber Decretorum Metrificatus. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [10,339.]

Boethius *de Consolatione Philosophiæ*, translated into English by Geffrey Chaucer. On vellum, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,340.]

Le Livre de Boece de Consolation, lequel maistre Jehan de Mehun translata de Latin en Francoys. On vellum, of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,341.]

Francisci Petrarchæ, poetæ laureati, de remediis utriusque fortunæ libro duo. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,342.]

Antonii Philermi ad Matthæum Barbarum, Prætorem Cypri, Oratio. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [10,343.]

Johannis Dogete, Anglici, Examinatorium in Phædonem Platonis, ad Thomam Bourgchier, Cardinalem, et Cantuariæ archiepiscopum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,344.]

Hermolai Barbari, Episcopi Veronensis, ad Petrum, tituli Sancti Marci Presbyterum Cardinalem, [i. e. Petrum Barbum, postea Paulum Papam II.] Orationes contra poetas. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [10,345.]

Heads of Lectures delivered by Anthony Henley, commonly called Orator Henley, at "the Oratory-British-Chapel, the corner of Lincoln's Inn Fields, near Clare Market," between 1728 and 1746. In the author's own hand-writing. 4 Vols. Quarto. [10,346–10,349.]

Gulielmi Britonis Vocabularium Biblicum;—Tractatus de octodecim præpositionibus Græcis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [10,350.]

Grammatica Latina. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Octavo. [10,351.]

Dialogus de declinatione verborum, partim *Latine*, partim *Gallice* scriptus. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. exeuntis. Quarto. [10,352.]

Petri Hispani, postea Johannis Papæ XXI., liber summularum, cum anonymi cujusdam præfatione, et notis quibusdam marginalibus;—Tractatulus de compositione metrorum. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,353.]

Lud. Casp. Valkenaerii Observationes, quibus via aperitur ad origines Græcas investigandas, et Lexicographorum defectus explendos. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [10,354.]

Diccionario de particulas Arabes; composicion del Doctor Don Mariano Pizzi, Catedratico de lengua Arabe en los Reales Colegios de Madrid. xviii. Cent. 2 Vols. Quarto. [10,355–10,356.]

Diccionario Latino-Hispano-Arabico, que contiene los pronombros, adverbios, y preposiciones Latinos, con su verdadera interpretacion Arabe. Año 1764. P. E. D. D. M[ariano] P[izzi], Y. F. Quarto. [10,357.]

Tagalismo elucidado, dividido en tres libros, reducidos a las reglas de Latinidad, segun la disposicion de la Grammatica de Antonio de Nebrija, por Fr. Mr. a S. Aº. xvii. Cent. Quarto. [10,358.]

Arte do Canarim; a grammar of the Canarese language, composed by the Portuguese Jesuits; in the hand-writing of the priest Antonio da Silva, a Brahmin of Mirgaõ;—O Confessionario em Canarim [written in European characters];—Doutrina Christaá abbreviada, [in Canarese, written in European characters];—Doutrina Christam em lingoa Bramana Canarim, ordenada a maneira de dialogo, pera ensinar os mininos, por Thomas Estevaõ, [written in European characters]. xviith Cent. Small Quarto. [10,359.]

Vocabulario Italiano ed Ilirico, raccolto da Don Giovanni Tanzlingher, dottore e canonico di Zara, l'anno 1699. Folio. [10,360.]

Johannis Magnæi, Islandi, Grammatica Islandica, cum vita auctoris a Johanne Olavio conscripta. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [10,361.]

Opuscula varia astronomica et astrologica;—Bartholomæi de Parma Flores quæstionum et judiciorum veritatis geomanciæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [10,362.]

A Treatise on Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Astronomy, etc. *Italian.* xvth Cent. Folio. [10,363.]

Johannis Baptistæ Casali Notæ de aliquibus quæ in proprio museo et suis itineribus observavit. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,364.]

Arte del Navicar, de Antonio Millo, Armiralgio in Candia, nel qual si contien tute quele chose qual si richiede a uno perfetto marinero, si de la praticha come di la siencia, 1591;—Isulario de tuto el mare Medittereno, de Antonio Millo. Folio. [10,365.]

Petrus, Pictor Burgensis, de prospectiva pingendi. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,366.]

Lettres curieuses, historiques et critiques, sur la Bibliothèque du Vatican, et sur les autres principales bibliothèques d'Italie. xviiith Cent. Quarto. [10,367.]

Bibliothèque des Poètes François, et de leurs ouvrages en poesie jusqu'en 1584, compris dans les bibliothèques de La Croix du Maine et de Du Verdier, avec corrections et augmentations. xviiith Cent. Quarto. [10,368.]

Lyst der voornaamste Dichters, welke van de xiii^{de} tot het einde der xviii^{de} Eeuw in ons Vaderland geblocid hebben. Quarto. [10,369.]

General Catalogue of Capt. Knox's Sanscrit, Canara, Tellinga, Tamul, and Persian Manuscripts; being part of a library which belonged to the late Dr. John Leyden, translated from a Canarese MS. found among Capt. Knox's papers. Folio. [10,370.]

List of the small books, ballads, and histories sold by William Thackeray at the Angel in Duck Lane, London;—Catalogues of old Ballads in the folio collection in the British Museum;—Catalogue of the smaller collection of old Ballads in the Museum. In the hand-writing of Joseph Ritson. Quarto. [10,371.]

Catalogo di varii libri impressi nel secolo xv°. disposti per ordine cronologico; con annotazioni; Brescia, 1790. Quarto. [10,372.]

Bibliotheca Philologica, or an enumeration of Books concerning Languages, arranged in systematical order; with an alphabetical Index. xviiith Cent. Folio. [10,373.]

Chartularium, sive Liber Loci Benedicti de Whalley, in com. Lincoln. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [See Whittaker's History of Whalley, pp. 111*–123*.] [10,374.]

Liturgia S. Onuphrii, Eremitæ;—Ejusdem Onuphrii Vita, auctore, ut videtur, Paphnutio; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, anno 1597 exaratus. Quarto. [10,375.]

Manuale Pium, sive Introductio in pietatem, in partes quinque distributum;—Litaniæ et Orationes; *Neo-Græce.* Codex chartaceus, anno 1603 descriptus. Octavo. [10,376.]

Nicolai Koursoulæ, Zacynthii, Synopsis Theologiæ, in usum orthodoxorum; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [10,377.]

Xenophontis Ephesii Ephesiaca, sive de Abrocomi et Anthiæ amoribus libri quinque; *Græce.* Codex chartaceus. [10,378.]

Carmina tria funebria in honorem Michaelis Limpona, civis Atheniensis, ab Antonio Mpoumpoule, presbytero Cretensi, concinnata, et Michaeli Peroule, Atheniensi, dicata; *Neo-Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [10,379.]

Petri Francisci Zini, Canonici Veronensis, in Hesiodi Opera et Dies Annotationes. Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,380.]

The Cassandra of Lycophron, translated into English blank verse, with notes, by John Simmons, a scholar of Westminster school, and presented by him in 1800, to W^m^. Vincent, Dean of Westminster, and master of the school. Quarto. [10,381.]

Another Copy of the same translation. Quarto. [10,382.]

Marci Tullii Ciceronis Brutus;—Ejusdem de Oratore liber, ex emendatissimo codice Leonardi Bruni Aretini exemplatus, anno 1456. Chartaceus. Quarto. [10,383.]

Martini Philetici ad magnificum Constantium Sfortiam, Alexandri filium, Enarrationes in Ciceronis de Amicitia librum. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,384.]

Caii Crispi Sallustii Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,385.]

C. Valerii Catulli, Veronensis, Carmina. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,386.]

Sexti Aurelii Propertii Elegiæ. Codex chartaceus, manu Petri Philippi Muronovi transcriptus, Veronæ, anno 1474. Quarto. [10,387.]

The Life of Lysander, translated from Plutarch by the Hon. Charles Boyle, afterwards Earl of Orrery. Taken from some printed edition, vol. 3, with the addition of some verses and speeches by Lord Orrery, and some memoranda respecting him, in the handwriting of his son, the Hon. John Boyle, 1730. Octavo. [10,388.]

Liber Exopi Zucarini, editus a Zucone de Suma Campanea: i. e. Fabulæ Æsopicæ, carmine Latino, cum duplici versione Italica, materiali et morali, ab Accio Zuccho Veronensi. Codex chartaceus, manu Johannis Benedicti, aurificis, exaratus, anno 1462. Folio. [10,389.]

Henrici Parraii Opuscula; scil. Bruti apud populum Oratio de ejiciendis ex urbe Tarquiniis ob constupratam Lucretiam; et Poema de strage Lugdunensi aliarumque civitatum post Parisinos furores, et de Sancerræ obsidione post illarum stragem sequuta. Sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,390.]

Anonymi Censuræ de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, etc., cum notis Heriberti Rosweydi;—De vita et scriptis Divi Pontii Paulini, cum notis Rosweydi; Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii.;—Hieronymi, Gennadii, et Sigeberti Gemblacensis Catalogi Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. [mutil.]—Roberti Coci Censura quorundam Scriptorum. Impress. Lond. 1623;—Jacobi Waræi de scriptoribus Hiberniæ libri duo. Dublinii, 1639. Quarto. [10,391.]

S. Bernardi, S. Augustini, Hugonis de Sancto Victore, aliorumque tractatus varii theologici. Codex membranaceus, manu fratris Johannis Coke exaratus, anno 1432. Quarto. [10,392.]

Ars predicandi, a magistro Alano [de Insulis] composita. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. exeuntis. Quarto. [10,393.]

Istruzione per la vita degli Anachoreti, in lingua Illirica. On paper, written in the year 1514. Quarto. [10,394.]

Leggenda di S. Marta, in lingua Illirica. On paper, xvith cent. Quarto. [10,395.]

Johannis Redmayne tractatus de justificatione ac de bonis operibus et perseverantia, præmissa Epistola ad Henricum VIII.;—Ejusdem hymnus, in quo peccator justificationem quærens, rudi imagine describitur. Autogr. Folio. [10,396.]

Certaine short Prayers and Meditations, written by the right worshipful Sir James Perrott, Knt. a.d. 1628. With a dedication by H. Frowicke, addressed to Sir John Ferrers, Knt. Quarto. [10,397.]

Liber Ethicorum, secundum S. Thomam de Aquino, per magistrum Jacobum de Dusa. Liber impressus, sine indicio anni vel loci ;—Commentarius in Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,398.]

Dei difetti della giurisprudenza; trattato di Lodovico Antonio Muratori, bibliotecario del Duca di Modena. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,399.]

Historia di Maria, regina di Scotia, e del principe suo figliuolo; scritta da Francesco Marcaldi, Venetia, 1580. Quarto. [10,400.]

A briefe history or account, shewing howe people did trafficke in the world before the invention of money, with an account of the severall sortes of metalles; likewise to whome the prerogative of coyning money belongs, also an account of our silver and gold coyns, lastly an abstract of all our laws relatinge to money. Dedicated to Lord Chief Justice Holt. By G. Meriton. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,401.]

A brief discourse concerning the Trade, Bullion, and Money of England, of some of the maine irregularities in defect, and other exorbitances in the excesse, to the great decay and disadvantage of the nation. Addressed to the Protector Cromwell. Folio. [10,402.]

Two Treatises relating to the union of the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, written by William Paterson, Esq., at the time the Union was passing in the Parliament of Scotland. Transcribed at London, 1708. Octavo. [10,403.]

The Establishment of the Revenue of Excise, in 1763. Oblong folio. [10,404.]

Some Account of the Life of Col. Hume Caldwell, col. commandant of a regiment of infantry, who was killed in the service of Her Imperial Majesty at Schweidnitz [in 1762]; with some papers relative to his family. Octavo. [10,405.]

Memorable thinges for the use of the parish of St. John upon Walbrooke, in London: collected in May, 1615, by James Colbron, notary, a parishioner of the said parish. Octavo. [10,406.]

Accounts and Memoranda relating to the Company of Silk weavers of Norwich, between the years 1611 and 1700. Quarto. [10,407.]

Vita di Filippo Strozzi;—Vita di Piero di Filippo Strozzi, Maresciallo e generale di Francia in Italia;—Prosperità infelici di Francesco Canonici detto Mascambruno; with various other tracts chiefly relative to Italian History. xviith cent. Folio. [10,408.]

Vita di Papa Paolo IV. xviith cent. Folio. [10,409.]

Sir Henry Caverley's Remarks in his Travels, begun Feb. 17, 1683. Folio. Imperf. [10,410.]

Prosphonematica Oratio in adventu Renati Ducis, dicti Lotoringiæ, ab Hermolao Barbaro habita iii. id. April. 1483. Quarto. [10,411.]

Descrizione mitologica delle pitture esistenti nelle sei stanze principali del reale palazzo del Te, eseguite da Giulio Pippi, detto Romano, scritta da Francesco Antoldi. In a recent hand. Quarto. [10,412.]

Valore di varie medaglie antichi stabilito dalla compagnia delli Antiquari Romani, a norma della rarità e conservazione d' esse, nell' anno 1620. Folio. [10,413.]

Roberti Ursi, Ariminensis, Elegiarum libri duo, ad Sigismundum Pandulphum Malatestam;—Ejusdem Epigrammatum libri duo. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [10,414.]

Jacobi Beneventani Præceptorum moralium liber; versibus elegiacis; —Carmen de contemptu mundi, ad Reynaldum quendam;—Theobaldi, Episcopi, Physiologus, de naturis xii. animalium. Codex chartaceus, annis 1399—1402 descriptus, manu Jacobi de Cadubrio. Quarto. [10,415.]

Anonymi, nisi Petri Appolonii Collatini, Novariensis, Carmen de lætitia et plausu Novariensium civium in novo Rev. Dom. Ardicini de la Porta, concivis sui, cardinalatu. Codex membranaceus, anno 1489 exaratus. Quarto. [10,416.]

Petri Mease Adrastus parentans, sive vindicta, Tragœdia; præmissa dedicatione ad Lancelotum [Andrews], Episcopum Wintoniensem. Sec. xvii. Duodecimo. [10,417.]

Petri Molinæi Poemata; partim *Latine*, partim *Gallice*. Sec. xvii. Duodecimo. [10,418.]

The Governor, a tragi-comedy, attributed to Sir Cornelius Formido, 1656. Folio. [10,419.]

A reply to an answere of a Protestant to a ryme, intitled "Catholicke questions to the Protestants;" being a dialogue in verse. xviith cent. Folio. [10,420.]

A Daylye Exercise for children, containinge divers dittyes both devine and moralle, teaching the dutie of children to their parents and superiors, with other good documents; by M. P. xvith cent. Quarto. [10,421.]

The Poems, Letters, and Prose Works of Robert Southwell, the Jesuit. xvith cent. Quarto. [10,422.]

A Hymn to God, by J. R., a painter, [probably Jonathan Richardson;] with an address to his children, dated 1712. Octavo. [10,423.]

Il Dittamondo di Fazio degli Uberti, Fiorentino. Poema. On paper, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,424.]

El Libro de' regni, al magnifico signore Ugholino de Trinci de Fulingno, diviso in quactro libri; il primo tracta de' regni de Cupido, dio dell' amore; el secondo de' regni de Sathan; el terzo de' regni de' vitij; el quarto de' regni di virtude: [cioè, il Quadriregio di Federigo Frezzi, vescovo di Foligno.] Poema. On paper, of the xvth century. Folio. [10,425.]

Breve Compendio de Vincentio Calmeta Collo sopra Ovidio de Arte Amandi; ad instantia del divo principe Lodovico Sforza, Duca di Milanno. On vellum, of the end of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,426.]

Opere Burlesche di Francesco Berni, del Varchi, del Mauro, di Bino, ed altri, col prefazione del Lasca [Anton Francesco Grazzini.] xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,427.]

Sonetti ed Epigrammi fatti in veneratione di Papa Innocentio XI., di Giovanni III. Re di Polonia, e di Carlo, Duca di Lorena, luogotenente generale dell' Imperatore, per le vittorie ottenute contro il Turco [l'anno 1683]. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,428.]

Il Capitolo Fratesco, poema comico di Frà [Sebastiano] Chiesa; con annotazioni. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,429.]

Rime volgari di Agostino Cesareo. xviith cent. Octavo. [10,430.]

Las Obras de Gines Sanchez de Badajoz; con otras obras de algunos syngulares poetas, y del famoso poeta, Pedro de Heviega. xvith cent. Quarto. [10,431.]

History of the Virgin Mary and of our Lord; in old German verse. On vellum, of the xivth century. Imperfect at the beginning and end. Small quarto. [10,432.]

[Thomæ Cantimpratensis] liber qui Bonum Universale de proprietatibus apum nominatur, ad fratrem Humbertum Magistrum, ordinis Prædicatorum;—Tractatus Ricardi de Sancto Victore de contemplatione, sive de duodecim patriarchis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,433.]

Letters and Poems, written about 1691 [probably by Wm. Walsh of Abberley, co. Worcester, Esq.]. Quarto. [10,434.]

Letters of religious advice on various subjects, by Arthur Kemp; dedicated to Lady Walgrave, 29 May, 1641. Duodecimo. [10,435.]

Compendio de la Grammatica Arabe, que escrivió en verso Castellano el Doctor Don Mariano Pizzi, catedratico de lengua Arabe erudita, 1776. 2 Vols. Small quarto. [10,436, 10,437.]

Jacobi Ragonæ libellus memoriæ artificialis, ad Johannem Franciscum de Gonzaga, Marchionem Mantuæ, dedicatum, 1434;—Lucæ Bragæ, Patavini, liber artificialis memoriæ, ad Franciscum Calbum, 1477; *Italice.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Octavo. [10,438.]

A Treatise on the art of Decyphering; in *Italian.* xviith century. Quarto. [10,439.]

The fourthe Book of Anathomye [of Guglielmo da Saliceto of Piacenza];—The litel tretys of the worschipful doctour maister Lamfrank, of Mylane, of Cyrurgie;—A treatise on the judgment of urines;—Medical receipts. The first two tracts on paper, the rest on vellum, of the xvth century. Quarto. [10,440.]

John Flamsteed's Letter of Earthquakes, containing a new hypothesis of the causes of many of them, particularly those in England; occasioned by the last which happened in 1692. Quarto. [10,441.]

Epitome of Dr. Bradley's course of mathematical Lectures and Experiments; in the hand-writing apparently of the Rev. Reginald Heber, father of the late Richard Heber, Esq. Quarto. [10,442.]

Notes from Dr. Bradley's Optical Lectures. xviiith century. Quarto. [10,443.]

A Collection of Masques and other tunes, in score, by Locke, Lawes, etc. xviiith century. 2 Vols. Oblong quarto. [10,444, 10,445.]

Petri Molinæi, Petri filii, Poematum libelli tres; *scil.* Hymnus in Symbolum Apostolorum; Ecclesiæ Gemitus; Sylva variorum. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,446.]

A Diary of private transactions, [kept by Narcissus Luttrell, Esq., M.P., of Little Chelsea] at various times between Nov. 1, 1722, and Jan. 11, 1725. In English, written in Greek characters. Octavo. [10,447.]

A Collection of the Papers referred or presented to the Committee appointed to examine and state the Public Debt of the Navy and other publick offices, in 1710. Royal folio. [10,448.]

Stage-Plots of old Plays, viz.—the Deade Man's Fortune, Frederick Basilea, the Battle of Alcazar, etc. Originals. Large folio. [10,449.]

Computus Magistri Petri, clerici, receptoris villæ de Calaisio, anno 1268; Computus Walteri Prisond, ibidem, anno 1286; Computus ejusdem, anno 1289; Computus ejusdem, anno 1295. Codex membranaceus. Folio. [10,450.]

Exemplar authenticum Processus in causa divortii inter Regem Henricum VIII. et Dominam Annam Clivensem, anno 1540, coram cleri Anglicani synodo sive convocatione acta; cum testium depositionibus in lingua vernacula Anglicana. Codex membranaceus, sec. xvi. Folio. [10,451.]

Letters from Henry, Count of Solms, commander-in-chief for William III. in the Low Countries in the year 1692, to William Blathwayt, Esq., Secretary at War; with the draft of the King's Instructions to the Count, in Blathwayt's hand-writing, and a few other papers. Folio. [10,452.]

A Collection of Papers relating to the Army, Navy, Trade, and Revenue of Great Britain, between the years 1703 and 1725. 2 Vols. Folio. [10,453, 10,454.]

Pentateuchus Moysis; quinque Megilloth, scilicet Canticum Canticorum, Ruth, Lamentationes, Ecclesiastes, Esther; Sepher Haphtaroth, lectiones scilicet e Prophetarum libris decerptæ, atque in Synagogis populo legendæ; Liber Job, et Liber Jeremiæ; cum utraque Masora; *Hebraice.* Codex membranaceus, punctis instructus, et tribus columnis exaratus, manu Sampsonis, Ben R. Jacob, in usum R. Marci Ben R. Tzadok, anno mundi 5071, Christi 1311. Folio. [10,455.]

Machzor Pesach, seu Preces Paschales et Pentecostales; *Hebraice.* Codex membranaceus, manu Nehemiæ Ben R. Jacob exaratus, anno mundi 5109, Christi 1349. Quarto. [10,456.]

The Book of Accounts kept by the Constables of the Parish of Wimeswould, co. Leicester, between the years 1602 and 1669. Folio. [10,457.]

S. Pauli Epistola ad Romanos; Epistolæ duæ ad Corinthios; Epistola ad Galatas, Epistola ad Ephesios, et aliarum Epistolarum fragmenta quædam, ex versione vulgata. Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis x. Quarto. [10,458.]

De institutione Christiani libri tres; [initio et fine mutil.]—Synodi Aquisgranensis II. anno 836 habitæ, ad Pippinum regem Aquitaniæ libri III., in quibus ea, quæ per commonitorium regi antea suggesserant, Sacræ Scripturæ auctoritatibus confirmantur. Codex membranaceus, sec. ix. Folio. [10,459.]

Richardi Mead Oratio Harveiana, anno 1723 habita; adjecta est Dissertatio de nummis quibusdam a Smyrnæis in medicorum honorem percussis. Typis impressa, Lond. 1724. Cum notis MSS. Edmundi Chishull. Quarto. [10,460.]

Liber de agricultura, dictus كتاب الفلاحة, auctore Abu Zacariya Yahya Ibn ulâwwam; *Arabice.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii. Folio. [10,461.]

Tractatus grammaticalis de syntaxi linguæ Persicæ, a Mirza Muhammad Nasir filio Alí conscriptus. Titulus ejus est قانون نصيري. Codex chartaceus, sec. xix. *Persice.* Quarto. [10,462.]

Poema Compendiosum de Suffismo, inscriptum نان وحلوا, cujus auctor est Bahá-uldín Alamuli. Accedunt excerpta quædam e carminibus Saâdi; *Persice.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [10,463.]

Biblia Sacra Latina, ex versione vulgata. Codex eximiæ venustatis, in usum, ut credebatur, Caroli Magni, sed verisimilius Caroli Calvi, Imperatoris, exaratus, cura Flacci Albini seu Alcuini. Membranaceus, sec. ix. Folio. [10,546.]

Collection of Correspondence and Papers illustrative of the Bible supposed to have been written for Charlemagne; with the whole of the testimonials collected by M. de Speyr-Passavant, from whom the volume was purchased for the Museum. Quarto. [10,547.]

Miscellanies, containing private letters and papers, chiefly of the seventeenth century; with some of later date. Folio. [10,573.]

The Visions of William concerning Peirs Plouhman, etc., a poem ascribed to Robert Langland. On vellum, of the fourteenth century. Small Folio. [10,574.]

A Discourse concerning what Faith and Religion is the true one; addressed to Frances, Viscountess Purbeck, [daughter of Lord Chief Justice Coke,] by Sir Kenelme Digby. Dat. Paris, 13 Jan. 1636. Duodecimo. [10,575. a.]

Solar lioth; Carmen Solare, auctore, ut fertur, Sæmundo, Sigfusi filio; *Islandice* et *Latine*. Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [10,575. b.]

Heads of Lectures delivered by Orator Henley, between the years 1737 and 1751. In the author's hand-writing. 3 Vols. Quarto. [10,576–10,578.]

Commentarius in Nizami poema dictum Sikandar Nameh شرح سكندر نامه. Commentarius in Khakani. شرح ديوان خاقانى; *Persice*. Octavo. [10,579.]

Opus historicum, inscriptum زبدة التواريخ; *Persice*. Octavo. [10,580.]

Historia Nadir Shah, Persiæ imperatoris, a Muhammad Mahadi conscripta; *Persice*. Quarto. [10,581.]

Opus historico-geographicum a Mir Husain Ali conscriptum. Titulus تذكرة البلاد والحكام; *Persice*. Octavo. [10,582.]

Opus geographicum; auctore Muhammad Mufid Mustawfi Yazdi; inscriptum مختصر مفيد; *Persice*. Quarto. [10,583.]

Historia Nawroz Shah, قصة نوروز شاه;—Formulæ epistolarum; *Persice*. Quarto. [10,584.]

Nuri poetæ carmina; *Persice*. Octavo. [10,585.]

Poema dictum ليلي ومجنون auctore Nizamì; *Persice*. Octavo. [10,586.]

Poemata duo, quorum unum inscriptum est معراج الخيال alterum ماجبت نامه; *Persice*. Octavo. [10,587.]

Collectio Poematum Muazzi, qui Rex Poetarum dictus est. كتاب ديوان معزي ملك الشعرا; *Persice*. Octavo. [10,588.]

Liber narrationum fictarum, dictus طوطي نامه; *Persice* et *Hindustanice*. Quarto. [10,589.]

Poëmata tria. 1. جنك نامه; 2. قصة بهرام وكلاندام; 3. قصة هشت بهشت; *Hindustanice*. Octavo. [10,590.]

A Collection of several bills of mortality and registers of the weather, collected in the year 173$\frac{8}{9}$, etc., by Thomas Short, M.D., of Sheffield. Folio. [10,591.]

A Volume of colored drawings, executed in China, on the leaves of the ficus religiosa, of mythological personages and founders of the religion of Fuh or Buddha; with short *tsze* or explanations in Chinese, written in gold letters upon a blue ground, in the *le-tsze* or old hand. Folio. [10,592.]

Historia Montis Sinai, e lingua Græca in Arabicam versa, ab Acacio Damasceno, diacono. Titulus كتاب جليل ومجموع جميل لمحل الله جبل سينا النبيل. Octavo. [10,593.]

Pars operis historici dicti تاريخ عالم آراي; *Persice.* Quarto. [10,594.]

Commentarius in celeberrimum tractatum grammaticum, cujus auctor est Ibn Alhajib, dictum الكافية في النحو, conscriptus ab Abd-abrahman ben Ahmad Aljami. Titulus الفوائد الضيائية; *Arabice.* Quarto. [10,595.]

A boke that is called the crafte of deying [by Richard Rolle of Hampole];—The History of Tobie [of the version ascribed to Wycliffe];—A devout meditacioun a man to thenke with inne him, on the godenes of oure blessed Lord;—Various prayers;—The pistle of holy Sussanne [of the version ascribed to Wycliffe]. On vellum, of the fifteenth century. Duodecimo. [10,596.]

Indenture of such warderobe stuffe of the Beddis as remayneth within the standing warderobe in Wyndsour Castelle, 30 Hen. VIII.;—Docquet of warrants for payments to be made by the Lord Hay, master of the great wardrobe, 1616;—Depositions in a suit in Chancery, 1596;—Some letters and papers of Abraham Colfe, vicar of Lewisham, and founder of the Grammar School there, with other papers relating to the same and to the Leathersellers' Company;—Some letters of official personages in France, etc. Folio. [10,602.]

A book of legal forms and precedents. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,603.]

Seneca's Epistles, translated into English by Dr. Thomas Morell, in 1753, with notes and indexes. Original MS. Folio. [10,604.]

Copy of the Will and Codicils of Francis Egerton, Duke of Bridgewater, who died in 1803. Octavo. [10,605.]

L. Annæi Senecæ Tragœdiæ. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. madore corruptus. Folio. [10,606.]

Pars secunda libri adversus Christianos, dicti الجواب الصحيح لمن بدل دين المسيح auctore Ahmad Ibn Abd-ulhalim;—Narratio de Jesu, filio Mariæ, حديث عيسي بن مريم;—Historia fœminæ prægnantis قصة المراة الحبلى;—Sectio de quibusdam virtutibus Muhammad et ejus sociorum فصل في بعض مأثر فضايل رسول الله وفضايل اصحابه;—Nomina quæ baculo Moysis inscripta fuerunt الاسما كانت في عصا موسي النبي; et alia talismanica. *Arabice.* Quarto. [10,607.]

Six Charters of Henry Symond and others relating to lands in Foston and Scroptone, co. Derby, between the years 1302 and 1331. [Add[1]. Ch. 1054–1059.]

Inspeximus, dat. 8 Edw. III., of a confirmation by Edw. I. of a charter of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, dat. 1283, granting to the Abbey of Stanlawe the advowson of the Church of Whalley; and also of a charter of John, Constable of Chester, granting divers chapels, etc., to the same Abbey. [Add[1]. Ch. 1060.]

One hundred and eighty-six Charters, consisting of warrants, acquittances, muster-rolls, and other documents relating to the wars of the English in France, between the years 1419–1458. [Add[1]. Ch. 1061–1246.]

A vellum Roll, containing the accompt of the deputy of Abp. Cranmer, as collector of a subsidy granted 31 Henry VIII. [Add[1]. Ch. 1248.]

Charter of Walter de Waltone, concerning lands in Hopertone, dat. 14 Edw. II. [Add[1]. Ch. 1249.]

Prayers, Meditations, and devotional pieces, by Elizabeth, Countess of Bridgewater, daughter of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle; collected after her death in 1663, and certified by her husband, John, second Earl of Bridgewater. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 607.]

Evangelia quatuor, Latine, cum prolegomenis et canonum tabulis. Codex membranaceus; pulcherrime scriptus et ornatus. Sec. x. vel xi. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 608.]

Evangelia quatuor, Latine, cum prolegomenis et canonum tabulis. Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis viii. vel ix. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 609.]

The Pentateuch in *Hebrew*, written on a roll of basil goat-skins, 156 feet in length, and 22 inches wide, in a large character, in 262 columns of 42 lines each, mounted on mahogany rollers, and inclosed in a green and white embroidered silk cover. [Bibl. Eg. 610.]

A Census, or rate book, of the various parishes in two of the Sestieri or Divisions of Venice, *viz.* those of Castello and S. Paolo, containing the names of the inhabitants, and the sums at which probably they were assessed. On paper, of the early part of the fifteenth century. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 611.]

Contes devots, consisting of legendary stories, narratives of miracles, and lives of Saints, in early *Anglo-Norman* poetry. Among them are the long legends of S. Théofile, and S. Gregorie. On vellum; written about the year 1300. Imperfect at the beginning and end. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 612.]

Miscellanies in prose and verse, among which are, Three short religious poems in *English;*—Epistle to a lady on the Sufferings of Christ, in *Norman-French;*—A moral poem, in early *English* [*v.* Hickes. Thes. i. 222; ii. 83.];—Sentences from the Fathers, in *Norman-French;*—La revelaciun, [*i. e.* the Gospel of Nichodemus, in *Norman-French*];—La veniance del mort Nostre Seignur;—Cum faitemente li Saincte Croiz fu trové al mund de Calvarie par Heleine la reine;—L'estoire del exaltaciun de la Sainte Cruz;—Li bestiaire, a poem, by Guillaume, clerc de Normandie;—Moral poem, in *Norman-French;*—A second copy of the early *English* moral poem. [Imperf.] On vellum, of the xiiith century. [Bibl. Eg. 613.]

The Psalter, translated into early English verse. [See MS. Cott. Vesp. D. VII., and MS. Harl. 1770, art. 18.] On vellum, of the xivth century. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 614.]

Grace de Dieu, or Dreem of the Pilgrimage of the Soule; translated in 1413, from a French prose version of the *Pélérinage de la Vie Humaine*, written in verse about 1330, by Guillaume de Guillonville, Prior of Chaalis. On vellum, of the xvth century. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 615.]

Portion of a Greek Psalter, written in uncial characters on papyrus; consisting of thirty-one leaves, of a quarto size, one of which is left blank, and containing the text from Ps. x. v. 3. εἰς φαρέτραν τοῦ κατατοξεῦσαι to Ps. xviii. v. 6. δραμεῖν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ, and from Ps. xx. v. 13. ταῖς δυναστείαις σου to Ps. xxxiv. v. 6. ἄγγελος κυ καταδιώκων.

An Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 12 inches by 4 inches, written on both sides in the demotic character; one inscription containing twenty-eight lines, the other eight lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 10 inches by 7 inches; containing an inscription in seven lines, in a large hieratic character; at the back is an inscription of a single line, also in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 21 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches; containing two inscriptions, one 12 inches wide, the other 8 inches, each containing eight lines of hieroglyphics, surmounted by rudely drawn figures of deities: a narrow frieze runs at the top of the whole.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 3 feet 6 inches by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches; containing an inscription in eighty-one lines, in the hieratic character; in the middle is a small figure of Osiris.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 27 feet in length by 10 inches in breadth; containing an inscription, in forty-nine columns, in the hieratic character. The number of lines varies in different columns, and the writing of one part differs so much from the other that it appears to consist of portions of two several papyri joined together. Some small inscriptions occur at the back.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 4 inches, written on both sides; containing two inscriptions in the hieratic character; one of twenty-seven lines, the other of twenty lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 11 inches by 9 inches; written on both sides; containing two inscriptions in the hieratic character; one of twenty-one lines, the other of ten lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 7 inches; containing an inscription of thirteen lines, written in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 12 inches by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches; containing an inscription of eleven lines, written in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 4 inches; containing an inscription of ten lines, in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 12 inches by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; containing an inscription of fourteen lines, in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 8 inches by 3 inches, written on both sides; containing two inscriptions in the hieratic character, each of twelve lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, written on both sides; containing two inscriptions in the hieratic character, one of seventeen lines, the other of thirteen lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 9 inches by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, written on both sides; containing two inscriptions in the demotic character; one of seventeen lines, the other of five lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 13 inches by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; containing an inscription of eighteen lines, in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet by $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches, divided into thirteen compartments:

i. 8 inches wide; containing an inscription of twenty-three lines, in the hieratic character.

ii. $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; containing an inscription of twenty-one lines, in the hieratic character.

iii. $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; containing an inscription of nineteen lines, in the hieratic character.

iv. $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; containing an inscription of nineteen lines, in the hieratic character, of which the last three are in red.

v. $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; containing a colored representation of the prætorium of Ament; Osiris on his throne with the four genii of Ament on a lotus before him; Anubis weighing the actions of a departed soul; Thoth ibiocephalus with his tablets; the hippopotamus, &c. Over the throne of Osiris is a range of Uræi, and by him are four small columns of hieroglyphics, colored alternately red and yellow: over the other figures are two rows of small deities, with eighteen short columns of hieroglyphics.

vi. $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; containing an inscription of nineteen lines, in the hieratic character; the lower part of which is in two columns.

vii. $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide; containing an inscription in the hieratic character, in two columns, one of nineteen lines, the other of nine lines.

viii. 3 inches wide; containing an inscription of twelve lines, in the hieratic character.

ix. $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; containing an inscription of twelve lines, in the hieratic character.

x. $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide; containing an inscription of six lines, in the hieratic character.

xi. 7 inches wide; containing an inscription of six lines, in the hieratic character.

xii. $6\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide; containing an inscription of seven lines, in the hieratic character.

xiii. $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; containing an inscription of six lines, in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 13 inches by 2 inches, written on both sides; containing two inscriptions in the hieratic character, one of thirty-three lines, the other of eleven lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 3 feet 2 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, divided into eleven compartments; the first being a colored representation of an offering to Osiris, the other ten containing short inscriptions in the hieratic character, with colored figures of deities and animals above and below the inscriptions.

Fragments of an Egyptian Papyrus, measuring together 2 feet by 13 inches; containing parts of columns of hieroglyphics and colored figures, much damaged.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 3 feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 6 inches; being apparently the upper half of a papyrus: it is divided into three compartments.

i. 19½ inches wide; containing thirty-nine columns of hieroglyphics, with a row of small figures of deities at the top, divided by some of the columns of hieroglyphics.

ii. 11½ inches wide; representing the prætorium of Ament; Osiris on his throne, Anubis weighing the actions of a departed soul, Thoth ibiocephalus with his tablet and reeds; the hippopotamus, etc. The lower parts of the figures are wanting.

iii. 9½ inches wide; containing nineteen columns of hieroglyphics, with a row of figures of deities, the boat of Kneph, etc., above them.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 19 inches by 9 inches, written on both sides; containing two inscriptions in the hieratic character, one of sixteen lines, the other, of smaller size, of eleven lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 77½ feet by 13½ inches; divided into sixteen compartments: the figures are all uncolored.

i. 2 feet 7½ inches wide; containing forty-six columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red.

ii. 17 inches wide; containing two sitting figures, before whom is a table with vases, fruit, birds, etc.; another figure is addressing them: the whole surmounted by twenty-eight short columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red.

iii. 2 feet 4 inches wide; containing forty-seven columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red: near the centre is a square compartment with cynocephali at the corners, and at the end is a figure in the attitude of supplication.

iv. 2 feet 7½ inches wide; divided horizontally into three divisions, the central being a range of small deities, the upper and lower short columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red: there are two figures of deities at the commencement, and along the top is a frieze composed of uræi and small deities.

v. 14½ inches wide; containing twenty-four columns of hieroglyphics: in the centre are two figures in the attitude of supplication.

vi. 8 inches wide; containing various ovals, etc., with hieroglyphics.

vii. 5 feet 4 inches wide; containing one hundred and three columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red: separated into fourteen divisions, each having figures of deities or ovals, with hieroglyphics at the top.

viii. 5 inches wide; containing eight columns, each of which has a few hieroglyphics in red: at the top is a boat.

ix. 19 feet 5 inches wide; containing three hundred and seventy-two columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red, with a few figures of deities, etc., interspersed.

x. 13½ inches wide; subdivided into several smaller compartments, with figures of ploughing, reaping, sowing, with hieroglyphics and some ovals.

xi. 17 feet 10 inches wide; containing three hundred and sixty-seven columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red, with some figures of deities, etc.

xii. 10 inches wide; Osiris sitting on a throne under a canopy supported by palm trees: with some hieroglyphics.

xiii. 2 feet 2 inches wide; containing forty-seven columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red: of the first forty columns the upper half is identically the same: at the bottom is a range of dead birds and animals, and at the end is a figure in the attitude of supplication.

xiv. 5 feet 10½ inches wide; containing one hundred and twenty-eight columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red, separated into twelve divisions, eleven of which have figures at the top.

xv. 11 feet wide; two hundred and twenty-eight columns of hieroglyphics, in black and red: along the top is a range of various deities and figures, separated by columns of hieroglyphics into many smaller divisions: part of this is damaged.

xvi. 16 inches wide; containing Osiris on his throne; before him is an altar bearing vases, fruit, etc., the lotus bending over it: part of this is wanting.

Small Papyrus, 1½ inch in length, folded up, and secured by a cartouche, having the name of Amun-ra visible on it; with a small knotted string-chain attached. Unopened.

Fragments of five factitious rolls of papyrus, consisting of unconnected portions in the hieroglyphic and hieratic characters. All of these were bandaged with narrow strips of linen, previous to their being opened.

Roll of papyrus, 8½ inches in length, bandaged with a narrow strip of linen, apparently of the same factitious description. Unopened.

Coptic Papyrus, measuring 8¼ inches by 4½ inches; containing an inscription of fifteen lines.

Coptic Papyrus, measuring 15½ inches by 7 inches; containing an inscription of twenty-one lines.

Small fragments of Papyri, chiefly Coptic; apparently portions of different rolls.

Omitted in Additions for 1835.

Fragments of an Egyptian Papyrus, measuring together 5½ feet by 5 inches, taken from a wooden figure of Osiris. It contains parts of numerous columns of hieroglyphics, with the boat of Kneph and various deities, with hieroglyphics above them.

A Greek Papyrus, measuring $12\frac{3}{4}$ inches by $4\frac{1}{8}$ inches; commencing Πτολεμαιος.

A Greek Papyrus, measuring 13 inches by 7 inches; commencing Σαραπιωνι των διαδοχων.

Twenty-seven leaves of papyrus, more or less imperfect, forming a portion of a folio volume, written in Sahidic, and apparently containing parts of a Ritual, or of a religious treatise.

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS.

MANUSCRIPTS.

A Collection of philological papers, consisting of copies of inscriptions in different parts of India;—Specimens of writing in European characters by Taddesee or Saganee Indians, in North America, with translations;—Specimen of writing by the native Indians of Newfoundland;—Impressions from two brasen tablets supposed to have been engraved in Egypt, and probably talismanic [See MS. Add. 10,608]; — Alphabetum Judaico-Teutonicum; — Charm, written in Hebrew on a strip of parchment;—Bardic alphabet, carved on wood, etc. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,038.]

Presented by William Marsden, Esq.

Gualteri Holmes "Septimana Epigrammatum, Richardo [Neyle,] Episcopo Duriesmi," dicata, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,039.]

Presented by John Holmes, Esq.

"Appello Evangelium, for the true doctrine of the divine prædestination concorded with the orthodox doctrine of God's free grace and man's free will." [By John Plaifere, B.D. of Sidney College, Cambridge.] xviiith cent. Quarto. [11,040.]

Presented by George Booth Tyndale, Esq.

Large Planisphere, or Mappa Mondo, compiled and drawn in the year 1459 by Fra. Mauro, a monk of the Order of Camaldoli. A coloured copy on vellum, about seven feet square, executed by William Frazer in 1804, from the original preserved in the monastery of S. Michael di Murano, at Venice. [11,267.]

This map was deposited in the British Museum in 1804, *by the Subscribers for whom it was executed, namely, The Hon. East India Company; John George, Earl Spencer; Lord Hobart, then one of the Secretaries of State; Dr. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham; Andrew Strahan, Esq.; and Dr. William Vincent, Dean of Westminster.*

Copy of Charles the First's charter of foundation of the College of King Charles, attached to the Cathedral of Armagh. Dated Dublin, 23 May, 10 Car. I. [1634.];—Orders and Statutes of [Hugh Boulter,] Archbishop of Armagh, for the government of the same College. Dated 17 July, 1731. On vellum, oblong Quarto. [11,273.]

Presented by —— Horncastle, Esq.

Original Letters addressed to Dr. Nathaniel Forster, D.D., from J. Castelman, Chamberlain of Bristol; Dr. John Conybeare, Bishop of Bristol; Dr. Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury; Dr. Thomas Secker, Bishop of Oxford, and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury; Dr. Josiah Tucker; Dr. William Warburton; Dr. Henry Waterland; Dr. Phillip Yonge, Bishop of Norwich, and others; written in the years 1749-1757. Quarto. [11,275.]

Remarks by Dr. Nathaniel Forster on the Rev. Dr. Stebbing's Dissertation on the power of States to deny civil protection to the marriages of Minors, etc. xviiith cent. Quarto. [11,276.]

Original Letters to the Rev. Peter Forster, Rector of Hedenham, in Norfolk, from his cousin, the Rev. Nathaniel Forster, of Colchester; written in the years 1771–1789. Quarto. [11,277.]

Correspondence of the Rev. Peter Forster with Mr. William Windham, and the Rev. Dr. Samuel Berdmore, Master of the Charterhouse, in the years 1782–1801. Quarto. [11,278.]

Miscellaneous pieces of poetry, written in the 18th and 19th centuries, to which the names of the respective authors are assigned. Quarto. [11,279.]

Statutorum Collegii S. Petri Cantabrigiensis copia attestata; anno 1695 descripta. Quarto. [11,280.]

Presented by the Rev. Thomas Crompton.

Official copy of a Charter of Philip II. of Spain, conveying a grant of lands to the family of Vander Hagen. Dated Brussels, 10th Sept. 1596. Vellum. Quarto. [11,285.]

Presented by John Holmes, Esq.

Miscellaneous Papers, viz. Case relating to the election of natives of Jersey and Guernsey to three fellowships founded at Oxford by King Charles I., in 1635;—Cause relative to land in Connington, co. Hunt. Mich. Term, 17–18 Eliz., in which Lucia Cotton was defendant: with copies of evidences of the Cotton family;—Information laid against John Howe, for preaching rebellion against King Charles II., 1660. Folio. [11,342 A.]

Presented severally by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., George Booth Tyndale, Esq., and the Rev. Thomas Crompton.

Charter of Mary, Queen of Scots, granting the lands and lordship of Breadalbane, in Perthshire, to Archibald, Earl of Argyle. Dated Edinburgh, 9 Jan. 1542. The privy seal is appended. [Add. Ch. 1373.]

Presented by William Gardner, Esq.

Covenant of Confession of Faith, subscribed by the Scottish noblemen and others of all classes, in the year 1638. One of the original instruments with signatures. [Add. Ch. 1380.]

Presented by George Booth Tyndale, Esq.

Original impression, in red wax, of the Seal of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, K.G.; taken from a document dated 1572.

Presented by John Yonge Akerman, Esq.

Recent impressions of the Seals of Southwick Priory, in Hampshire, Boxgrove Priory, in Sussex, and of the Hospital for lepers of St. Radegund de Locovere; xiiith cent.

Presented by Sir Frederic Madden, K.H.

Recent impression of the Seal of John, Archdeacon of Glasgow; xiiith cent.

Presented by E. W. Ricketts, Esq.

Impressions, in duplicate, upon paper, from three brasen tablets, two of them quadrangular, the third circular, engraved on both sides, with

figures and inscriptions in characters hitherto unexplained. The original tablets were purchased for the British Museum at Dr. Mead's sale, in 1754 [V. *Mus. Meadian*, p. 245.], and are now preserved in the Department of Antiquities. Folio. [10,608.]

Muster Rolls of the trained bands, lists of military stores, instructions to officers, warrants and letters from the Privy Council, Lord Gerard and the Earl of Bridgewater, Lords Presidents of Wales, to the Deputy Lieutenants, etc.: all relating to the county of Brecon, between the years 1608 and 1637. Folio. [10,609.]

A Treatise on Welsh Prosody, with examples from various poets. Some corrections are added in another hand. In *Welsh*; of the xviiith cent. Small oblong Octavo. [10,610.]

"The Anatomye of Oppression, or discoverye of sondrie extremities exercised by subjectes one to another more cruellie then of olde tyme: with an appeale to the Kinges Majestie [James I.]; composed by Robert Mason, of Lincolnes Inne, Gentleman," [afterwards M.P. for Winchester, and Recorder of London.] In all probability the autograph presentation copy. Duodecimo. [10,611.]

Repertorium sive Elenchus Parliamentorum de annis Edw. III., Ric. II., Hen. IV., Hen. V., Hen. VI., Edw. IV.; being an Index to the Statutes in those reigns. [By Walter Young.] Duodecimo. [10,612.]

Account of the Payments made during the years 1678–1684, by Henry Hyde, second Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chamberlain to Katherine of Portugal, Queen of Charles II. Octavo. [10,613.]

The Cash Book, from 28 Jan. to 17 April 1680, of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen. Duodecimo. [10,614.]

Register Book of the Letters of Sir Nathaniel Rich, Henry Rich, second Earl of Warwick, William Jessop, Edward Montagu, Lord Mandeville, [afterwards second Earl of Manchester,] to the Governors and other persons at the Sommers Islands, Providence, etc., etc., 1635–1641. In short hand, written by Will. Jessopp. Folio. [10,615.]

Report of the Proceedings, with the arguments of Counsel and the decisions of the Judges, in the great case of monopolies between the East India Company, plaintiffs, and Thomas Sandys, defendant, whether their patent for trading to the East Indies, exclusive of all others, is good, 35 Car. II., 1683–1684. Folio. [10,616.]

Transcriptum Magnæ Chartæ, de anno nono Henrici III., de libertatibus Angliæ;—Treatise concerning the legal authority of our kings of England in granting of pardons, and concerning the pardoning of such as had been impeached and adjudged in Parliaments, with large extracts from the Parliament Rolls;—Order concerning judicature in the House of Lords, 1673;—Proceedings of the trial and attainder of

[Henry Brooke] Lord Cobham, 1 James I.;—Extracts, under various heads, from Hoveden, Matthew Paris, etc.;—Proceedings of the trial and attainder of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, Lady Jane Grey, Sir Thomas Grey, etc., for high treason, 1 Mary;—"The controversies arising amongst the persons concerned in the government of the town of Goes, having been occasioned by the chusing of Rent Meesters for the towne, upon the 26th Dec. 1691," etc. Folio. [10,617.]

Acta Consilii Privati, annis Henrici Sexti 1–13, 32, 34, 36: ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana [Cleop. F. iv, v.] Transcript of the xviith cent. Folio. [10,618.]

Mr. Justice [Thomas] Twisden's Reports; *temp.* Car. II. "copyed from the originall under his owne hand, lent me by himselfe;" arranged alphabetically under subjects. Folio. [10,619.]

Willelmi Smith, Angli, Angliæ descriptio, quæ paucis complectitur omnium in hac regione provinciarum nomina, situs, limites, etc.; cum Epistola ad Christophorum Fhurerum, reipublicæ Noribergensis senatorem, præmissa. Dat. Noribergæ, 26 April. 1580. In Octavo minori. [10,620.]

Receptus et solutiones Ricardi Marham, canonici, a festo S. Michaelis, archangeli, anno regis Henrici VII. sexto decimo [1500,] usque idem festum extunc proxime sequens; being the receipts and expenses of the lands belonging to the priory of Hempton, co. Norf. From the Le Neve and Townley collections. Quarto. [10,621.]

Chronique de Brut. Imperfect: it commences soon after the accession of K. Arthur, and ends about the year 1181. In *French.* On vellum, of the xvth cent. Small Folio. [10,622.]

Remarks on a voyage or journey to the river Euphrates, etc., in April and May, 1698;—Journal of travels through Germany and Italy to Scanderoon, in company with Henry Maundrell and others, March–July, 1696;—Journal of a voyage from Aleppo to Jerusalem, in company with Henry Maundrell, in 1697. By Richard Chiswell, Esq., afterwards M.P., of Depden Hall, co. Essex. *Autogr.* Folio. [10,623.]

Henry Maundrell's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem: a copy of the printed edition of 1707, with a few Ms. notes, containing a list of those who paid his expenses, and some remarks on his suppression of their names; by a son of the above Richard Chiswell, Esq., one of Maundrell's companions. Octavo. [10,624.]

Sermons and devotional pieces, in the Illyrian dialect, translated from the Latin. xvith cent. Quarto. [10,625.]

Fragment, consisting of eight leaves, of the Lives of the Saints, in old English verse. On vellum, of the xivth cent. It is a portion of the Add. Ms. 10,301. Folio. [10,626.]

Homeri Opera; editio princeps, Florentiæ impressa, anno 1488, notis Mss. a diversis manibus instructa. Desunt prolegomena, liber primus Iliados, et secundi voluminis folium ultimum. Hujusce exemplarii folia alia tria exstant in Mus. Brit. Cod. Add. 8232. Folio. [10,627.]

Kalendarium; tabulæ variæ; et nota brevis de vigiliis et jejuniis SS. Apostolorum, secundum magistrum Johannem Belet;—Kalendarium Johannæ, Principissæ Walliæ, matris Ricardi, regis Angliæ, "quod sibi composuit quidam frater Minorum in Cornubia, Bodminne Gardianus, ad meridiem universitatis Oxoniæ, anno 1380;" cum tabulis variis, etc. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. exeuntis.—"Kalendarium Romanum magnum, Joanne Stoeffler, Justingensi, authore;" liber impressus in Oppenheym, per Jac. Köbel, anno 1518. Folio. [10,628.]

Fabio Albergati, Trattato dell' Etica. xviith cent. Folio. [10,629.]

Sommario della vita e virtù della Bona Maria Cesi Altemps, descritta per Gio. Angelo Altemps, suo indegno marito, l'anno 1610. Small Quarto. [10,630.]

La Statera de' Purpurati, dove s'intende la vita, nascità, adherenze, possibiltà, ricchezze, offizii, dignità e cariche di ciaschedun Cardinale hoggi vivente, e vi s'intenderà anche le loro virtù, vitij, meriti e demeriti. Composed in 1654, in the pontificate of Innocent X. Folio. [10,631.]

Ricordi civili e politici al Nobile Veneto, di Bernardino Antomitano, Padovano. Dat. 7 Jun. 1584. Small Quarto. [10,632.]

Discorsi politico-militari di Stefano Angarani: dedicated to Sig. Giacomo Contarini. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,633.]

Trattato de' Congressi civili, da Camillo Baldi, 1602; dedicated to Alessandro, Cardinal D'Este. Quarto. [10,634.]

Eletuario Espiritual, composto de varias e proveitosas medicinas da alma, para a cura e salvaçaõ della; obra de Isac Atias, Portugues, anno 5383 [A.D. 1622]. Quarto. [10,635.]

Libro de' parenti del' ill^mo. Signor Alvise da Molin, fu de S. Allesandro, nel quale si vede la vera decendenza di parentala et grado suo; raccolto per Francesco Barbaro, fu de S. Marco, l'anno 1642. Oblong Quarto. [10,636.]

Parenti de S. Zuane, da ca da Lezze per ca Tron; raccolti per Francesco Barbaro, l'anno 1637. Oblong Quarto. [10,637.]

Omonimia, ò siano Sinonimi Mitologici e Geografici, del Conte Muzio Beretti; raccolti per suo divertimento. xviith cent. Folio. [10,638.]

Considerazioni di Trajano Boccalini sopra la vita di Giulio Agricola, scritta da Caio Cornelio Tacito. xviith cent. Folio. [10,639.]

Osservazioni politiche di Traiano Boccalini, sopra i sei libri degli Annali di Cornelio Tacito, e sopra la vita di Giulio Agricola, scritta da Tacito. xviith cent. 5 Vols. Folio. [10,640–10,644.]

Another copy. xviith cent. In one Vol. Folio. [10,645.]

Another copy. xviith cent. In two Vols. Folio. [10,646, 10,647.]

Fifth Volume of another copy, containing the 5th and 6th books of the Annals, with the Life of Agricola. xviith cent. Folio. [10,648.]

Osservazioni di Traiano Boccalini sopra il primo libro dell' Historia di Cornelio Tacito; second series. xviith cent. Folio. [10,649.]

Another copy. xviith cent. Folio. [10,650.]

Osservazioni di Traiano Boccalini sopra gli Annali di Tacito; comprehending the first six books. xviith cent. 4 Vols. Quarto. [10,651–10,654.]

Osservazioni di Traiano Boccalini sopra gli Annali di Tacito, libro xi. xviith cent. 2 Vols. Quarto. [10,655, 10,656.]

Le Politiche, overo Considerationi historiche e politiche di Traiano Boccalini sopra Tacito, divise in V. libri: an abridgement of the larger work, with indices of the sentences and matters prefixed. xviith cent. Folio. [10,657.]

A large collection of Sonnets and other poetical pieces, with a few essays in prose, written by the Abate Giov. Antonio dalla Bona, of Verona, between the years 1730 and 1760. In the author's own handwriting. 28 Vols. Quarto. [10,658–10,685.]

Raconto degl' amori di Sigismondo, Conte d'Arco, e della serenissima Claudia Felice, Arciduchessa d'Ispruch, che fù moglie del Imp. Leopoldo I., dall' Abbe. Gio. Ant. Bona. xviith cent. Octavo. [10,686.]

Breve Leonis Papæ X. super electione plebanorum, et quomodo fieri debeat;—Bullæ variæ Clementis Papæ VII., Pii Papæ IV., et Sixti Papæ V.;—Storia e privilegj del clero Veneto, e discussione sulla bolla Clementina. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,687.]

A Calendar, in which are inserted many events of the history of France, and the court of Louis XIV., between 1643 and 1682. In *French*. xviith cent. Folio. [10,688.]

Monarchia del Campanella, dissegnata al Re di Spagna, ove con discorsi et osservationi politiche fa vedere come la potenza Spagnola può rendersi soggetti, ò confidenti, ò interessati tutti li Prencipi del mondo; anno 1634. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,689.]

Enormità inaudite nuovamente uscite in luce contro il decoro dell' Apostolica Sede Romana, in due libri, intitolati, l'uno, L'Arrogante Potestà de' Papi in diffesa dell' immunita [della] Chiesa Gallicana:

l'altro, Del dritto di Regalia che tiene il re Christianissimo *jure coronæ*, independentamente dà Sommi Pontefici, di conferire benefizii ecclesiastici, etc.: colle contra risposte del cavallier Sigismondo Campeggi, Anconitano. XVIIth cent. Small Quarto. [10,690.]

Tracto del anima, composto da frate Jacopo Campora di Genoa, del ordine dei frati Predicatori, essendo a Oxanford ; richiesta di Johanni di Marcanovo, mercatante in Londra. XVth cent. Small Quarto. [10,691.]

Liber amoris et curialitatis, compositus ab Andrea [de Capellis?] ad Gualterum, amicum suum. Sec. XV. Folio. [10,692.]

Capitula et decreta Reipublicæ Genuensis, anno 1576, post restitutam libertatem constituta. Sec. XVII. Folio. [10,693.]

Capitulare Consiliariæ Venetiarum. Sec. XVI. Octavo. [10,694.]

La Congiura dei Querini dalla ca Grande, di S. Mattio, et di Baiamonte Thiepolo ; descritta da Jo. Giacomo Caroldi, secrettario dell' ecc^mo^. Consiglio di Dieci. XVIIth cent. Folio. [10,695.]

Collectio allegationum, relationum, annotationum et attestationum, tum in jure, tum in facto, habitarum, quibus in adinventa causa furti irrita omnino redditur cujusdam judicis sententia, etc., authore Jugo Castilliono, Hispalensi. Sec. XVII. Folio. [10,696.]

Los Avisos y Exemplos militares de Juan Enriquez Cartaiena ; dedicated to Don Alonso de Avalos, Marques del Vasto, 2 Sept. 1586. Probably the presentation copy. XVIth cent. Quarto. [10,697.]

Trattato della Pazienza, intitolato Pungilingua, composto da F. Domenico Cavalca da Vico Pisano, dell' ordine de' Predicatori. XVth cent. Quarto. [10,698.]

Spera Cristiana, di P. Giovanni Cavali, piovano di S. Giminiano ; 1704. Folio. [10,699.]

De Sacramento Pœnitentiæ tractatus Joannis Cavalli, Sancti Giminiani plebani. Sec. XVIII. Folio. [10,700.]

Institutio Criminalis, tribus libris absoluta ; sive, de criminibus et eorum perpetratione, etc., tripartita narratio : auctore Jacobo Cincio, Romano. Sec. XVII. Quarto. [10,701.]

Catechismo Romano, diviso in due parti. XVIIIth cent. Quarto. [10,702.]

Compendio sive notta di tutti li clarissimi signori procuratori di Venetia, sino all' anno 1662. Folio. [10,703.]

Conclusiones Juris ; cum indice. Sec. XVI. Folio. [10,704.]

Conferenza del Cardinal Giulio Mazarino colla Fortuna, composta a sua Eminenza sotto'l nome e'l volto della signora Isabella, cortegiana Romana, l'anno 1649 ; tradotta dall' idioma Francese, 1650. Quarto. [10,705.]

Conferenze sopra le emergenze di Europa, l'anno 1675; interlocutori, Monsieur de Villapanda, ed il Conte di Sommariva. Folio. [10,706.]

Gasparis Contareni, Veneti, et S. R. E. Cardinalis, de Elementis simplicibus et compositis libri v., ad Matthæum Dandulum. Sec. xvi. Quarto. [10,707.]

Conclave della sede vacante di Papa Gregorio XI., l'anno 1376;—Various instructions to Papal Nuntios and Ambassadors, in the time of Julius III. and Paul IV.;—Ragioni di precedentia tra Spagna e Francia, di Agostino Cravatio, Romano;—Trattato di lega fatto tra Pio V., il Rè Cattolico, et Signoria di Venetia, l'anno 1570, da Michele Suriano;—La Giusta Stadiera de' Purpurati, l'anno 1647; [See 10,631.] xviith cent. Quarto. [10,708.]

Storia de' Conclavi tenuti nella Elezione de' Pontefici Giulio II., Marcello II., Giulio III., Alessandro VI., Paolo II., Pio III., Paolo IV., Calisto III., Clemente V., Leone X., Gregorio XIII., Clemente VII., Adriano VI., Gregorio XV., etc. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,709.]

Storia de' Conclavi in cui furono eletti Papi Sisto V., Urbano VII., Gregorio XIV., Innocenzio IX., Clemente VIII., Leone XI., Gregorio XV., e Giulio III. xviith cent. Folio. [10,710.]

Storia de' Conclavi in cui furono eletti Papi Pio IV., Giulio III., Paolo III., Gregorio XV., Paolo V., Pio V., Sisto V., Alessandro VII., Clemente X., ed Innocenzo XI. xviith cent. Folio. [10,711.]

Storia del Conclave nella creazione di Papa Clemente VIII., l'anno 1592. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,712.]

Storia del Conclave tenuto per la elezione di Papa Paolo V., l'anno 1605. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,713.]

Cæsaris Cremonini, Centensis, tractatus de substantiis abstractis. Codex scriptus anno 1615. In Quarto minori. [10,714.]

Collectio actorum in causa translationis cujusdam pensionis, inter Laurentium Magalottum, S. R. E. Cardinalem, Episcopum Ferrariensem, ex una parte, et Franciscum Perettum, Abbatem, et Virginium Ursinum, Abbatem, ac familiam Michaelis, Principis Peretti, ex altera, anno 1631. Quarto. [10,715.]

Discorso sopra la corte di Roma, del Sig^re^. Cardinal [Giov. Fran.] Commendone. xviith cent. Folio. [10,716.]

Dialogo intorno alla Gierusalemme Liberata di Torquato Tasso, con nuove annotazioni sopra il canto primo dello stesso poema. xvith cent. Folio. [10,717.]

Dialogo del Sacco di Roma, dell' anno 1527;—Memoria degli più antichi famiglie di Roma;—Habiti degli antichi Romani, quale fossero;—Orazione del Dottor Cremonino, in favor dello studio di Padova, contro a Padri Giesuiti, etc. xviith cent. Folio. [10,718.]

Dialogues on the Christian and Jewish Religions, between Andres Antonio, Obadia Ben Israel, and Simha, his wife. In *Spanish.* xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,719.]

Dissertationes plurimæ de Cæsaris prænomine, et de variis Juris Romani quæstionibus. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,720.]

Il Gran Peccatore convertito, rappresentato ne' due stati della vita del Sig^re^. di Cheriolet, sacerdote, e consigliero nel parlamento di Rennes; dal P. Domenico di S. Caterina; tradotto dal Francese. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,721.]

Elementa Geometriæ, cum figuris. Sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,722.]

Historia della vita, virtudi, e miracoli della venerabile madre Anna di S. Bartolommeo, priora del monasterio d'Anversa: scritta in lingua Spagnuola. Copied from the edition printed at Brussells, in 1632. Folio. [10,723.]

Nucleus Philosophiæ Hermeticæ, in aphorismos theoretico-practicos congestus ex quibusdam selectissimis tractatibus, a L. V. M., anno 1703. Small Quarto. [10,724.]

Expositio in Aristotelis libros duos de Interpretatione. Sec. xv. Folio. [10,725.]

Il Savio operante nell' ozio, o sia la fatticosa quiete del Savio; opera di Tomaso Giuseppe Farsetti, nobile Veneto; dedicated to Christina, Queen of Sweden. xviith cent. Folio. [10,726.]

Storia della guerra de' Turchi contra Venetia, 1570–1573; scritta da Fedele Fedeli. xvith cent. Folio. [10,727.]

Decisioni fra le armi e le lettere; da F. Vittorio da Fiorenza. Dat. Poggio, 1 Mar. 1640. Quarto. [10,728.]

Praxis de conservatione Status Regalis; "authore D. Petro ex Fuiero G. Follerio, inde dicto Comite Palatino et Æquite;" ad Philippum, Regem Austriæ. Dat. Romæ, 14 Aug. 1574. Propria auctoris manu exarata. Folio. [10,729.]

Introductio brevis in universam Aristotelis logicam, sive Annotationes in Petri Fonsecæ Commentarios in Aristotelem. Sec. xvii. In Quarto mnori. [10,730.]

Dell' arte Poetica, divisa in 6 trattati; dal Co. Girolamo Frigimelica Roberti. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,731.]

Another copy. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,732.]

Another copy. xviith cent. Folio. [10,733.]

Il Governator Cristiano; la Vita di Giosue: libro secondo. xviith cent. Folio. [10,734.]

La Regola Pastorale del beatissimo Gregorio, Pontifico Romano. xvith cent. Small Quarto. [10,735.]

Homiliæ xxxviii. de Passione Domini, in duas partes divisæ. Sec. xvi. In Quarto minori. [10,736.]

Indice del processo di beatificazione del Cardinale Gregorio Barbarigo. xviith cent. Folio. [10,737.]

Introductio ad Artem Logicam; scripta per Marianum Vannis, Bononiæ, anno 1408. Quarto. [10,738.]

Justiniani Benedicti Prefatio et adnotationes ad bullam Gregorii Papæ XV., de electione Romani Pontificis. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,739.]

Non putaram, o vero corettione fraterna di Giovanbatista Leoni a D. Apollinare di Calderini, C. R., sopra i suoi discorsi di ragion di stato. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,740.]

Libro d'Oro; ossia enumerazione delle famiglie nobili Venete, et loro individui; compiled about the year 1550. Folio. [10,741.]

Libro de' Nobili; two copies of the same work, compiled about 1574. Duodecimo. [10,742.]

Another copy; compiled about 1580. Duodecimo. [10,743.]

Libro d'Oro; compiled about 1599. Duodecimo. [10,744.]

Libro d'Oro; compiled about 1600. Duodecimo. [10,745.]

Libro d'Oro; compiled about 1621. Small Quarto. [10,746.]

Libro d'Oro; fatto nell' anno 1629. Duodecimo. [10,747.]

Libro de' Nobili; per consiglio di Venezia, 1630. Small Folio. [10,748.]

Libro d'Oro; formato l'anno 1642. Small Quarto. [10,749.]

Libro d'Oro; compiled about 1650. Folio. [10,750.]

Libro d'Oro; compiled about 1659. Small Quarto. [10,751.]

Notizie dei magistrati di Venezia con le loro incombenze;—Libro d'Oro, ossia de' Nobili di Venezia; compiled about 1704. Small Quarto. [10,752.]

Libro d'Oro; compiled about 1710;—Discorso fatto nel Senato, da Vincenzo Smaevich, Perastino, Arcivescovo di Zara, l'anno 1713;—Lettera di Carlo Pisani, Proveditor Generale di Dalmatia et Albania, a Giovanni Barozzi, Conte dell' Isola Brazza, 1713, etc. Folio. [10,753.]

Libro d'Oro; fatto l'anno 1714. Folio. [10,754.]

Libro d'Oro; fatto l'anno 1722. Quarto. [10,755.]

Ragionamenti Fantastichi, di Leonardo Loccadello, Accademico Industre, detto il Trasparente. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,756.]

Propositioni cristiane et civili subalternate a Dio, con le quali s' intende et prattica le cose politiche, senza offendere la propria conscienza,

written by some Italian Bishop, in 1597, and left unfinished at his death, 21 Aug. 1607. Folio. [10,757.]

Memoire à l'usage de Messieurs les Cadets Gentilhommes de Strasbourg, pour l'année 1731. Small Quarto. [10,758.]

Memoire de ce qui est à representer à son Excellence le seigneur ambassadeur de France, touchant la franche comté de Bourgogne et l'Evesque de Basle; avec la lettre de M. De la Barde, 24 Juillet, 1648. Folio. [10,759.]

Memorie toccante il negotio e la navigatione delli Holandessi, fatte a Amsterdam, l'anno 1699. Folio. [10,760.]

Terza parte del Compendio dell' arte essorcistica, composto da Girolamo Menghi da Viadana, l'anno 1607;—Sermones pro plurimis anni feriis. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,761.]

Lectiones Arcangeli Mercenarii a Monte Sancto, publice philosophiam in Patavino gymnasio profitentis, in primum Aristotelis librum de ortu et interitu, et in tertium librum de anima;—Quæstio de primo cognito Penclasii Mantuani, Phil. Prof. ibidem;—Lectiones ejusdem de prima materia, et in decem Aristotelis libros de moribus. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,762.]

Disputazioni sopra varj punti di giurisprudenza Veneta. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,763.]

Opus Magistri Johannis Hastiri [*i. e.* Dastyn], Anglici, verissimum in arte majori, et est Rosarium;—Tractatus varii alchymici. Sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [10,764.]

A collection of short essays, memoranda, forms of letters, etc.; in *Spanish*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,765.]

A collection of alchymical tracts;—Forms of letters, etc., in *Italian*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,766.]

Opera d'una serva di Dio, per una religiosa monaca nel monastero del Corpo di Cristo, di Ferrara, nominata Suor Lucia di Mascharini, morta Santa, e sue revelazioni;—Divote orazioni, in verso e'n prosa, etc. xvth cent. Small Quarto. [10,767.]

Conclavi seguiti nelle sede vacanti d'alcuni sommi Pontefici Romani, cominciando da Clemente V. sino a Gregorio XV. [1305–1621.], etc. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,768.]

Tractatus contra Judæos Magistri Bernardi, Ordinis Heremitarum S. Augustini;—Samuelis, Israelitici, Requisitiones ad Rabbi Isaac, magistrum Synagogæ, ex Arabico traducta, per Alphonsum Bonihominis, Hispanum [Cf. Ms. Add. 10,830.];—Sermo S. Augustini contra Judæos;—La Regola e modo di vivere, del beatissimo doctore Santo Geronimo;—Various Epistles and Tracts of St. Jerome, in *Italian*. Sec. xv. Quarto. [10,769.]

Il lusso regnante sopra le pompe e vanità de' belletti, di Pietro Ghirardini;—Excerpta ex Salomonis Proverbiis;—Sentences and Sayings

taken from various authors, partly *Latin*, partly *Italian;*—Ordine della Prattica del Foro di Venezia. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,770.]

Elucidationes quorundam Tridentini Concilii locorum ab Ill^is. DD. Cardinalibus Congregationis emissæ et concessæ diversis episcopis et prælatis;—Notizie del vescovato di Treviso, sino all' anno 1684;—Marcelli Squarcialupi Defensionis Thomæ Erasti in eum Oppugnatio, scilicet ad librum ipsius Thomæ de Cometarum significationibus Responsio; cum epistola præmissa, dat. cal. Jun. 1582. Secc. xvi. et xvii. In Quarto minori. [10,771.]

Generale trattato dell' aritmetica pratica;—Epistole di Orazio, tradotte in prosa;—Lettere d' una monaca Portughese, scritte al Sig^re. de Chamilly, nobile di Francia. xviiith and xviiith cents. Small Quarto. [10,772.]

A collective work, in *Italian*, by an anonymous translator, comprised in sixty chapters, and chiefly relating to the Life of St. Jerome, comprising the following pieces:—La Pistola del beato Eusebio, laqual lui mandò al beato Damaxio, vescovo di Porto, et a Theodonio, senatore de Roma, dela morte del beato Sancto Gieronimo;—La Pistola del beato Augustino, vescovo de Iponia, la quale mandò al venerabile Zirilo, vescovo de Jerusalem, delle magnifizenzie de Santo Gieronimo;—La Pistola del venerabile Zirilo, vescovo de Jerusalem, laqual mandò a Santo Augustino, di miracoli de Santo Gieronimo;—La Vita e la fine del beato misier Santo Gieronimo;—La Pistola che mandò Santo Gieronimo a Santa Paulina, a Roma, soa disipola;—I dieci gradi che fa venire l'omo a perfezione spiritual, como dicie Santo Augustino. xvth cent. Quarto. [10,773.]

Il Disinganno de' Preti; interlocutori Pasquino e Marforio;—Le Cifre rilevate;—Delle consulte degl' Animali;—Discorsi politici, ne' quali si tratta dell' astutie e sagacità de' Spagnuoli;—Il Conte difensore delle ragioni de' principi; interlocutori Conte d' Orta e Marchese d' Alba. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,774.]

Albohali, Arabis, Astrologi, de judiciis nativitatum liber;—Trictura Hermetis;—Messahala super significationibus planetarum;—Compilatio Leupoldi, ducatus Austriæ filii, de astrorum scientia, decem continens tractatus;—Sacratissimæ Astronomiæ Ptholemei liber diversarum rerum. Sec. xvi. In Quarto minori. [10,775.]

La Zecca in consulta di Stato, del Dottor Geminiano Montanari, o sia trattato mercantile. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,776.]

Fortificationi di Giovanni, Capitanio de Mutiis, Nob. Berg^o. Venetia, anno 1682. Small Quarto. [10,777.]

Relazione della Guerra trà Paolo IV. e Filippo II., di Pietro Nores. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,778.]

Nota di quelle cose che necessariamente bisognano ad uno che vogli tenire la via dell' Ambascieria, etc ;—Registro di lettere dell' offizio della sanità di Veneta ; risposte e letere scrite nel regimento di Filippo Bon, Podestà di Chiozza, 1656, 1657. xviith cent. Folio. [10,779.]

Risposta di Don Fortunato Olmo, Venetiano, abbate Cassinense, ad un libello, intitolato Squitinio della libertà Veneta. xviiith cent. 6 Parts. [the second of which is wanting.] Folio. [10,780–10,785.]

Origine e cause della Scomunica fulminata da Papa Paolo V. contro la Republica di Venetia, e dell' Interdetto posto in quello stato, l'anno 1605. xviith cent. Folio. [10,786.]

Storia di nove Conclavi fatti per la creazione de' Papi, da Pio V. sino a Paolo V. [1566–1605.] xvnth cent. Quarto. [10,787.]

A Treatise on the rubrics for the observance of Saints days, feasts, etc.; in *Italian*. On vellum, of the xvth century. Duodecimo. [10,788.]

Trattato sul dritto alla successione del regno di Napoli. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,789.]

A Collection of the Pasquinades current in Rome during the vacancy of the Holy See, in 1720. Quarto. [10,790.]

Johannis Tertulliani Porri, Cremonensis, Encyclopædia, 1598. Quarto. [10,791.]

A large collection of Hymns and Prayers to Jesus Christ and the Virgin; partly *Latin*, partly *Italian*. xviith cent. Folio. [10,792.]

Memorie et Osservazioni intorno alle Feste, da Francesco Maria Preti, 1747. Folio. [10,793.]

Casi Criminali, raccolti da diversi eccellentissimi pratici, per Lorenzo Priori, Veneto Cancelliero. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,794.]

Sermons upon the chief days of Lent and Easter ; in *Italian*. xvith cent. Small Quarto. [10,795.]

Privilegia, gratiæ, favores, immunitates, exemptiones, et indulta Canonicorum Regularium S. Augustini, a Paulo III. confirmata. Codex membranaceus, sec. xvi. Octavo. [10,796.]

Tractatus de prosodia ;—Tractatus de figuris grammaticis ;—Sententiæ et proverbia ex variis auctoribus collecta, *Latine* et *Italice* ;—Notices of the family of Vignona of Venice. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,797.]

Quadriga Hermetico-chimica, continens quatuor selectissimos tractatus ; *scilicet*, Speculum pellucidum philosophiæ Hermeticæ ; Manna benedicta de mirabilibus lapidis philosophici usibus ; Præparatio lapidis ex limo universalissimo ; Ami potabilis præparatio Patris Magni ;—Axiomata ex Speculo Philosophiæ Hermeticæ deprompta. Omnia *Italice*. Sec. xviii. In Quarto minori. [10,798.]

Liber quæstionum Scholasticarum. Sec. xvi. In Quarto minori. [10,799.]

Relatione di Venetia, del Queva [Alfonso di Queva, Marchese di Bedmar.] xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,800.]

Rabani Mauri de computo liber, ad Macharium monachum. Sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,801.]

Sentences and Phrases, in *Italian* and *Dutch*. Written about 1500. Octavo. [10,802.]

Raccolta di Frasi Italiane, colle loro varie corrispondenze in *Latino*. On vellum, of the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [10,803.]

Breve Opusculum quorundam notabilium seu auctoritatum multorum sapientum; *Latine* et *Italice*. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Octavo. [10,804.]

Ducale; or, Book of Instructions from Domenico Contarini, Doge of Venice, to Antonio Maripetro [Malipieri], appointed Proveditore of Legnago. Dated 3 June, 1670. *Ital.* On vellum. Quarto. [10,805.]

Raccolta di Satire in sede vacante di Urbano VIII., Innocenzio X., Alessandro VII., Clemente IX., Clemente X., Innocenzio XI., ed Alessandro VIII., 1623–1691. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,806.]

A Collection of Poems and satirical Pieces, written upon the death of Benedict XIII., 1730, and the conclave for the election of his successor; *Ital.* Quarto. [10,807.]

Portion of a prose Romance relative to Charlemagne and King Agolante of Africa; in *Italian*;—Portion of another Romance, relating to Rinaldo di Monte Albano; in *Italian*. xvith cent. Folio. [10,808.]

Raggi di Veneta Cronologia, sino al anno 978;—Discorso e ricordi, dell' Armata Veneta. xviith cent. Folio. [10,809.]

Georgii Ragusei Epistolæ morales, dialecticæ et mathematicæ. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,810.]

Reggimenti della Republica Veneta, nell' armata. xviith cent. Folio. [10,811.]

Avvertimenti e regole per la buona direttione delle figliole, raccommandate alla spetiale diligenza de' SS^{ri}. Presidenti del Sovvegno delle povere peccatrici penitenti sotto la protettione della B. V. del Patrocinio e S. Lorenzo Giustinian, e di quelle che le tengono in custodia. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,812.]

Form of a general confession of sins; in *Italian*. On vellum, of the xvth cent. Duodecimo. [10,813.]

Relazione concernente la Republica Veneta; one of those attributed to Alfonzo de Queva, Cardinal Marquess of Bedmar;—Lettera del Principe di Parma [Alessandro Farnese] al Presidente di Roma, 1636. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,814.]

Relatione dell' espulsione del Presidio Spagnuolo da Monaco, fatta dal Prencipe di Monaco, Honorato II., 17 Nov. 1641;—Relatione de tutto quello che successe nel maggior consiglio, in proposito di destruggier la zonta del consiglio de' Dieci, 1582;—Annals of Venice, during the year 1571; in *Italian*. Folio. [10,815.]

Collection of Venetian State Papers, relating to Cattaro and part of Dalmatia. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,816.]

Relazioni, consulte, e provvidimenti de' Veneziani; 1550–1589. Folio. [10,817.]

Responsiones datæ per D. L[udovicum Pontanum,] de Roma, super cedulam [Juliani Cæsarini,] Card. S. Angeli, ad justificandum citationem concilii [Basiliensis];—Ricciardi S. Bonifacii vitæ epitome, etc. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,818.]

Pretiosissimi Arcani Arcanorum et Philosophorum Magisterii revelatio de transmutatione metallorum, edita a Philosopho Anonymo, et marginalibus annotationibus illustrata a L. D. M.; quam sequitur commentatio in Apertorium R. Lullii, et in Testamentum novissimum Arnaldi [de Villa Nova], authore Johanne Gerhardo, Medicinæ Professore in Academia Tubingensi, anno 1641. In Quarto minori. [10,819.]

Tractatus de Ecclesia, auctore, ut fertur, Cardinale de Richelieu. Sec. xvii. In Quarto minori. [10,820.]

Risposta alla Istoria della Inquisizione di Frà Paolo Sarpi. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,821.]

Composizioni uscite in occasione del Conclave per la morte d' Alessandro Ottavo [l'anno 1691]. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,822.]

Michaelis Angeli Rotæ, Veneti, Consultationes, disceptationes, et collectanea ad medicinam spectantia; partim *Latine*, partim *Italice*. Autogr. Sec. xvii. 2 Vol. Folio. [10,823, 10,824.]

Saggio del ben fortificare le piazze. xviith cent. Folio. [10,825.]

Li septe psalmi penitentiali per vulgare devoti;—Orationes nonnullæ;—Psalterium B. V. Mariæ;—Psalteria B. V. Mariæ, prosaice et metrice;—Collecta, orationes, etc. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Duodecimo. [10,826.]

Dubitationes quas Octavius Salgherius legendo in publicis Scholis Patavinis, ann. 1618–1620, tetigit. 2 Vol. In Quarto minori. [10,827, 10,828.]

Compendium Institutionis [Justiniani]; a Dominico Ferraceno ex pluribus authoribus redactum. Sec. xvii. In Quarto minori. [10,829.]

Epistola, quam misit Rabbi Samuel, Israelita, oriundus de civitate regis Morochorum, ad Rabbi Isaac, magistrum synagogæ quæ est in Subiulmeta, in prædicto regno, a.d. 1000, translata de Arabico in Latinum per fratrem Alphonsium Boni-hominis, Hispanum, Ord. Prædic. [Cf. Ms. Add. 10,769.] Sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,830.]

Storia della guerra mossa da Selim, Imperatore de' Turchi, contro la republica di Venezia, nell' anno 1571; scritta da Federigo Sanudo. xviith cent. Folio. [10,831.]

La Caduta della Monarchia Ottomana nel triregno della Monarchia Ottobona, sostenuto da Alessandro VIII. Primo trattagiamento della lira septicorde celeste; consacrato al Card. Pietro Ottobono, da Tomaso Santagostini. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,832.]

Raguagli istorici in materia di benificii, pensioni, abbatie, et altre rendite ecclesiastiche; colla descritione delli principii, e cause delle loro fondationi, e dell' investiture fatte per il mantenimiento degl' ecclesiastici; di F. Paolo Sarpi, Servita. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,833.]

Satire in sede vacante di Benedetto XIII. [l'anno 1730.] Quarto. [10,834.]

Satire, sonetti ed epigrammi sopra il pontificato e sede vacante di Clemente XII. Corsini; [l'anno 1740.] Small Quarto. [10,835.]

Scala di divozione per giugnere ad una virtuosa sapienza. xvth cent. Duodecimo. [10,836.]

Rime varie nelle sedi vacanti di Innocenzio XI., l'anno 1689, ed Alessandro VIII., l'anno 1691. Small Quarto. [10,837.]

Della Grand-Arte dell' Artigliaria, di Casimiro Siemienowicz, kavaliere di Lituania, già prefetto dell' artigliaria del Rè di Polonia: dedicated to Leopold, Archduke of Austria. xviith cent. Folio. [10,838.]

Forms of proceedings in a case of Canonization in the Court of Rome; in *Italian*. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,839.]

Summa di penitentia, molto utile a semplici sacerdoti. On vellum, of the xvth cent. Quarto. [10,840.]

Sonetti e Poesie varie. xviith and xviiith cents. Small Quarto. [10,841.]

De cifris elevandis; M. Antonii Superantii [*vulgo* Soranzo] libellus; *Italice*. Sec. xvii. Quarto. [10,842.]

Apologia dei Dialoghi di Sperone Speroni degli Alvarotti. xvith cent. Folio. [10,843.]

Statutorum communitatis Venetæ, illustris viri domini Jacobi Teupuli, incliti ducis Venetiarum, libri quinque ;—Statuta et sanctiones editæ et firmatæ sub Andrea Dandulo, duce Venetiarum, in anno 1346 publicatæ. Sec. xv. exeuntis. Folio. [10,844.]

Decreta et Statuta varia urbis Venetæ, ab anno 1351 ad annum 1580 ; partim *Latine*, partim *Italice*. Sec. xvi. Folio. [10,845.]

History of the Bishopric of Reggio, book vii. ; from Lorenzo Pinoto, di S. Lorenzo, in 1363, to Giovanni Lucca Pozzi, alias Castellini, in 1508; *Ital.* xviith cent. Folio. [10,846.]

Discorsi sopra gli amori, del S. Giambattista Pigna, Ferrarese. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,847.]

Ristretto degl' Annali ecclesiastici e secolari d'Alessandro Tassoni, con diverse considerazioni e particolari importanti aggiunti alle cose dette dal Cardinal Baronio, e dagli altri. xviiith cent. 3 Vols. Folio. [10,848–10,850.]

Trattato del legittimo reggimento del regno Christiano ; di Giovanni Tatio, Giustinopolitano, al Sig^r. Francesco Lippomanno. xvith cent. Small Quarto. [10,851.]

Prediche del Cardinale Ferdinando di Toleto. xviith cent. 2 Vols. Quarto. [10,852, 10,853.]

A Commentary on the Institutes of Justinian, adapted to the practice of Venice ; in *Italian*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,854.]

Trattato sull' arte Poetica. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,855.]

Trattato sopra il modo, che si deve tenere nel bendifendere una fortezza ; indiritto al Gran Duca di Toscana ;—Trattato della vera transmutatione delli metalli. [imperf.] xviith cent. Folio. [10,856.]

Le Monarchie afflitte ;—Le conclusioni di stato ;—Il Bilancio de' Prencipi. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,857.]

Traité de fortification, expliqué par le compas de proportion ;—Trattato degli squadroni ;—Traité de l'arithmétique, *François* et *Italien* ; —Élémens de géometrie. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,858.]

Trattato della milizia, e modo di combattere ed ordinare gli eserciti. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,859.]

Trattato delle fortificazioni. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,860.]

Trattato dell' espugnazione delle piazze ;—Trattato della fortificazione moderna. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,861.]

Salomonis Clavicula, ex idiomate Hebræo in Latinum traducta ;—Zecorbenei, overo Clavicola dal Re Salomone. Sec. xvii. Small Quarto. [10,862.]

Alchymical collections ; in *Italian*. xviith cent. Folio. [10,863.]

Trattato sulla peste, e suoi rimedj. xviith cent. Folio. [10,864.]

Il Libro della Marescalcheria delli Cavalli. xviith cent. Folio. [10,865.]

Two religious treatises; in *Italian*. xvith cent. Octavo. [10,866.]

Il Trionfo Hermetico, overo la pietra filosofale vittoriosa nel mondo; trattato il piu sincero sopra il magistero hermetico. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [10,867.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Patrizio Veneto, Opere varie, *cioè*, Cose notabili cavate dalla sacra Scrittura;—Childerico, drama per musica;—Enea, drama per musica;—Varj raguagli di Parnaso. *Autogr.* End of xviith cent. Folio. [10,868.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Opere varie, *cioè*, Sentenze scelte da varj autori;—Trattato contro gli Eretici;—Sentenze scelte da SS. Padri. *Autogr.* Folio. [10,869.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Abozzi autentici delle sue Meditazioni filosofiche, con varie lettere ad esso dirette. *Autogr.* 4 Vols. Folio. [10,870–10,873.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Metodo filosofico; prima estesa, 1705. *Autogr.* Folio. [10,874.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Spiegazioni delle sue Meditazioni, ossia Nuovo Metodo e Sistema. *Autogr.* Folio. [10,875.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Nuovo Sistema filosofico. Corrected by the author; with the official approbation for publication, dated 1709. Folio. [10,876.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Opuscoli su varj soggetti. *Autogr.* Folio. [10,877.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Delineazione autentica d'un opera politica. *Autogr.* Folio. [10,878.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Lezioni filosofiche;—Ariberto, opera;—Sommarj di aringhe in materia di streghe;—Heads of other discourses or disputations;—Rime varie;—Racconto del contratto di nozze tra il Nob. Giovanni Morosini e la Nob. Elisabetta Trevisana, coi strani successi che accadere, 1699. *Autogr.* Folio. [10,879.]

Bernardo Trevisano, del diritto de' Veneti su i Vescovi. *Autogr.* Folio. [10,880.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Sommarj d' azioni criminali, fatte nelle quarantie C. V. e criminale, dall' anno 1708 sino al 1710, etc. *Autogr.* Small Quarto. [10,881.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Abozzi di varj opuscoli;—Sommarj d' azioni criminali ed altri fatte nelle XL^{a}. C. N. C. V. e criminale, dall' anno 1706 sino al 1708. *Autogr.* Small Quarto. [10,882.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Raccolta di sentenze tratte da diversi autori, ed Espozisione di quanto prescrive lo statuto Veneto relativamente agli avogadori, banditi, etc. *Autogr.* Duodecimo. [10,883.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Indice di varie materie, et autori che ne trattano. *Autogr.* Octavo. [10,884.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Notizie sulle lagune di Venezia;—Succinta narrazione istorica delle cose attinenti all' armata, dall' anno 1568 al 1655;—Catalogo alfabetico di libri; probably the library of Trevisano. *Autogr.* Narrow Quarto. [10,885.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Collezione di notizie su Ravenna e Comacchio, le Boche de Pò, Polesane interiore, Rovigo, Adige, ed altri fiumi, Brondolo, Chioggia, etc. *Autogr.* Narrow Quarto. [10,886.]

Bernardo Trevisano, La Didone, drama per musica, l'anno 1687. *Autogr.* Small Quarto. [10,887.]

Bernardo Trevisano, primo embrione del suo Prodromo filosofico, ann. 1705. *Autogr.* Small Quarto. [10,888.]

Bernardo Trevisano, Cabala numerica. *Autogr.* Small Quarto. [10,889.]

Andreæ Trivisani Lectura super libris sex Statutorum Venetorum. Sec. xvi. Quarto. [10,890.]

Andrea Valderamos de Mendoza, Il famoso teatro delle glorie immortali de' santi apostoli, martiri, confessori, pontefici, patriarchi, dottori, e fondatori delle religioni; tradotto dalla lingua Spagnola, da Carlo Javelli. Tomo Primo. xviith cent. Folio. [10,891.]

Dialogo sulla necessità della confessione, da Egidio Valenzo da Pesaro, Agostiniano; alla Signora Vittoria Farnese, dalla Rovere, Duchessa d'Urbino; l'anno 1561. Duodecimo. [10,892.]

Prattiche e massime della guerra di Monsieur le Chevalier de la Vallière. xviith cent. Octavo. [10,893.]

Brevis et utilis Logica, edita per eximium doctorem magistrum Paulum de Venetiis;—Tractatus brevissimus de sensu composito et de sensu diviso. Codex scriptus Bononiæ, anno 1459. In Quarto minori. [10,894.]

Magistri Pauli de Venetiis Summæ Naturalium libri quinque priores. Sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [10,895.]

La Vita della madre Passitea Crogi da Siena; scritta dal Padre Don Ventura Venturi da Siena, abbate Olivetano. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,896.]

Dialogo che trata di l'arte di bombardiere, cioè, di salinitri, solfro, et charbone, polver grossa et fina, et di artegiaria, et foghi artificiardi, et altre chose; per Jacopo Veronese, 1562. Folio. [10,897.]

Lettere, annotazioni per lettere, poesie, ed altre cose varie, scritte da Antonio Moresini, patrizio Veneto. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,898.]

Vite de' Pontefici, principiando da Alessandro Sesto, sino al Innocenzo decimo. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,899.]

Vita del Cardinale Giulio Mazzarino. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,900.]

Vita e Costumi della madre Suor Domenica dal Paradiso, fondatrice del monasterio della croce di Firenze, dell' ordine di San Domenico. xviith cent. Folio. [10,901.]

Romance of Barlaam and Josaphat, originally composed in Greek by Johannes Damascenus; translated from the *Latin* into *Italian*. Written in the year 1414. [Imperfect at the beginning.] Folio. [10,902.]

Liber de vita Christi, per fratrem Paulum de Pulmone. Sec. xvi. In Quarto minori. [10,903.]

Vita del B. Gregorio Barbarigo, Cardinale e vescovo di Padova. xviiith cent. Folio. [10,904.]

L'invitta guerriera trionfante di Satanasso, Eustochio da Padova, la beata, monaca dell' ordine del Patriarca San Benedetto. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,905.]

Vita di Giulio, Cardinale Mazarino. xviiith cent. Quarto. [10,906.]

Vita di Suor Prudentiana, di Bologna. xviith cent. Folio. [10,907.]

Vita della madre Maria Vittoria, fondatrice delle monache della Santissima Annontiata di Castelleto di Genoua. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [10,908.]

Trattato sull' origine e nobiltà della poesia. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,909.]

Vita della Suor Maria Felice Spinelli, di Venezia, fondatrice ed abbadessa del monastero di Santa Maria degl' Angioli, nell' isola delle Grazie di Venetia; scritta da Suor Maria Veronica, cappuccina dello stesso monastero. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [10,910.]

Discorso su i Trivii o cause senatorie;—Il mal Francese venuto alla pelle, overo le machinationi della Francia nelle principali corti dell' Europa scoperte, 1684;—Panegirico, nel quale se descrive le virtù, et si loda il governo di Giov. Batt. Foscolo, governatore di Candia. xviith cent. Folio. [10,911.]

Pasquinate Romane dell' anno 1724; sopra la morte di Papa Innocenzo X. Tomo primo. Small Quarto. [10,912.]

Parentele di casa Soranzo, di Venetia. xviith cent. Oblong Octavo. [10,913.]

Francisci Piccolominei Lectiones cii. Sec. xvii. Folio. [10,914.]

Francisci Piccolominei Commentarii in Aristotelis librum primum de generatione et interitu ;—Ejusdem Digressio de mistione perpulchra. Sec. xvii. In Quarto minori. [10,915.]

Niccolò Pinelli, Trattato della Penitenza Ecclesiastica, secondo gli antichi. xviith cent. Folio. [10,916.]

Niccolò Pinelli, Trattato delle indulgenze Ecclesiastiche, loro antichità, usi, ed abusi. xviith cent. Folio. [10,917.]

Scuolo della filosofia ermetica, nella quale si dilucidano le oscurità e gl' enigmi contenuti ne' libri de' filosofi, attorno questa scienza, di David de Planis Campi, autore Francese ; e tradotta della medesima, 1695. Folio. [10,918.]

Johannis Andreæ Lectura super arbores consanguinitatis et affinitatis [imperf.];—Regulæ juris utriusque ;—Cagione dell' accusa contro Domenico Moleno, senator Veneto, data da Marco Trivisano, suo concitadino. Secc. xv. xvii. In Quarto minori. [10,919.]

A collection of seventeen historical Tracts relating chiefly to the affairs of the Valteline, 1620–1626, and to Papal affairs, 1482–1488 ; partly in *Latin*, partly in *Italian*. xviith cent. Quarto. [10,920.]

A collection of twenty-seven Letters and Documents relating chiefly to the Church of Rome in the eighteenth century ; partly in *Italian*, partly in *French*. Folio. [10,921.]

A collection of Documents relating principally to the topography and statistics of Romagna and the Papal territories in the eighteenth century ; *Italian*. Folio. [10,922.]

Clementis Papæ XIII. breve, constituens Æneam Silvium, S. R. E. Diaconum Cardinalem, Piccolomineum nuncupatum, in provincia Romandiola et exarchatu Ravennatensi Legatum de Latere. Dat. Romæ, 6 Feb. 1768. Codex membranaceus. Quarto. [10,923.]

Psalterium, cum glossa duplici, ordinaria et interlineari ; olim Monasterii S. Petri in Erfordia. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,924.]

Breviarium Romanum. Codex membranaceus, anno 1358 exaratus ; olim S. Petri in Erfordia. Folio. [10,925.]

Breviarium Romanum, in usum monasterii S. Petri in Erfordia. Codex membranaceus, anno 1358 exaratus. Folio. [10,926.]

Breviarium Romanum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,927.]

Antiphonarium, notis musicis passim instructum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,928.]

Antiphonarium, notis musicis passim instructum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,929.]

Homiliarium, sive lectiones homiliticæ a natali S. Andreæ, Apostoli, ad Octavam Assumptionis B. Virginis Mariæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,930.]

Homiliarii pars prima hiemalis; *scil.* a dominica prima de adventu Domini usque ad dominicam in octavis paschæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,931.]

Legendæ sive Passiones Sanctorum;—Sermones Patrum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,932.]

Vitæ et passiones Sanctorum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,933.]

Ludolphi de Saxonia, prioris Carthusianorum Argentinensium, Vita Jesu Christi. Codex membranaceus, anno 1444 exaratus. 2 Vol. Folio. [10,934, 10,935.]

S. Augustini Expositio in Evangelium Johannis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,936.]

S. Augustini Expositio in Evangelium Johannis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,937.]

S. Augustini Sermones de verbis Domini. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,938.]

S. Augustini de Civitate Dei libri viginti duo. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Præmittuntur contentorum tabulæ a manu recentiori. Folio. [10,939.]

S. Augustini Opera varia; *scil.* Liber de magistro;—De beata vita;—Liber Unde malum;—De libero voluntatis arbitrio;—De vera religione;—De præsentia Dei, ad Dardanum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xi. Quarto. [10,940.]

S. Augustini de doctrina Christiana libri iv.;—Ejusdem de spiritu et littera liber;—Ejusdem de pastoribus liber. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,941.]

S. Augustini Sermones de verbis Domini, sive de verbis Petri, Pauli, Jacobi, Johannis, Apostolorum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,942.]

S. Augustini Epistolarum liber, numero cxliv. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,943.]

S. Augustini de gratia et libero arbitrio liber;—Ejusdem de correptione et gratia;—Ejusdem ad Fortunatum Commonitorium;—S. Johannis Chrysostomi de laude Beati Pauli sermones vii.;—S. Augustini Enchiridion, sive de fide, spe, et caritate;—Magistri Johannis Schonariæ, Carthusiensis, devota epistola ad fratrem Wilhelmum, ordinis Carthusiensium prope Trajectum, de passione Jesu Christi, etc. Codex membranaceus, scriptus anno 1461. Quarto. [10,944.]

Milleloquii veritatis, scilicet libri ex scriptis S. Augustini confecti, pars prima et tertia. Codex membranaceus, annis 1398–9 exaratus. 2 Vol. Folio. [10,945, 10,946.]

Venerabilis Bedæ Commentariorum in Evangelium Lucæ libri sex. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,947.]

Venerabilis Bedæ Commentarii in Acta Apostolorum fragmentum ;—S. Hieronymi Expositio in Apocalypsin B. Johannis ;—Albinus de septem sigillis ;—Venerabilis Bedæ Commentarius in Evangelium S. Marci. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,948.]

Venerabilis Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum. Codex chartaceus, anno 1420 descriptus. Folio. [10,949.]

Commentarius in evangelium S. Marci, auctore anonymo. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. Folio. [10,950.]

Haimonis, Episcopi Halberstadiensis, Expositio in Epistolas S. Pauli. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,951.]

Honorii Augustodunensis Commentarius in Psalmorum quinquagintale tertium, *scil.* in Psalmos ci–cl. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,952.]

S. Bernardi Clarævallensis Homiliæ duodecim super Sermone Domini in ultima cena ;—Ejusdem tractatus de Passione Domini ;—Ejusdem Homilia super Evangelio S. Johannis ;—Ejusdem et aliorum Sermones varii. Codex membranaceus, annis 1463–4 exaratus. Folio. [10,953.]

S. Bernardi Clarævallensis Homiliæ duodecim super Sermone Domini in ultima cena ;—De dilectione Dei tractatus ;—S. Bernardi tractatus de diligendo Deum, ad Almericum, diaconum cardinalem ;—Ejusdem Sermo de Passione Domini ;—Ejusdem de Nativitate S. Johannis Baptistæ ;—De anno jubileo soluciones quorundum dubiorum, doctoris Jacobi, Carthusiensis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,954.]

Ambrosii Autperti, episcopi Cameracensis, Expositionum super Apocalypsin libri quinque priores. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [10,955.]

Ægidii de Roma, episcopi Bituricensis, Continuationes super librum Canticorum ;—Extractio abbatis Vercellensis in iv. libros S. Dionysii Areopagitæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. exeuntis. Folio. [10,956.]

Rodberti, sive Ruperti, Abbatis Tuitiensis, de victoria verbi Dei libri xii. ;—Ejusdem libri duo de apologeticis suis, ad Cononem ;—Ejusdem liber, de eo quod altaris officium præcellat opus manuum, et quod abbatibus non præpositis liceat baculos portare sicut episcopis, et quod monachi ordinati sint etiam clerici ;—Ejusdem disputatio contra Willehelmum diaconum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Quarto. [10,957.]

Simonis Fidati, dicti de Cassia, Gesta Salvatoris. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. 2 Vol. Folio. [10,598, 10,599.]

Petri Lombardi Sententiarum libri quatuor. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. Folio. [10,960.]

Petri Lombardi Sententiarum libri duo priores. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,961.]

Raimundi de Pennaforti, Barcinonensis, Summæ de Pœnitentia libri quatuor, cum glossa ampla marginali. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [10,962.]

Summa de Jure Canonico, ordine alphabetico. Codex membranaceus, secc. xiv. et xv. Folio. [10,963.]

Liber hereditarius censuum Domni Abbatis Monasterii montis Sancti Petri in Erffordia, scriptus anno 1467. Codex membranaceus. Folio. [10,964.]

Marci Tullii Ciceronis de partitionibus oratoriis liber;—Ejusdem de Oratore libri tres;—Ejusdem Orator;—Ejusdem Topicorum liber. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,965.]

Tabulæ Astronomicæ; *Hebraice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,966.]

Fragmenta duodecim biblica et liturgica, quorum unum tribus constat foliis, alterum duobus, et reliqua decem uno tantum singula; *Syriace.* Quarto. [10,967.]

Bibliorum Græcorum libri nonnulli mutili. Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii. Folio. [10,968.]

Dionysii Alexandrini Periegesis, sive Orbis descriptio;—Oraculorum Sibyllinorum libri octo. *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec xvi. Folio. [10,969.]

Zosimi Panopolitæ Historia nova, libris quinque. *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [10,970.]

Theonis Smyrnæi, philosophi Platonici, de iis quæ in mathematicis utilia sunt ad Platonis lectionem. *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [10,971.]

Abbonis, Abbatis Floriacensis, Epistolæ;—Ejusdem Apologeticus, ad Hugonem et Rodbertum, reges Francorum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xi. [10,972.]

Ivonis Carnotensis Epistolæ nonnullæ, et Excerpta e Decreto. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. In Quarto minori. [10,973.]

[The Nos. 10,974–11,032 contain the Hardwicke Collection of Drawings, which are entered in the List of Additions for 1835.]

A Collection of original Letters and Papers, chiefly addressed to Henry Cary, Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, between the years 1620 and 1633. Folio. [11,033.]

Aratoris, Subdiaconi Ecclesiæ Romanæ, Historiæ Apostolicæ libri duo, versibus hexametris expressi;—Cujusdam M D. [Modoini [?] Episcopi Augustodunensis] Nasonis dicti, Carmen ad Carolum magnum, in libellos duos divisum. Codex membranaceus, sec. ix. Quarto. [11,034.]

Somnium Scipionis;—Johannis Scottigenæ Phisiologiæ liber;—M. Aurelii Prudentii Carmina. Codex membranaceus, sec. x. In Folio minori. [11,035.]

Henrici Arentii Hamaker, Lugd. Bat. Professoris, Adversaria de inscriptionibus Phœniciis in monumentis, gemmis, nummis, etc. Sec. xviii. Folio. [11,036.]

Salutationes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, secundum ordinem Psalterii;—Orationes ad Sanctos, etc. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. incipientis. Quarto. [11,037.]

The Scudamore Papers, being a collection of Papers and Letters, relating to the families of Scudamore of Hom-Lacy and Ballingham, in Herefordshire, with their connexions, from the reign of Henry the Eighth to the time of Queen Anne; in nineteen volumes.

Vol. I. Folio. [11,041.]
Letters addressed to John Scudamore, Esq., receiver of the Court of Augmentations for the counties of Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and Hereford, with other papers relative to the suppression of monasteries in the reign of Henry VIII.

Vols. II., III. Folio. [11,042, 11,043.]
Correspondence of the Scudamore family of Hom-Lacy; from 1550 to 1700; arranged alphabetically.

Vol. IV. Folio. [11,044.]
Letters and Papers illustrative of the life, character, and affairs of John, first Lord Scudamore, 1619–1671.

Vol. V. Folio. [11,045.]
Political letters of news addressed to John, first Lord Scudamore, by E. R., from 26th March, 1640, to 7th Sept., 1641.

Vol. VI. Folio. [11,046.]
Letters of advice from John Fell, D.D., Dean of Christchurch, to John, second Lord Scudamore, 1672;—Funeral expenses of John, second Lord Scudamore, 1697;—Accounts of expenses of James, Lord Scudamore, in his travels in France and Italy, and in the North of Africa, 1698–1703;—Bills and accounts relative to works done at Newark, in Gloucestershire, 1690–1696.

Vols. VII., VIII. Folio. [11,047, 11,048.]
Correspondence of the Scudamores of Ballingham and their connexions, with papers and accounts relative to their property, 1600–1711.

Vol. IX. Folio. [11,049.]
Letters and Papers relating to the families of Croft, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford; Villiers, Dukes of Buckingham, with the articles of impeachment against George, the fourth Duke; Edward Hyde, first Earl of Clarendon, with the articles of impeachment against him; Higford, Hoskyns, and Northey. xviith cent.

Vol. X. Folio. [11,050.]
Musters, orders for raising troops, rules of discipline, and other papers relating to military affairs, in the county of Hereford, 1560–1691.

Vol. XI. Folio. [11,051.]
Papers relating to public taxations, in the county of Hereford; together with a list of the freeholders who voted at the election for the Lord Scudamore, Capt. Gorge, and Capt. Price, 1504–1694.

Vol. XII. Folio. [11,052.]
Papers and accounts relative to the building and repairing of bridges, the iron works, and the navigation of the river Wye, in the county of Hereford, 1600–1663.

Vol. XIII. Folio. [11,053.]
Papers relating to the city of Hereford, and to the jurisdiction of the Court of the Marches in Wales. xvith and xviith centuries.

Vol. XIV. Folio. [11,054.]
Papers and documents relating to the property of the family of Scudamore in the manors of Ross, Caple, Eaton-Tregoes, Fownhope, Hom-Lacy, Humber, Ledbury, Risbury and Yatton, co. Hereford, and Bishampton, co. Worcester. xvith and xviith centuries.

Vol. XV. Folio. [11,055.]
Letters of Bishops; with miscellaneous ecclesiastical and theological papers and tracts, and a copy of the will of Lancelot Andrews, Bishop of Winchester. xvith and xviith centuries.

Vol. XVI. Folio. [11,056.]
Copies of letters of Sir Francis Walsingham, Ambassador at Paris, in 1572;—Political papers of the Duc de Rohan and Mons. de Rosny;—Miscellaneous political and military papers;—Affairs of the northern counties, temp. Car. I.;—Papers relating to the city of London, and Chelsea church and parish. xvith and xviith centuries.

Vols. XVII., XVIII. Folio. [11,057, 11,058.]
Pensions and annuities to the religious of the dissolved monasteries in the counties of Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and Hereford, 32–37 Hen. VIII.

Vol. XIX. Folio. [11,059.]
Receipts on account of the dissolved monasteries, in the counties of Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and Hereford, 35–38 Hen. VIII.

A colored Plan of Chatham Lines, 18th May, 1804, drawn by Thomas Chamberlaine, 3 ft. 4 in. by 2 ft. 11 in. [11,060.]

Pauli Biornsson Commentarii in Geneseos capp. i, ii.; *Islandice*. Codex chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,061.]

Pauli Biornsson Speculum Ecclesiasticum et Epistolæ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Duodecimo. [11,062.]

Pauli Biornsson Speculum Patientiæ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Octavo. [11,063.]

Pauli Biornsson Opusculum theologicum; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,064.]

Gudmundi Einarsson Hypomnemata in versutias serpentis recti et tortuosi, 1627;—Ejusdem liber de usura, in verbo Dei prohibita, 1640;—Pauli Biornsson Concio publica, occasione apparitionis maximi cometæ, 1680;—Expositio variorum prodigiorum, apparitionum, etc., in Islandia, annis 1626-1628, 1678 et 1683;—Tredecim cœlestis Regum Regis politicæ constitutiones in rebus spiritualibus et ethicis, 1686;—Ludovici Harboe Epistola pastoralis de confirmatione evangelica adolescentium, ad sacerdotes diœceseos Holensis, 1743. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,065.]

Varia Commenta de familia Herodum regum;—De Magis ex Oriente Christum infantem visitantibus;—Genealogia et vita Salvatoris;—Compendium Historiæ ecclesiasticæ ad annum Christi 1219. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,066.]

Johannis Sigurdsson in Decalogum Commentatio, 1748. *Autograph.* Chartaceus. Folio. [11,067.]

Duodecim filiorum Patriarchæ Jacobi Testamenta;—Historia Assenathis. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,068.]

Duodecim Apostolorum Vitæ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,069.]

Christendoms Balkr, sive liber Juris de Christianismo servando et exercendo;—Jus ecclesiasticum novum sive Arnæanum, constitutum anno 1275;—Brevis descriptio rituum veterum catholicæ religionis in Islandia observatorum;—Ampla collectio veterum constitutionum, tam Norvegicarum quam Islandicarum, circa res ecclesiasticas. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, secc. xvii et xviii. Quarto. [11,070.]

Jus Ecclesiasticum reipublicæ Islandicæ vetustissimum; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,071.]

Johannis Arnæi, Episcopi Scalholtensis, Disquisitio de tributo parochianorum in illuminationem templorum;—Ejusdem Edictum publicum de legali decimationis modo 1730;—Elenchus graduum cognationis vel affinitatis in Islandia;—De locis sepeliendi in Islandia legalibus, auctore Jona Jacobsson, 1773;—Arnæ Magnæi Disquisitio de sustentatione viduarum, sacerdotum, et episcoporum Islandicorum;—Finni Johannæi, Episc. Scalholtensis, Disquisitio epistolaris de pecore ferreo in Islandia;—Jonæ Jacobsson Epistola de eodem;—Finni Johannæi Commentatio epistolaris de salariis extraordinariis sacerdotum Islandiæ;—Sermo de jure ecclesiastico Islandiæ. *Islandice* et *Danice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,072.]

Itinerarium Sacræ Scripturæ, e Novo Testamento ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,073.]

Gudbrandi Thorlacii, Episcopi, Apologiæ duæ pro avo suo contra falsa, ut putarit, documenta, accusationes et sententias judiciales Gottskalki, quondam Holensium Episcopi, 1592–1608 ;—Dissertatio de variis codicibus juris ecclesiastici Islandorum, 1727. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,074.]

Johannis Arnæi, Episcopi Scalholtensis, Decategraphia, partim contra Paulum Vidalinum ;—Transcriptum Statuti Bergthoris, Nomophylacis, de decimis Islandorum de anno 1117, cum Apologia ipsius. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,075.]

Grágás, sive Leges priscæ reipublicæ Islandicæ antiquissimæ, anno 1118 compositæ. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. 2 Voll. Quarto. [11,076, 11,077.]

Grágás, sive Codex juris reipublicæ Islandicæ antiquissimus, annis 1118–1119 editus, cum vetustis additamentis et variantibus lectionibus, manu Theodori Sveinbioernsson descriptus. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,078.]

Versio Latina Legis Islandicæ, quæ vulgo dicitur Graagaas, auctore Theodoro Sveinbioernsson, cum notis. *Autograph.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,079.]

Collectio Vetusta constitutionum et edictorum, a priscis Norvegiæ Regibus editorum ;—Recessus et Ordinantia Christiani III., Daniæ et Norvegiæ Regis ;—Articuli regis Frederici II., de jure matrimoniali; —De scholis litterariis Islandiæ Constitutio Christiani VI. ;—Ejusdem regis Præscripta de discipulorum in iisdem scholis habitaculis, vestitu, victu, etc. *Islandice* et *Danice.* Chartaceus, secc. xvii. et xviii. Quarto. [11,080.]

Statuta et Edicta regum Daniæ et Norvegiæ, cum brevi conspectu eorundem historiæ, ab anno 1448 ad annum 1648, præmisso ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,081.]

Járnsida, sive Codex Juris Islandice, ab Hacone, dicto Grandævo, Norvigiæ rege, anno 1262 editus ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,082.]

Legum Antiquarum Norvegiæ, Sancto Olavo adscriptarum, necnon variarum priscarum constitutionum vetus Danica versio. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,083.]

Gulathings Lög-bok, sive Leges Gulensis fori in Norvegia, regi Haconi, inter annos 935 et 963 regnanti, vulgo adscriptæ ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,084.]

Frostathings Lög-bok, sive Leges Frostensis fori in Norvegia, a nonnullis eidem Haconi regi adscriptæ ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,085.]

Heidsifiathings Lög-bok, sive Leges Heidsifiensis fori in Norvegia, a Magno VI. rege editæ; — Ejusdem regis edicta varia. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,086.]

Magni VI., regis Norvegiæ, Frostathings Lög-bok, sive Leges Frostenses recentiores; —Regum et Archiepiscoporum Islandiæ varia vetusta edicta et statuta; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,087.]

Jónsbok, sive Codex Johannæus, Leges scilicet a Magno VI. anno 1280 editæ; —Ejusdem regis edicta alia. *Islandice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [11,088.]

Jónsbok, sive Codicis Johannæi Danica versio. Chartaceus, anno 1650 descriptus. In Quarto oblongo. [11,089.]

Variæ formulæ veterum Islandorum jurisprudentiæ; Leges Islandicæ, a Magno VI., anno 1280 editæ; —Leges veterum Islandorum œconomicæ et commerciales; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [11,090.]

Edictorum et Statutorum regum Daniæ et Norvegiæ Epitome; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,091.]

Collectio Edictorum et sententiarum veterum ad jus Islandicum pertinentium; —Bergthori Constitutio de decimis, etc.; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,092.]

Bualög, sive Leges Islandorum œconomicæ; —Alia Legum Islandiæ œconomicarum recensio; —Constitutio dicta Bessastadensis, de politia Islandica, 1685; —Adumbratio Constitutionis generalis de eadem. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,093.]

Store Dömur, sive Senatus-Consultum Islandicum de gradibus matrimonii prohibitis in Islandia, 1565; Originale Islandicum, cum versione Danica, et alia Latina ab Arna Magnæo. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,094.]

Collectanea variorum judicialium actionum et sententiarum ad causas forenses in jure Islandico pertinentium, etc.; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,095.]

Acta forensia et judicialia Islandica, ab anno 1679 ad annum 1760; *Islandice.* Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,096.]

Diplomatarium vetus Islandicum. Chartaceus, sec. xvii. incip. Quarto. [11,097.]

Diplomatum Islandiæ veterum alia Collectio. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,098.]

Documenta originalia, Epistolæ, Citationes, etc., ab anno 1533 ad annum 1670; *Islandice.* Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,099.]

Petri Raben, Islandiæ Præfecti, Constitutio de politia Islandica, anno 1720, cum Pauli Vidalini epistolis et edictis; —Adumbratio consti-

tutionis generalis de politia Islandica ;—Processus judicialis contra Stephanum Biornsson, Rectorem scholæ Holensis. *Islandice* et *Danice*. Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Folio. [11,100.]

PAULI VIDALINI Commentarii in glossas difficiliores veteris juris Islandici, cum Arnoris Jonæi eorundem commentariorum epitome ;—Ejusdem Vidalini Disquisitio de decimis et decimatione, cum anonymi ad eandem responso, etc. ; *Islandice* et *Latine*. Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Quarto. [11,101.]

PAULI VIDALINI Commentarii in jus vetustum Islandiæ, vel *Islandice* vel *Latine* conscripti. Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Quarto. [11,102.]

DISQUISITIO HISTORICO-LITERARIA de Pauli Vidalini commentationibus juridico-archæologicis, auctore Johanne Olavio, Grunnavicensi ;—Pauli Vidalini Vita, eodem Johanne Olavio auctore ;—Ejusdem Vidalini Commentationes variæ juridico-archæologicæ ;—De hæreditatibus, secundum jura Islandica, auctore Magno Jonæo ;—Index alphabeticus graduum cognationis in jus antiquum hæreditarium Borealium. *Islandice*. Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Quarto. [11,103.]

VERBA ANTIQUA obscuriora in lege Danica, ordine alphabetico ;—Biornonis Jonæ alphabetica explanatio glossarum difficiliorum veteris juris Islandici ;—Jacobi Wulfsberg disquisitio de jure Odalico Norvegorum; —Dissertatio historico-juridica de jure fundorum Daniæ possessorio ; —Voces et phrases rariores legum Codicis reipublicæ Islandicæ. *Islandice* et *Danice*. Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Quarto. [11,104.]

FORMULÆ JURIDICÆ instrumenti locationis et interdicti, auctore Paulo Vidalino ;—Ejusdem glossarum juridicarum epitome ;—Arnæi Magnæi Observatio de antiquissimis reipublicæ Islandicæ legibus, 1726 ;—Adami Bremenis Disquisitio de voce *Rasta* ;—Eggerhardi Olavii Epistola ad Johannem Olavium, Grunnavicensem, de pondere auri et argenti inter vetustos Septentrionales ;—Biarnii Halthorii Disquisitio de centuria argenti apud priscos Boreales;—Arnæ Magnæi Sententia de Ortugis et Marcis in re monetaria medii ævi ;—Magni Johannæi excerpta e vetustis Islandiæ legibus de pauperum sustentatione, etc.; —Gislai Johannæi Commentarii in antiqui juris Islandici glossas ;— Thorsteini Magnæi et Magni Johannæi tractatus ad jus Islandicum pertinentes ;—Miscellanea juris veteris Islandici ; *Islandice*. Chartaceus, secc. XVII et XVIII. Quarto. [11,105.]

BUALÖG, sive Leges œconomicæ et commerciales Islandorum ;—Memoriale juridico-historicum de prima inhabitatione Islandiæ ac legum ortu, auctore Haldore Einare ;—De reformatione Legum Islandicorum Disquisitio ;—Pauli Vidalini Commentationum epitome alphabetica ;—Glossarium breve in jus antiquum Islandiæ ;—Ejulfi Johannæi Disquisitio juridico-archæologica de vocibus obscurissimis antiquarum Islandiæ legum. *Islandice*. Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Octavo. [11,106.]

Manuale Jurisconsulti Islandici, 1675 ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus. Duodecimo. [11,107.]

Historiæ ac narrationes vetustæ Septentrionales, vulgo Sagæ dictæ ; *scilicet,* Hervarar Saga ;—Saga Herraudi et Bosii ;—Saga Oddi sagittarii ;—Saga Hromundi, Greithi filii ;—Saga Soerlii robusti ;—Narratio de Jone, Uplandiæ regulo ;—Saga Thorsteinis, Vikingi filii ;—Saga Frithiofi vegeti ;—Saga Hallbioernis et Grimi ;—Saga Hoegnii et Hedini ;—Saga Alfi regis, atque ejus heroum ;—Narratio de Thorkele Klippo ; et Saga Sigurdi, Bardi filii. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,108.]

Sagæ Historicæ ; *scil.* Starcatheri grandævi ;—Hauki Habroc ;—Thoriris et Bardi ;—Styrbioernis, Svecorum herois ;—Dofri gigantis et Halfdani nigri ;—Thorsteinis, Geirnefiæ alumni ;—Thorsteinis, dicti Tialdstæthingr ;—Grimi Skeliungicidæ ; — Huldæ oreadis ; —Hromundi, Greithi filii ;—Haconis Norvegi ; et Illugii, Gridæ alumni. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,109.]

Sagæ Historicæ ; *scil.* Historiæ veteris Danicæ fragmentum ;—Knytlinga-Saga, sive Historia Cnutidarum, Daniæ et Angliæ regum ;—Saga S. Edvardi, Anglorum regis ;—Rhythmi de Remundo, Richardi, Saxonum regis, filio ;—Landnámabók, sive Liber Originum Islandiæ ;—Eyrbyggia-Saga, seu Eyranorum Historiæ fragmentum. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,110.]

Sagæ Historicæ ; *scil.* Svenonis Ulfii filii, et ejus filiorum ;—Bardi, dicti Snæfellsas, et Gesti, filii ejus ;—Laxdæla-Saga, seu Laxdalensium, Islandiæ occidentalis, Historia ;—Thorgilsis, Orrabeinis nutritii, Saga ; et Vita Thoreris gallinacei. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,111.]

Sagæ Historicæ ; *scil.* Isfirdinga-Saga, sive Isfiordensium, Islandiæ occidentalis, Historia ;—Bandamanna Saga, sive Historia fœderatorum, in Islandia boreali, virorum ;—Vita Refi astuti ;—Kialnesinga-Saga, sive Búa-Saga, id est, Narratio de Buio, filio Andridi ;—Narratio de Jokule, Buii filio ;—Vita Ormi, Storolfi filii ;—Historia Viglundi ;—Vita Gretteris, Asmundi filii ;—Saga Viga-Glumi ;—Narratio de Vemundo Cirro et Skuta homicida ;—Vita Rafnkelis, Freyeri pontificis ;—Saga Helgii et Grimi, Droplaugæ filiorum ;—Narratio de Helgio et Ulfo ; et Narratio de Einare, Sockii filio, Groenlando. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,112.]

Sagæ Historicæ ; *scil.* Vemundi et Skutæ homicidæ ; Gunnaris, Thidrandi percussoris ;—Narratio de Brandcrosio tauro, et de origine Droplaugæ filiorum ;—Historia Thoreris, auri occupatoris dicti ; et Kormaki herois ;—Rhythmi de Trojanis, auctore Jona Jonæo. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,113.]

Saga, seu vita S. Thorlaci, Episcopi Scalholtensis ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,114.]

Sagæ Historicæ, *scil.* Rolfi Krakii, Daniæ Regis, Thordi Manduci, et Buii, Andridi filii; *Latine* versæ. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,115.]

Saga Hálfdáni grandævi, et ejus filiorum; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,116.]

Gaungii Hrólfs Saga, sive historia Hrolfi viatoris; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,117.]

Sagarum Islandicarum versiones Danicæ. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,118.]

Knytlinga-Saga, sive Historia Cnutidarum, Daniæ et partim quoque Angliæ Regum; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,119.]

Ejusdem Operis apographum aliud; [imperf.] *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,120.]

Ejusdem Operis apographum tertium; ab apographo Arna-Magnæano transcriptum, additis variis lectionibus, cum notis glossisque Danicis manu librarii H. E. Wium scriptis; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,121.]

Ejusdem Operis versio Latina, auctore Sculone Theodori Thorlacio;—Ejusdem translatoris Commentarius in carmina, quæ in eadem historia continentur;—Johannis Olavii Glossarium vocum et nominum localium, quæ in eadem historia occurrunt. *Latine. Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,122.]

Collectanea ad Historiam Cnutidarum, *Danice;*—Historiæ Egilli malevoli versio Danica, auctore H. E. Wium;—Narratio de Hreithari, Thorgrimi filio;—Narratio de Rafne, Sigvati filio;—Narratio de Brandkrossio tauro, et de origine Droplaugidarum;—Droplaugidarum Historia;—Brodd-Helgii sive Vapnfiordensium Saga;—Narratio de Gunnari, Keldugnupensi fatuo;—Vita Thorgilsis, Orrabeinis nutritii;—Historia Erici rufi, primi Groenlandiæ inventoris. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,123.]

Saga Haralds Harfagra, sive Historia Haraldi, primi Norvegiæ Regis, cum glossis notisque Danicis manu librarii H. E. Wium scriptis; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,124.]

Saga Olafs Tryggvasonar, sive Historia Olai Tryggvini, Norvegiæ Regis; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Folio. [11,125.]

Sagæ Historicæ a librario Oddo Jonæo descriptæ; *scil.* Vatnsdæla, sive Vatnsdalensium Islandorum historia;—Vita Rafnis, Sveinbioerni filii;—Jómsvikinga-Saga, sive piratarum Jomensium historia;—Fóstbræthra-Saga, sive sodalium juratorum Islandorum historia;—Vita Kormaki, Islandici herois;—Vita Bioernonis, Hitdalensium athletæ;—Vita Erici rufi;—Vitæ Thorsteinis, Sidu-Halli, filii, fragmentum;—Narratio de Thorhallo, vulgo Olkofri dicti. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,126.]

Sagæ Historicæ, *scil.* Islendinga-Saga, sive Historia Magna Islandorum vulgo dicta Sturlúnga-Saga;—Vita Arnæ, Thorlaci filii, episcopi Scalholtensis;—Vita Egilli Skallagrimii;—Vita Gretteris, Asmundi filii. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Folio. [11,127.]

Sagæ Historicæ, *scil.* Historiæ Styrianæ, vulgo Viga-Styrs Saga, breviarium, manu librarii H. E. Wium notis et glossis Danicis adauctum;—Archaismi in eadem historia illustrati, a Johanne Olavio;—Ejusdem Johannis Olavii Commentatio in Heitharviga Sagam;—Johannis Finnæi, episcopi Scalholtensis, Commentatio alia de eodem libro;—Epitome partis deperditæ libri dicti Heitharviga-Saga, agentis de bello Heidensi inter cives Islandos;—Ejusdem Historiæ prolixius fragmentum, notis ac glossis Danicis illustratum ab H. E. Wium;—Vita Aronis, Hiörleifi filii. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. [11,128.]

Biarnar Saga, sive Vita Bioernonis, Hitdalensium athletæ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,129.]

Vatnsdæla Saga, sive Historia Vatnsdalensium; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,130.]

Sagæ Historicæ, manu librarii H. E. Wium exaratæ et notis ejus adauctæ, *scil.* Vopnfirdinga-Saga, sive Historia Vopnafiordensium, alias Brodd-Helga-Saga;—Vita Thordi, Asæ aurigeræ amici;—Narratio de Thorsteine Austfiordensi;—Vita Thorsteinis Albi;—Narratio de Egillo, Sidu-Halli filio;—Relatio de poetis aulicis Haraldi Regis pulchricomi;—Historia Regulorum priscorum Uplandiæ, sive Norvegiæ superioris. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,131.]

Fliótsdæla Saga, sive Historia magna Fliotsdalensium, vel, alio nomine, Helgii et Grimi, Droplaugæ filiorum, vita; manu H. E. Wium exarata, et ejusdem glossis Danice exaratis adaucta; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,132.]

Birgeri Thorlacii Dissertatio in librum historicum Fliotsdæla dictum; *Germanice. Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,133.]

Saga Rafns Sveinbjarnarsonar, sive Historia Rafnis, Sveinbioernis filii;—Vita Thorlaci, Scalholtensis episcopi;—manu H. E. Wium descriptæ, et ejus notis Danice exaratis adauctæ. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,134.]

Sagæ Historicæ, *scil.* Vita Laurentii, Holensis episcopi;—Húngurvaka, seu Historia primorum Scalholti episcoporum;—Vita Rafnkelis, Freyeri pontificis;—Narratio de Thorhallo, Olkofri dicto. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,135.]

Framhald Húngrvöku, sive Continuatio antiquorum Islandiæ episcoporum ad sec. xvi. usque biographiarum, auctore Jona Egillio;—

Blómsturvalla-Saga, sive Narratio de Campis floridis;—manu H. E. Wium transcriptæ, et ejus notis Danice exaratis adauctæ. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Quarto. [11,136.]

Narratio de Leifio, Ossuridæ, Fœroensi, *Islandice;*—Ejusdem libelli Danica translatio, auctore H. E. Wium;—Ejusdem libelli Latina translatio, auctore Birgero Sculonis Thorlacio. *Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Quarto. [11,137.]

Islendinga-Saga, sive Sturlúnga-Saga, id est, Magna Islandorum Historia, libb. I. et II. versio Latina, auctore Jona Martinio. *Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Folio. [11,138.]

Saga Olafs Konúngs helga, sive Olai Sancti, Norvegiæ Regis, historia; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. XVII. Quarto. [11,139.]

Laxdæla-Saga, sive Laxdalensium historia;—Heitharviga-Saga, sive Relatio de pugna Heidensi, cum introductione Latina;—Historia Haconis, Sverreri filii, Norvegiæ Regis, et ejus successorum, 1202–1217;—Lexicon in substantiva monosyllaba priscorum Scandinavorum linguæ, adjecta versione Latina. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Folio. [11,140.]

Thesaurus Historicus, a Biarnio Peterssyne collectus, continens XVII. varias Sagas sive narrationes historicas et fabulosas; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Quarto. [11,141.]

Islandiæ Annales, ab anno 1056 ad annum 1672; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. XVII. Folio. [11,142.]

Jonæ Espolini Historia Islandorum, ab anno 1270 ad annum 1612, in novem libros divisa; *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Folio. [11,143.]

Islandiæ Annales, ab anno 1200 ad annum 1600;—Continuatio Annalium eorundem ad annum 1731;—Itinerarium ad vallem Ara-Dali vocatam. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. XVIII. Folio. [11,144.]

Historica Islandica, *scil.* Regum Norvegiæ recensus chronologicus, auctore Sæmundo Polyhistore;—Elenchus Regum Norvegiæ, cum Disquisitione de Nomophylacibus Islandis, ab anno 727 ad annum 1791;—Annales Oddenses, ab Adamo ad destructionem Hierosolymæ;—Annales vetustorum Sueciæ et Norvegiæ Regum;—Chronologia Regum Daniæ, ad annum 1042;—Annales breves Regum Norvegiæ, 858–1699;—Annales Præfectorum Islandiæ, auctore Snæbiorne, Torfii filio, 1634;—Collectanea de Nomophylacibus Islandiæ, 927–1727;—Annales alii Præfectorum et Nomophylacum Islandiæ, 930–1697, manu Jonæ Haldorsonii exarati;—Annales Præfectorum Islandiæ, 1247–1751;—Annales Islandiæ, ab anno 1037 ad annum 1685;—Chronica Groenlandiæ antiqua, in anno 1606 desinentia;—Annales Islandiæ ab anno 1205, per auctorem recentiorem ad

annum 1598 continuati ;—Annales Islandiæ, auctore Oddo Erici, 1646–1694;—Alii Benedicti Hestensis, 1695–1717 ;—Tertii Jonæ Haldorsonii, 1724–1733 ;—Ejusdem Disquisitio de Satrapis Islandiæ, 1313–1407. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, secc. xvii. et xviii. Quarto. [11,145.]

Sagarum, sive Historiarum Islandicarum Indices historico-critici, ordine alphabetico ; — Recensus chronologicus Rectorum scholæ Scalholtensis, 1553–1785 ;—Collectanea biographica de præcipuis Islandiæ Toparchis. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,146.]

Johannis Thorchillii Historia scholæ Scalholtensis et ejusdem Rectorum, ad annum 1728 ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,147.]

Codex genealogicus, exponens præcipua Islandorum stemmata ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,148.]

Genealogia præstantiorum Islandiæ familiarum, notis historicis illustrata ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,149.]

Genealogia familiæ Islandicæ inclytissimæ Moedruvallensis dictæ ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Forma minori oblonga. [11,150.]

Liber templi Havniensis Sacro-Sanctæ Trinitatis insignium, 1683 ;—Liber rariorum insignium, 1685. Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,151.]

Disquisitio historico-genealogica de liberis spuriis Solveigæ, Bioernonis filiæ, mulieris divitissimæ, auctore Jona Haldorsonio ;—Arngrimi Jonæ Biographia Gudbrandi Thorlacii, Holensium episcopi, *Latine ;*—Genealogia ab Adamo ad Jonam, Arii filium, ultimum Holensium Catholicæ religionis episcopum ;—Ejusdem Jonæ posterorum Stemmata ;—Genealogiæ nonnullæ Islandicæ ;—Eggerhardi Olavii Sententia de historiis rerum Septentrionalium. *Islandice* et *Danice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,152.]

Thesaurus multarum historiarum, annalium et narrationum, a Magno Jonæo, Vigrensi, compositus circa annum 1550. *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,153.]

Libri datici monasteriorum Islandiæ, *scil.* Reinestadensis, Moedrúvallensis, Thingeyrensis, Skridensis, et Videyensis ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,154.]

Liber daticus monasterii Caræ Insulæ, ab anno 1202 ad annum 1263 ; accedit Gunnaris, episcopi Vibergensis, Vita. *Latine.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,155.]

Liber daticus Capituli Aarhusiensis in Dania. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,156.]

Sagæ Fabulosæ, *scil.* Narratio de Domino Vigoleis, uno ex Regis Arthuri heroibus ; — Æsopi Philosophi Vita ;—Saga Halfdanis, Eysteinis filii, Russiæ Regis ;—Historia Falentini et Oursonis ;—Narrationes jocosæ tredecim. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,157.]

Sagæ fabulosæ, *scil.* Narratio de Fertrame et Platone, filiis Arthuri Regis;—Baeringi pulchri, Anglici herois, historiæ fragmentum;—Historia Vilhelmi, Crumenæ dicti, filii Ricardi, Angliæ Regis;—Historia Amlodi sive Amleti Regis;—Flaventis, Francorum Regis, historiæ fragmentum;—Pontiani et Diocletiani Historia;—Epitomæ et illustrationes variarum fabularum mythicarum et romanensium, interspersis glossis Danicis, manu librarii H. E. Wium;—Historiæ Vilhelmi Crumenæ exemplar alterum;—Narratio de Saulo et Nicanore;—Grisildæ Patientis historia;—Comitis Bertrami Historia;—Vita Rosaniæ;—Helenæ pulchræ et ejus filiorum Vita. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,158.]

Saga Hrolfi Sturlaugini, Holmgardiæ Regis;—Saga Illugæ Grithi nutritii. [imperf.] *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Duodecimo. [11,159.]

Sagæ Mythico-historicæ, *scil.* Volsúnga-Saga, sive Historia Volsungorum, Niflungorum, etc.;—Historia Ragnaris Lothbroci, Daniæ principis;—Carmen intitulatum *Biarkamál*, sive *Krákumál*, Ragnari in Anglia morienti adscriptum; accedit variarum lectionum Appendix. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,160.]

Sagæ Mythico-historicæ, *scil.* Historia Oddi jaculatoris;—Historia Sturlaugi laboriosi, Norvegici herois. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,161.]

Sagæ Mythico-historicæ, *scil.* Historiæ Ynglingorum, Sveciæ, Daniæ et Norvegiæ Regum;—Hrolfi, Sturlaugi filii;—Hrolfi, Gautreci filii;—Hrolfi Krakii, Regis Daniæ;—Halfdanis, Brönæ alumni;—Egilli, Skallagrimi filii. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,162.]

Sagæ Mythico-historicæ, *scil.* Historia Reikdalensium sive Gudmundi Divitis;—Narratio de pugna Bravallensi;—Vita Hreitharis stulti;—Hrolfi peditis, Sturlaugi filii, Vita;—Grisildæ Patientis fabula. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,163.]

Barclaii celeberrima Argenis, fabula prolixa romanensis, ex Latino in linguam Islandicam versa. Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Folio. [11,164.]

Edda Antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina sive Poetica dicta; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,165.]

Edda Junior, Prosaica aut Snorroniana, auctore Snorrone Sturlæo; manu Eggerhardi Olavii e Codice Regio Hafniensi transcripta; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,166.]

Ejusdem Eddæ Recensio Secunda, sive Codicis Wormiani nitidum transcriptum, additis in margine lectionibus aliorum variantibus; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,167.]

Ejusdem Eddæ Recensio Tertia, sive Codicis Hypnonesiensis transcriptum accuratissimum; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,168.]

Ejusdem Eddæ Recensio Quarta, sive Editionis Resonianæ, Hafniæ 1665 promulgatæ, transcriptum ;—Skálda, sive Ars poetica veterum Borealium, ad hanc Eddam pertinens, manu H. E. Wium descripta. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, secc. xvii. et xviii. Quarto. [11,169.]

Skálda, *sive* Ars poetica veterum Borealium, scilicet Eddæ Snorronianæ pars secunda; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,170.]

Skálda ; exemplar aliud, cum lectionibus variantibus et notis autographis doctorum virorum ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,171.]

Háttalykill Snorra Sturlusonar, sive Clavis Metrica Snorronis Sturlæi ; cum nonnullis lectionibus variantibus ; *Islandice.*—Ejusdem versio Latina, per Johannem Olavium, Grunnavicensem. *Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,172.]

Carmina vetustissima Islandica, Runicis literis scripta, cum paraphrasi et notis ;—Carmen Solare, ad Eddam Antiquiorem pertinens, cum versione Latina et notis Gudmundi Hugonii ;—Krákumál, sive Ragnaris Lodbroci Epicedium, notis Eyolfi Jonæi adauctum ;—Völuspa, carmen Eddicum, cum Bioernonis Jonæ commentario ;—Vafthruthnismal, carmen Eddicum, cum metaphrasi Einaris Eyulfi ;—Transcripta variorum borealis antiquitatis carminum, addita Latina versione Einaris Halfdanis ;—Cantilena de Snia Rege ;—Somnium Katlæ matronæ, carmen vetustum. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, secc. xvii. et xviii. Quarto. [11,173.]

Vigfusi Johannæi Commentarius in carmen Norvegicum Ynglingatal nuncupatum ;—Permulta vetusti Septentrionis Carmina, additis optimis inter variantes lectionibus. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,174.]

Poemata diversa Septentrionis antiquissima, manu Bioernonis Haldorsonii transcripta ;—Cantiones rhythmicæ de Andrio, fabuloso heroe ; —Miscellanea poëseos Islandicæ et veteris Scandinavicæ. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Duodecimo. [11,175.]

Carmina totius Heimskringlæ, breviter illustrata a Johanne Olavio, Hypnonesiensi ; *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,176.]

Cantilenæ vetustæ Islandiæ, numero 73. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,177.]

Cantiones rhythmicæ de Helgio Poeta ; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xix. Octavo. [11,178.]

Carmina varia in honorem Sanctæ Crucis, Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, et plurium Sanctorum ;—Pauli Biornsson Spicilegium de Cruce ;—Claves metricæ poëseos veterum Borealium. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Forma oblonga. [11,179.]

Arnæ Boedvaridis Carmina heroica de prœlio Bravallensi, etc., cum commentario et glossis Danicis H. E. Wium; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,180.]

Collectio rarissima Carminum, quæ olim dicebantur *Vikivakakvæthi; Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Duodecimo. [11,181.]

Jonæ Espolini Cæsareis Islandica, ab alio poeta continuata, et in libros xxi divisa. Chartaceus, sec. xix. Quarto. [11,182.]

Olai Jonæi Poematum collectio, cui titulus Cithara Oralis; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvi. Quarto. [11,183.]

Clavis metrica poëseos recentiorum Islandorum, ejus nimirum generis quod *Rîmur* vocatur, auctore Hallero Magnæo;—Clavis alia Lopti Guttormidis;—Hallgrini Petræi Carmen, cui titulus, *Aldarháttr,* sive Indoles Seculi, cum Commentario Latino Eyulfi Johannæi;—Arnæ Magnæi Carmen encomiasticum in Thomam Bartholinum, cum interpretatione et notis;—Olai Olavii ad Arnam Magnæum carmen gratulatorium 1719. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,184.]

Stephani Olai Poematum collectio; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,185.]

Claves metricæ Lopti Guttormidis et Vigfusi Johannæi;—Poemata varia Pauli Vidalini, Eggerhardi Olavii, Gudmundi Erlendini, et aliorum; — *Borthsithir,* sive Mores convictus, secundum Johannis Sulpitii Latinum originale in versus Islandicos translati, etc.;—Cato sive Sermones Sapientis, in versus Islandicos redacti, a Jona Biarnæo; Psalmorum et Hymnorum collectio; — Olai Gunlogii Expositio poetica Proverbiorum Islandicorum, alphabetico ordine;—Eggerhardi Olavii Poema de monte glaciali Myrdalino, 1756;—Johannis Olavii Recensio carminum in vita Gretteris robusti, cum commentario, 1735; —Tractatus Danicus de poësi Islandica. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,186.]

Olai Gunlogii Poemata tria; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,187.]

Eggerhardi Olavii Poemata nonnulla autographa; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,188.]

Eggerhardi Olavii Poemata alia autographa; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Duodecimo. [11,189.]

Eggerhardi Olavii Carminum collectio amplissima; *Islandice* et *Latine.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,190.]

Poematum Islandicorum collectiones;—Jonæ Olai Encomium Christiani VII. Regis. *Islandice* et *Latine.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,191.]

Gunnaris Pauli Poematum collectio; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Duodecimo. [11,192.]

Biarni Jonæi Carmen ad Christianum VII., 1771, *Latine* et *Islandice*; —Erlendi Gudmundini carmen encomiasticum in Islandorum Præfectum, Laurentium Andream Thodal;—Carminum in antiquis Septentrionis historiis occurrentium Recensio, cum commentario perpetuo. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, secc. xvii. et xviii. Folio. [11,193.]

Alexandri Pope Carmen, cui titulus "Essay on Man", a Jona, Thorlaci filio, Islandice versum. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,194.]

Homeri Iliados libri xvi. et xvii. Islandice versi. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,195.]

Nielsis Johannæi, rustici Islandiæ, poema allegoricum, cui titulus "Bacchus et Nais";—Ejusdem carmen "Fortuna et Virtus, sorores indole diversæ, una proficiscentes" intitulatum;—Ejusdem poemata alia duo. *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xix. Octavo. [11,196.]

Hallgrimi Petræi, poetæ, Biographia, auctore Jona Martinio, *Danice*; — Carminis, *Alderhaat* inscripti, versio Latina, auctore Huldore Jonæo, cum commentario ex Islandico sermone in Danicum translato, ab eodem Martinio. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,197.]

Christophori Georgii Dubuad Carmen παινετικον, 1696;—Johannis Thorkillii Vidalini, Scalholtensium episcopi, poemata Latina;—Othones Halthorii Vidalini Epistolæ poeticæ;—Johannis Vidalini et Johannis Arnæi Paraphrasis poetica in Somnium Schidonis. *Latine.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,198.]

Runarum Alphabetum, cum indicibus vel clavibus. Chartaceus, sec. xix. Quarto. [11,199.]

Eggerhardi Olavii Orthographia Islandica. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,200.]

Eggerhardi Olavii Orthographia Islandica, cum præfatione Johannis Olavii, 1777, et dedicatione ipsius auctoris;—Johannis Olavii tractatus de abbreviaturis veterum Manuscriptorum. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,201.]

Eyolfi Johannæi Onomasticum Islandicum, 1743; — H. E. Wium Glossarium Archæologicum linguæ Islandicæ;—Einari Halfdanidis delineatio verbi, *bera*; — Anonymi vocabularium archæologicum linguæ Islandicæ;—Annotata philologica ex libro dicto *Stiörn*;— Brynjulfi Svenonii, episcopi Scalholtensis, Epistola Latina de nomine regni *Sverrig*, Isl. *Svithiöd*, 1644. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. [11,202.]

Jonæ Magnæi Grammatica Islandica, *Latine*; — Eggerhardi Olavii Orthographia Islandica; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,203.]

Johannis Olavii, Junioris sive Hypnonesiensis, Index poeticus Snorronis;—Ejusdem Vocabularium rariorum vocum in scriptis antiqui Septentrionis repertarum;—Ejusdem cognata, sive collectio alphabetica vocum Islandicarum et Danicarum cum exteris comparatarum;—Ejusdem collectio alphabetica vocum Latinarum cum vetustis Scandinavicis aliisque comparatarum. *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,204.]

Jonæ Arnæi, Episcopi Scalholtini, "Nucleus Latinitatis in usum scholæ Scalholtinæ", impress. Hafniæ, 1738, 12mo;—Lexicon Islandicum, sive Index in Nucleum Latinitatis, 1762. Chartaceus. Duodecimo. [11,205.]

Primitiva Novi Testamenti, Islandice versa per Jonam Enarium. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Duodecimo. [11,206.]

Collectanea varia ad poësin et linguam veterem Islandicam pertinentia, manu Sculonis Theodori Thorlacii, Rectoris scholæ Metropolitanæ Hafniensis, exarata; *Islandice;*—Johannis Olavii, Hypnonesiensis, Glossarium Islando-Latinum in Eddam Snorronianam. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,207.]

Nomina propria locorum Scandinaviæ in scriptis Islandorum antiquis occurrentium;—Adagiorum Islandicorum collectio alphabetica. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,208.]

Pauli Vidalini Adagiorum Islandicorum alphabetica et ampla collectio. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,209.]

Adagiorum Islandicorum amplissima collectio, per Jafnannum Arnam Sæmdas, 1798. Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,210.]

Einaris Halfdanidis Collectanea alphabetica ad historiam litterariam Islandiæ pertinentia. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,211.]

Gunnaris Pauli Historia typographiæ Islandicæ; *Latine.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,212.]

Grim Johnson Thorkelini Commentationes ad vetustam Hiberniæ historiam, etc. *Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xix. Folio. [11,213.]

Grim Johnson Thorkelini Collectanea ad Antiquitates Septentrionales, etc.;—Johannis Olavii, Grunnavicensis, Excerpta ex antiquis Scandinavorum historiis de vestitu Veterum. *Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xix. Folio. [11,214.]

Collections relating to Gaelic antiquities and language; with an original letter from John Buchanan to Professor Thorkelin, dat. Harris, 3 Sept. 1787;—Collection of songs in the Manks language, with English version, etc. Paper, xix. Cent. Folio. [11,215.]

Gunnaris Pauli Commentarii varii in voces et antiquitates Septentrionales, *Islandice* et *Latine. Autogr.;*—Bioernonis Jonæi Relatio de Islandia, circa annum 1740 Danice conscripta;—Quæstiones physicæ de Islandia, *Germanice;*—Ceremoniæ in nobilibus Suecorum nuptiis, circa 1560, *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,216.]

Alpium Islandiæ Myrdalinarum Vesuvius, auctore Jona Sigurdino, 1755–6; — Specificationes parochiarum diversarum dioceseon Scalholtensis et Holensis, in Islandia, 1706, 1709, 1736, 1737, etc.; — Regia de mercatura Islandica Constitutio, 1704; — Vigfusi Johannæi Tractatus de peregrinorum in Islandia mercatu; — Jonæ Jacobæi Dissertatio de lanificii in Islandia boreali manufactura; — Petri Thorsteinsonii Meditationes de opitulatione egenæ Islandiæ plebis, 1784, cum Jonæ Jacobæi annotationibus; — Einaris, Halfdani filii, Relatio succincta de monte in Islandia australi ignivomo, *Draifva Jókul* dicto, *Islandice* et *Latine*; — Pauli Vidalini liber, inscriptus "Deo, Regi, Patriæ;" de statu Islandiæ politico, etc.; *Islandice*. — Theodori Thorlacii compendiosa veteris Gronlandiæ descriptio, 1668; *Latine*. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,217.]

Augusti Hennings Meditationes historico-literariæ de origine et antiquitatibus gentium Gotho-Germanicarum, etc.; *Germanice*. *Autogr*. Chartaceus, sec. xix. Quarto. [11,218.]

Olai Gerhardi Tychsenii Prælectiones in palæographiam et vetustam Orientalium literaturam, 1798; *Germanice*. Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,219.]

Birgeri Thorlacii Disquisitio de monumentis priscorum Ægyptiorum symbolicis; — Ejusdem Expositio sententiarum, quas de mundo infero et hominis post mortem statu foverant prisci Ægyptii; — Ejusdem Dissertatio de Charitibus sive Gratiis. *Germanice*. *Autogr*. Chartaceus, sec. xix. Quarto. [11,220.]

Vigfusi Johannæi Cento de horologio veterum et recentiorum Scandinavorum et Islandorum, cum Gunnaris Pauli et Finni Johannæi observationibus in eundem Centonem; *Islandice*. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,221.]

Johannis Arnæi, Scalholtensis Episcopi, Horologium Islandicum; — Theodori Thorlacii, Scalholtensis Episcopi, Calendarium Islandicum; manu H. E. Wium exarata. *Islandice*. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,222.]

Hallgrimi Eldjarnii notæ et additamenta in opus Suhmii de Odino et boreali mythologia. *Autogr*. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,223.]

Cogitationes civac cornua aurea, quondam Hafniæ servata, 1788; *Germanice*. Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,224.]

Astronomiæ et Cosmologiæ compendia; — Tabula fluxus et refluxus maris, secundum diei horas; — Varia astronomica, tabulis illustrata. *Islandice*. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,225.]

Geographia sacra Palæstinæ, et topographia ac historia urbis Hierosolymæ, etc.; *Islandice*. Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Folio. [11,226.]

Johannis Olavii Itinerarium ad Angliam, Hiberniam, Daniam, Norvegiam, etc., ab anno 1615 ad annum 1626; *Islandice*. Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,227.]

Gerhardi Schœningii Itinerarium per Norvegiam borealem, 1774; *Islandice.* Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,228.]

Manuale Medicum, *Islandice;*—Aliud Manuale, ejusdem indolis, partim *Latine*, partim *Islandice.* Chartaceus, secc. xvi. et xvii. Duodecimo. [11,229.]

Thorsteinis Petræi opus amplum, cui titulus *Draumörar*, vel Insomnia fatua, continens 50 disquisitiones varii argumenti; *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,230.]

Thorsteinis Petræi opus intitulatum *Sumar-Sermónar*, aut *Sumar-Thánkar*, id est, Æstivales Sermones, multifarii argumenti; *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,231.]

Thorsteinis Petræi *Knapakennsla*, sive variæ Disquisitiones, puerorum Islandicorum literariæ et ethicæ educationi adaptatæ, 1783; *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus. Octavo. [11,232.]

Thorsteinis Petræi *Lærdöms-Saga*, sive Historia doctrinalis aut literaria, 1740; *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,233.]

Thorsteinis Petræi *Prestapati*, sive Expositio officii Sacerdotum, 1783; *Islandice. Autogr.* Chartaceus. Octavo. [11,234.]

Thorsteinis Petræi varia Collectanea Islandica. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,235.]

Jonæ Jacobæi Collectanea et Adversaria; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. 2 Voll. Quarto et Octavo, [11,236, 11,237.]

Brandi Jonæi, Episcopi Holensis, Operum historicorum Collectio, quæ *Stiörn* vulgo dicitur; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [11,238.]

Desiderii Erasmi de civilitate morum puerilium libellus; *Latine* et *Danice.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,239.]

J. P. Anchersen Præcepta de pueris nobilibus pie et eleganter instruendis, ex lingua Danica, per Halfdanem Einarsen Latine versa;—Colloquia Islandica;—Holbergii comœdiæ, quæ intitulatur *Den honnete Ambition*, Ambitio vix honesta, translatio Islandica. Chartaceus, sec. xix. Octavo. [11,240.]

Disquisitio de variis veterum Borealium convivalibus sodalitiis;—Annales Petri Einaris, ab anno 1597 ad annum 1665;—Catalogus Regum Islandiæ, ad annum 1746;—Pauli Vidalini Itinerarium ex Islandia ad Hafniam, 1715;—Collectanea miscellanea;—Historia Platonis et Fertrami, filiorum Arthuri;—Narratio de Ahasuero Judæo;—Tractatus pacificationis inter Daniæ et Sueciæ Reges, 1720;—Poemata duo, etc. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Octavo. [11,241.]

Miscellanea et Adversaria, astrologica medica, juridica, etc.; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [11,242.]

Biographia et Genealogia posteriorum Jonæ Aræi, ultimi Islandiæ episcopi Catholicæ religioni addicti;—Miscellanea et poemata, etc.;—Historia fabulosa Arnæ, Vilhialmi filii. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, secc. xvii. et xviii. Quarto. [11,243.]

Commenta vetusta de creatione Adami, de differentia inter viri et mulieris corpora, etc.;—Præsagia Veterum de temperie aeris et hominum fatis;—De lanificiis liber;—Poemata quædam. *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Duodecimo. [11,244.]

Miscellanea Islandica, multifarii argumenti. Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [11,245.]

Adversaria Germanica et Danica, anno 1660 conscripta; de formulis Epistolarum, etc. Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,246.]

Testamentum Magni, Regis Norvegiæ, 1277;—Judicium de scriptis Gasparis Scioppii contra Johannem Vossium et Famianum Stradam;—De variis febrium generibus;—Prælectiones poeticæ, 1674;—Conclusiones et decreta Papæ et Concilii Hispanici secreti, anno 1615 incepti, et usque ad annum 1627 perducti. *Latine.* Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,247.]

Adversaria Latina ad historiam literariam sec. xvii. pertinentia;—De origine et præcipuis scriptoribus Romanæ linguæ. Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Octavo. [11,248.]

Grim Johnson Thorkelini Collectanea ad historiam Anglicanam spectantia, *scil.* Declaratio originis Henrici VII. Regis;—Genealogia Philippi et Mariæ;—Declaratio eorum quæ circa Johannis Sommerfildi susceptum scelus acciderunt in Anglia, anno 1583;—Oratio habita ad Carolum, Principem Walliæ, in Collegio Vallesolitano Hispaniæ;—Printed Proclamation, prohibiting the publishing a declaration of the late dissolved Parliament, dat. 16 June, 1626;—Epitaphium Caroli I.;—Narrative of the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586. By R. W.;—Epistola Hederi Bassia ad Reginam Angliæ, de bello contra Polonos, dat. 26 Jun. 1590;—Copy of the Grand Signior his letter to the revolted Marsilians, in favor of the French king, 1590; in *Latin;*—Literæ Sultani Murad ad Henricum IV. dat. 29 Dec. 1590;—State of affairs between England and Poland, in the year 1636, by John Fowler, Advocate of the Fleet;—Oratio in Parliamento Reipublicæ Anglicanæ a Jacobo Cats, Ordinum Generalium Belgii Legato, habita, 29 Dec. 1651;—Treatise of John Lewis, M.A., on Seals;—Introduction by Francis Drake to the Aspilogia of John Anstis;—Opinion of Clarenceux, king of arms, on the arms of the Isle of Man, on the accession of James, Duke of Athol, to the government thereof, 1735;—Chartæ Thomæ Ranulphi, Comitis Moraviæ, de Insula Manniæ, anno 1324, Apographum;—Varia poetico-politica, sec. xvii. Folio. [11,249.]

Fragmenta membranacea plurima, varii argumenti, partim *Latine*, partim *Islandice*, secc. xiii–xv. Folio. [11,250.]

Catalogue of the Collection of Manuscripts belonging to Professor Finn Magnuson, of Copenhagen, and purchased of him for the British Museum in 1837. Drawn up in his own handwriting, 1830–1837. In *Latin*. Folio. [11,251.]

Autograph Letters of King Charles I. to the Prince, and to the Speaker of the House of Lords, 1646, 1648;—Key to a cipher used by Charles I.;—Private Instructions from King Charles II. to James, Duke of Albany and York, High Commissioner in Scotland, dat. 20 July, 1681;—Autograph Letter from the Earl of Perth to Charles II.;—Epitaph on Mary, relict of Kildare, Lord Digby;—Key to a cipher used in the time of James II. Folio. [11,252.]

Historical and other Fragments, on vellum and paper, collected from the refuse of the Royal and Harleian Libraries in the British Museum. xiiith–xvth cents. Folio. [11,253.]

Le Sainct Evangile de Jesus Christ, selon Saint Jean;—Actes des Apostres, chapp. i. ii. iv. Written in various hands by a lady of rank named Anna, at the beginning of the xviith century. Folio. [11,254.]

Tables shewing the tonnage of all the ships of the several ports of England, that have traded to and from foreign parts, or coastwise, or have been employed as fishing vessels, 1709–1782. Folio. [11,255.]

Tables of the tonnage of shipping employed in the foreign trade, inwards and outwards, at each port of England; between 1709 and 1779; drawn up by J. Dalley. Quarto. [11,256.]

Catalogue of the MSS. in Saint Martin's library, bequeathed by Archbishop Tennison for the use of the Clergy of Westminster; by Samuel Ayscough, 1786. Oblong Duodecimo. [11,257.]

Excerpts from Italian, Latin, and English Poets;—List of Painters, chiefly of the Low Countries;—Copies of Letters and Papers relating to the trial of Sir John Fenwick, for treason, 1696;—Register of the performances at the Italian Opera in London, from 1712 to 1734, by the father of George Colman, British Consul at Leghorn, etc. xviiith cent. Quarto. [11,258.]

Notes of monuments in the parish churches of Rainham, Newington, Hollingborne, Bersted, Otham, Linton, Bredgar and Tunstall, co. Kent. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,259.]

Letters, Memorials and Correspondence of Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.B., Envoy-Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Berlin, from 1756 to 1770, comprising various letters, etc., of other British ministers, illustrating the history of Europe during that important period. Selected and transcribed with a view to publication, by Lord Glenbervie. 3 Vols. Quarto. [11,260–11,262.]

Dissertatio in Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, ex codice Sloan. 2749 transcripta; auctore —— Caron, Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ ministro. Quarto. [11,263.]

Theory of the formation of chalk and flint, and its arrangement in strata; by Wm. Man, of Reading, 1832. Octavo. [11,264.]

Memorandum book of Colonel Colpepyr 1689, 1690; formerly belonging to the Harleian collection of MSS. Duodecimo. [11,265.]

Pax Vobis, or Gospel and Liberty against ancient and modern Papists; by E. G., 1687;—Dialogues between Mr. G. and others, with Reflections upon a book called Pax Vobis, by Tho. Linford, M.A., 1687;—The Protestant and Popish way of interpreting Scripture, impartially compared; in answer to Pax Vobis, etc., by Dr. [Robert] Grove [Bishop of Chichester], 1689. All transcripts from printed tracts. Quarto. [11,266.]

Miscellaneous Papers and Tracts, among which are: Letter from William Methwold to his wife, written from Surat, 22 Dec. 1634;—Papers relative to affairs at Carthagena and Jamaica, in the years 1670, 1671, *Spanish* and *English*;—Case of Sir Henry Brabant, Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne;—Journal of a British officer in Morea, from 30 May to 1 Sept. 1687;—A country clergie-man's answer to the reasons of the city clergie-man for not reading the Declaration, 16 June, 1688; signed J. A.;—Satirical poem, intitled The last will of Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftsbury;—Grant of arms to the Company of Bricklayers of the city of Dublin, 20 Apr. 1671;—Autograph letter of Marshal Turenne; addressed to M. de Rodvels;—Various letters and tracts. Folio. [11,268.]

Analysis of the contents of MS. Harl. 433. Folio. [11,269.]

Scholia Græca in Argonautica Apollonii Rhodii. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [11,270.]

Catalogus operum Biblicorum in Bibliotheca Publica Stuttgardiæ extantium, in Alderi vero Catalogo impresso Bibliothecæ Biblicæ, olim Lorkianæ nunc Augusti Wurtembergiæ Regis, haud obviorum, 1816. Folio. [11,271.]

Opus medicum, *Arabice*, cum inscriptione كتاب الطب القشطالي الملوكي في الامور العملية المهملة; manu Mariani Pizzi transcriptum, anno 1782, e Codice Regio Bibliothecæ Escurialensis. Præfixa est *Hispanice* brevis operis descriptio. Chartaceus. Quarto. [11,272.]

Platonis Opera nonnulla, a Leonardo Aretino in Latinum versa, *scil.* Phædrus, Crito, Phædo, Epistolæ, et Timæus;—Xenophontis Apologia Socratis ab eodem Latine reddita;—Homeri Batrachomyomachia, a Carolo Aretino Latine versa. Chartaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [11,274.]

Codex antiquo charactere Georgico exaratus; continet Institutiones Monasticas vel Rituale. Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xiii. vel xiv. Folio. [11,281.]

Codex antiquo charactere Georgico exaratus, in quo habetur Rituale monasticum. Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xiii. vel xiv. Quarto. [11,282.]

Bestiarium, figuris plurimis nitide delineatis illustratum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. In Folio minori. [11,283.]

Fabularum anecdotorumque collectio ad usum Prædicantium, in seriem alphabeticam digesta. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Folio minori. [11,284.]

Establishments of his Majesty's Land Forces in Great Britain, Ireland, Minorca, Gibraltar and the Plantations;—State of the Ordnance at Gibraltar;—Succession of Colonels to the several troops and regiments. Written by G. Hetzler, in 1733. Quarto. [11,286.]

Map of the Cantonment of the Forces in North America, 11th Oct. 1765; drawn on a scale of 100 miles to an inch. [11,287.]

Map of the Cantonment of his Majesty's Forces in North America; taken from the general distribution dated at New York, 29th March, 1766. By Daniel Paterson, Assistant Quarter Master General. Drawn on a scale of 100 miles to an inch. [11,288.]

Charters, Rolls, and Seals.

Carta Johannis de Moumbray, domini Insulæ de Haxiholme, Honoris de Brembre et de Gouheria, qua confirmat donationes per Henricum et Willielmum Comites de Warwiyk, et Willielmum de Brewes, quondam dominos Gouheriæ, factas abbatiæ de Neeth, co. Glamorg. Dat. Ostremuthæ, 16 Aug. 4 Edw. III. 1334. *With the seal appended.* [See *Collectan. Topogr.* vol. iv. p. 29.] [Add. Ch. 1252.]

Compoti præpositorum Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ S. Johannis Bapt. de Stoke juxta Clare, co. Suffolk., annis 35 et 36 Hen. VI. et 10 Edw. IV., *scil.* a 29 Sept. 1456 ad 29 Sept. 1458, et a 29 Sept. 1470, ad 29 Sept. 1471. Rotuli membranacei. [Add. R. 1253–1255.]

Letters of obligation of Philip, Duke of Burgundy, for the payment of the residue of a debt of 200,000 *moutons d'or* to Edward III. of England, in consideration of a truce of three years, and the restoration of the town of Flavigny. Dated Dijon, 10 Dec. 1360. In *French.* [Add. Ch. 1256.]

Letters of obligation by Ottes, Sire de Grantson, Jaques de Vienne, Sire de Lony, and other nobles of Burgundy, relative to the payment of the said 200,000 *moutons d'or*, due from Philip of Burgundy to Edward III. Dated London, 19 Nov. 1361, and Dijon, 7 Feb. 1361. In *French.* [Add. Ch. 1257, 1258.]

Litteræ obligatoriæ Edwardi, Ducis Geldriæ, et Comitis Zutphaniæ, quibus tenetur ad observandos articulos factos cum ambassiatoribus Edwardi III. Regis Angliæ, de bello inferendo contra Carolum de Francia. Dat. 26 Mar. 1369. *With the seal.* [Add. Ch. 1259.]

Litteræ Philippi, Archiducis Austriæ, Ducis Burgundiæ, etc., recitantes et confirmantes Tractatum amicitiæ et intercursus inter Henricum VII., Regem Angliæ, et seipsum factum, dat. Londoniis, 24 Feb. 1495; manu propria Archiducis subscriptæ, et datæ Bruxellis, 12 Feb. 1496. *The small seal of the Archduke remains, attached to the side, but the large seal at the foot is wanting.* [Add. Ch. 1260.]

Obligatio Portingrorum, Scabinorum ac Consulum oppidi de Dunkerke pro observatione tractatus amicitiæ dat. London, 24 Feb. 1495, inter Henricum VII. et Philippum, Archiducem Austriæ. Dat. 8 Apr. 1496. [Add. Ch. 1261.]

Inventory of the Jewels contained in the *Riche Fleur de Lis*, belonging to Maximilian, Emperor of the Romans, and pawned, with his consent, by Charles, Archduke of Austria and Prince of Spain, to Henry VII. of England, as security for the sum of 50,000 crowns, lent by the latter to the Archduke, in the year 1508. In *French.* [Add. Ch. 1262.]

This appears to be the original schedule (or a duplicate) formerly attached to Letters, dated at Richmond, 21 Dec. 1508, of Thomas Izaacq, *Thoison d'Or* King at Arms, who was deputed by the Emperor and the Archduke to bring the *Fleur-de-Lis* to England. See Rymer's *Fœdera*, tom. V. pt. 4, p. 266. edit. Hag. Com. 1741.

Petition of Robert Trunckey, artificer to Queen Elizabeth, for an annuity of £20, promised to him by Henry VIII. [Add. Ch. *1262.]

Fragmentum Rentalis terrarum in Honore de Clare; temp. Edw. I. Rot. membr. [Add. R. 1263.]

Fragmentum Rentalis terrarum in Honore de Clare, anno 8 Edw. II. facti. Rot. membr. [Add. R. 1264.]

Rotuli novem Curiarum tentarum apud Chiltone, in com. Suffolk., annis 16, 17, 31, 32, 37 Edw. III. et 1 Ric. II. Rot. membr. [Add. R. 1265–1273.]

Fragmentum Compoti receptoris maneriorum de Cursones, Gerbryges, Reppes, et Ilneys, in parochia de Yaxham, in com. Norf. temp. Edw. IV. Rot. membr. [Add. R. 1274.]

Fragmentum Compoti exituum terrarum in Honore de Clare, temp. Hen. IV.? Rot. membr. [Add. R. 1275.]

Estreats of Courts held for the manors of Honydon, Birdbroke, Herstede, Erbury, alias Stoke cum Chilton, and Clare burgh, co. Suff., in the years 15, 16, 20, 23, 24, 25, 34, 35, 37, 40 and 41 Eliz. and 2 and 3 Car. I. Eleven parchment and two paper rolls. [Add. R. 1276–1288.]

Memorandum of a surrender, made by Barnabas Johnson, of a tenement into the hands of the lord of the manor of Stoke cum Chilton, in com. Suffolk., 1 Dec. 1638. A paper roll. [Add. R. 1289.]

Compotus Thomæ Hulle, clerici, senescalli hospitii vicariorum Ecclesiæ Collegiatæ S. Johannis Baptistæ, in Stoke juxta Clare, in com. Suffolk., pro uno anno, finito ad festum S. Mich. anno 36 Hen. VIII. [1544.] Rot. membr. [Add. R. 1290.]

Scriptum de concessione terræ in Standelby, in com. Linc., facta Johanni Priorel per Gylebertum de Ormeby, filium Thomæ de Ormeby; temp. Hen. III. vel Edw. I. [Add. Ch. 1291.]

Fifteen Charters and Deeds relating to land in Hopperton, co. York, from the reign of Hen. III. to 29 Eliz. *A few seals remain.* [Add. Ch. 1292–1306.]

Indenture tripartite, between Thomas Price, clerk, Rees ap Eignon, Morgan David ap Rees, and Lewis ap Eignon, for the conveyance of land in the parish of Llangendeirn, co. Caermarthen. Dated 2 Sept. 1652. *Two of the seals remain, but much injured.* [Add. Ch. 1307.]

Sixty-three Charters and Deeds, chiefly relating to the property of the family of Scudamore, in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, and Surrey, from the reign of Hen. III. to the year 1674. *Many of the seals remain.* [Add. Ch. 1308–1349, 1351–1357, 1359–1371.]

Draught of a Lease from Anthony Porter, of Llanthony, near Gloucester, of the Priory of Llanthony, lately dissolved, and all the lands and appurtenances belonging to the same. Dat. 34 Hen. VIII. [1542.] Roll on paper. [Add. R. 1350.]

Inventory of the goods and chattels of Thomas Northee, of Corsham, co. Wilt., taken 30 Nov. 1609. A parchment roll. [Add. R. 1358.]

Lists of persons objected to as voters for the county of Hereford. Three parchment rolls, written at the commencement of the xviiith century. [Add. R. 1372.]

Six Charters and other documents, relating to lands in Flecching, co. Suss., Hucknall, co. Nott., the manor of Barkham, co. ——, and Leigh, co. Kent, during the reigns of Henry VIII., James I. and Charles I. [Add. Ch. 1374–1379.]

Carta Galfridi, filii Petri le Bret, de redditu in Flordune, [in com. Norf.,] temp. Edw. I. [Add. Ch. 1381.]

Exemplificatio placiti in curia Regis apud Westmonast. de terris in Beketone, Hesset, Tostoke, et Thurstone, in com. Norf. Dat. 21 Nov. 11 Hen. VII. [1495.] *Sub sigillo Regis pro Brevibus coram Justiciariis.* [Add. Ch. 1382.]

Exemplificatio placiti in Curia Regis apud Westmonast. de terris in Schipdam, in com. Norf. Dat. 28 Jun. 17 Hen. VII. [1502.] *Sub sigillo Regis pro Brevibus coram Justiciariis.* [Add. Ch. 1383.]

Exemplificatio placiti in Curia Regis apud Westmonast. de terris in Aldertone, Baldesey, et Ramesbolte, in com. Suff. Dat. 28 Nov. 36 Hen. VIII. [1544.] *Sub sigillo Regis pro Brevibus coram Justiciariis.* [Add. Ch. 1384.]

Lease from the Master and Chaplains of the Hospital of the Savoy to Richard Perwiche and Edward Cosen, of London, of all the lands and appurtenances belonging to the said Hospital in the counties of York, Middlesex, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. Dat. 19 Nov. 2 Eliz. [1559.] *The seal of the Savoy Hospital is appended.* [Add. Ch. 1385.]

Lease from John Salysbury, Dean, and the Chapter of the Cathedral of Norwich, to Thomas Gooche, mercer, of the manor and rectory of Hendley, co. Suff., and of a marsh and rushfen, in the same county. Dat. 30 Jan. 9 Eliz. [1567.] *The ancient seal of the church of the Holy Trinity is appended.* [Add. Ch. 1386.]

Original impressions, formerly attached to documents, of the following Seals:—

Henry the Eighth, *pro Brevibus coram Nobis*, 1541.
The Church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, 1258.
The Sacrist of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, xiiith cent.
Walter [de Suffield], Bishop of Norwich. [1243–1257.] (*Two impressions.*)
William [de Middleton?], Bishop of Norwich. [1278–1288.]
John [Salmon], Bishop of Norwich. [1299–1325.]
William [Bateman], Bishop of Norwich. [1343–1354.]
Probate Seal of the Official of Norwich, 1542.
Thomas Mark, Archdeacon of Norfolk. [1459–1476.]
William [de Suffield], Archdeacon of Norwich. [circ. 1260.]
The Official of the Archdeacon of Norwich, xivth cent.
The Friars Preachers, at Norwich, xivth cent.
The Friars *de Pœnitentia Jhesu*, at Norwich, xivth cent.
The Hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, xiiith cent.
Chapel Field College, at Norwich, xiiith cent.
A more recent Seal of the same, xivth cent.
Ancient Seal of the Bailiffs of the City of Norwich, taken from a Deed dated 1226.
Seal of the same, temp. Edw. III.
Common Seal of the City of Norwich, xvth. cent., with the barbarous alteration in the centre, made in 1686. (*Two impressions.*)
Official Seal of the Mayor of Norwich, xivth cent.
Official Seal of the Mayor of the Staple, at Norwich, temp. Edw. I., but taken from an Instrument dated 34 Hen. VI.

Official Seal of the Chamberlain of the City of Norwich, xvth cent.
The Nunnery of Carrow, near Norwich, xiiith cent.
Another impression of the same, with the private Seal on the dors.
Smaller Seal of the same Nunnery, xiiith cent.
Seal of the same, *ad Causas*, xiiith cent.
Fragment of the Seal of Wayborne Priory, in Norfolk, xiiith cent.
The Commissary of the Official of Norwich, at Lynn, xivth cent.
Common Seal of the Town of Lynn, xiiith cent.
Official Seal of the Mayor of Lynn, xivth cent.
The Church of St. Paul, London, xiiith cent.
Official Seal of the Prior of Canterbury, as Guardian of the See during vacancies, xiiith cent.
Common Seal of the Merchant Tailors, of the Fraternity of St. John Baptist, London, xvith cent.
Fragment of the Seal of the Prior and Convent of Ely, *ad Causas*, xiiith cent.
Seal of a Free School [?] founded by Queen Elizabeth, in 158.. Beneath the whole-length figure of the Queen is a shield of arms bearing three eagles displayed, and the inscription, so far as it is legible, reads: . . . . . IN VILLA SOVTH . . . . STABILIT. PER ELIZAB. REGIN. 158 . .
Laurencius ad Mare, xiith or xiiith cent.
Radulphus de Bello Campo, xiiith cent.
Johannes de la Bise, xiiith cent.
Johannes de Bucton, xivth cent.
Willielmus, Filius Simonis de Burtone, xiiith cent.
Willielmus de Calthorp, xivth cent.
Johannes Drewe, xvth cent.
Willielmus Filius Hugonis, xiith or xiiith cent.
Gilebertus Filius Odonis, xiith or xiiith cent. (*Four impressions.*)
Willielmus Filius Roberti, xiith cent.
Alelmus Filius Willielmi, xiiith cent.
Thomas de Furnefal, xiith or xiiith cent.
Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., of Blickling, co. Norf., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; taken from a Deed dated 1626.
Petronella de Kemesek, temp. Edw. I.
Arnulfus de Munteni, xiiith or xivth cent.
Waterus de Rildes, xiith or xiiith cent.
Thomas de Soartisrin, xiiith cent.
Radulphus de Strodlee, xivth cent.
Philip Tylney, of Boston, co. Linc.; taken from a Deed dated 18 Hen. IV.
William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke; taken from a Deed dated 53 Hen. III.
Johannes Capellanus, Vicarius de Toteham [Tottenham, co. Middlesex?], xiiith cent.

Seal of an Ecclesiastic, with the legend MATER DEI MEMENTO MEI. XIIIth cent.
Henry de Ri . . . . . (*broken*), XIIIth cent.
A . . . . . elmestede, XIIIth cent.
Seal with a winged phallus, XIVth [?] cent.
Magister Ranulphus de Wictune, XIIIth cent.
Helena relicta Crudulfi, XIIIth cent.
Marjoria de Hintone, XIIIth cent.
Johannes Carpenter, XIIIth cent.
Philippus de Riptun, XIIIth cent.
Matildis uxor [?] Gode . . . . . , XIIIth cent.
Seal bearing a holy lamb, and the legend ECCE AGNVS DEI.
Seal bearing a sphinx, and a legend not legible, XIIth or XIIIth cent.
Robert Le Venur, XIIIth cent. (*Two impressions.*)
Jacobus de Egepiere, XIIIth cent.
Seal bearing a star, and an illegible legend, XIIIth cent.
Cecilia de Dittune, XIIIth cent.
Jacobus Beupeine, XIIIth cent.
Walterus Wderove, XIIIth cent.
Galfridus, Filius Willelmi, XIIIth cent.
Ricardus de Wudevilla, XIIIth cent.
. . . . Filius Roberti, XIIIth cent.
Thomas, Filius Willielmi . . . . r . . n., XIIIth cent.
Rogerus de Mortemer, XIIIth cent.
Andreas . . . . . alm, XIIIth cent.
Seal bearing a chimæra, and a legend partly illegible, S. IOHIS . . . . . , XIVth [?] cent.
Thomas de Otteworthe, XIIIth cent.
Hamo Capellanus, XIIIth cent.
Seal bearing the figure of St. John the Baptist [?], with the letters S'. I. D'. F. in the field; beneath, a small shield bearing a fess, and around, ✻CRISTO DANS AMPNEM FOVEAT BAPTISTA IOHANNEM. XIVth cent.
Anselmus Mareschal; taken from a Deed dated 10 Edw. III.
Seal of an Ecclesiastic, with the legend, MATER VIRGO DEI TV MISERERE MEI. XIVth cent.
Sir Thomas de Havile; taken from a Deed dated 4 Edw. III.
Johannes de Burtone, XIVth cent.
Robertus Lucesweyle, XIVth cent.
Alexander de Claveringe; taken from a Deed dated 4 Edw. II.
Walterus Rydingersh, Armiger, XIVth cent.
Daniel de Co . . . . . m, XIVth cent.
Johannes de Hevingeham; taken from a Deed dated 40 Edw. III.
Nicholaus de Mercer; taken from a Deed dated 1412.
Johannes Vernon, Miles; taken from a Deed dated 31 Edw. III
Simon de Haderset; taken from a Deed dated 1289.

John de Quappelode; taken from a Deed dated 35 Edw. III.
Sir John de Thorp, XIIIth or XIVth cent.
Robertus de Swillington, XVth cent.
Johannes Knevit, temp. Hen. V. (*Two impressions.*)
Oliverus Whyt; taken from a Deed dated 31 Edw. III.
Oliverus de Calthorp, XIVth cent.
Stephanus Ho . . . l, XIIIth or XIVth cent.
Simon de Felbrigge; taken from a Deed dated 3 Hen. V.
Thomas Helys, XVth cent.
Johannes Licestre, XIVth cent.
Certificate Seal of the Staple of Calais, XVth cent.
Robertus de Pakenham, Armiger; taken from a Deed dated 32 Hen. VI.
. . . . . de Monkton, XVth cent.
Michael . . . . . rre, XVth cent.
Thomas Styward; taken from a Deed dated 35 Hen. VI.
Seal bearing a rose, and the letters SV LI VN.
Great Seal of Richard the Second.

RECENT IMPRESSIONS of the following Seals †.

Rude Seal, bearing a vase and the letters S. C.
Seal bearing a shield, and the legend SIGILLVM PIERI FECI. XIIIth or XIVth cent.
Andreas, Prior de Traciano, XIIIth or XIVth cent.
Presbyter Gregorius, Rector S. Georgii, XIIIth cent.
The Monastery of S. Maria de Cruce, XIVth cent.
Seal bearing a shield, on which is a large S, with the letters K. B. above, and around, + S. GENERALL. SKABELLE COISS. SEN. XIIIth cent.
Balduinus de Strogul, XIIIth cent.
Seal bearing the figures of a Saint, with those of the Virgin and Child above, under a canopy, and the legend SIGILLVM . CVSTODIÆ . MARITIMÆ. XIVth[?] cent.
Lippus, Dominus Pelicanus, XIIIth cent.
Seal bearing a gonfanon, on which is an etoile of six points, and around, S. C.O.M.V.N.I.S. S.C.E.T.O.N.E. XIIIth cent.
Seal bearing a gateway, with the inscription S . CHOMVNIS . DE . CHIESVRE. XIIIth cent.
Jacobus, Rector of the Church of St. Christopher, at Siena, XIVth[?] cent.
Official Seal of the Quatuor Boni Viri of Florence, XIIIth or XIVth cent.
Tuccius Betti, Plebanus Plebis de Siglano, XIIIth[?] cent.
. . . . . de Brolio[?], Plebanus de Pacina, XIVth[?] cent.
The Church of St. Peter, at Bologna, XVIth[?] cent.

† These were all taken from matrices preserved in the Department of Manuscripts, but which were subsequently transferred to the Department of Antiquities.

Dominic, Prior of the house of S. William and S. Thomas, of the Order General, XIVth[?] cent.

William Van Mildert, D.D., the last Lord Palatine Bishop of Durham, 1826. *Obverse* and *Reverse*.

Seal of the Magistrates of Fosereto, XIIth or XIIIth cent.

Seal bearing two heads, and the words, MON CVER AVEZ NEL DECEVE. XIVth[?] cent.

Thomas de Cawentin, XIIIth cent.

Jehan de S. Quentin, XIVth or XVth cent.

Seal of the Royal African Company, incorporated 20 Jan. 1662.

Simon de Beltone, XIVth or XVth cent.

EGERTON MSS.

ORIGINAL LETTERS illustrative of the History of England and Spain, namely:—Letter from Richard II. to the King of Arragon, [Peter IV.] dat. Westminster, 26 Aug. [circ. 1386], *Lat.* on *vellum*;—Letter from Henry VII. to Francesco de Rojas, the Count de Salinas, and Pedro Carillo, Ambassadors of Spain in England, dat. Eltham, 15 Aug. 1490, *Lat.*;—Letter from PERKIN WARBECK to Isabella, Queen of Castille, dat. Andermund, 8 kal. Sept. 1493, and signed RYCHARD, *Lat.*;—Letter from Petrus Carmelianus, of Brescia, Latin Secretary of Hen. VII., to Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, dat. London, 2 July, 1496, *Lat.*;—Letter from PERKIN WARBECK to Barnard de la Forse, dat. Edinburgh, 18 Oct. [1496], and signed RYCHARD OFF ENGLAND;—Letter from Henry VII. to Rodrigo Gonzalez de Puebla, Orator of Ferdinand and Isabella, dat. Exeter, 23 Oct. 1497, *Lat.*;—Letter from Elisabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII., to Queen Isabella of Spain, dat. Westminster, 3 Dec. 1497, *Lat.*;—Letter from Henry VII. to Ferdinand and Isabella, dat. Sheen, 15 June, 1499, *Lat.*;—Letter from Queen Elisabeth of York to Ferdinand of Spain, dat. Hampton, 1 Aug. 1499, *Lat.*;—Two Letters from Prince Arthur to the Princess Catharine of Arragon, then betrothed to him, dat. Ludlow, 3 non. Oct. — kal. Nov. 1499, *Lat.*;—Letter from the same to the Queen of Spain, *Lat.*;—Three Letters of Hen. VII. to Ferdinand and Isabella, dat. Canterbury, 20 June, 1500, Greenwich, 24 July, 1500, and Abingdon, 18 Dec. 1500, *Lat.*;—Letter from the Doctor De Puebla to the same, dat. London, 11 July, 1500, *Span.*;—Five Letters from Catharine of Arragon, as Princess of Wales, to Ferdinand and Queen Isabella, between 1505 and 1507, *Span.*;—Letter from Ferdinand to the Marquess of ——, dat. 11 June, 1510, *Span.*;—Letter from Henry VII. to Don Miguel Almazan, Secretary of Ferdinand of Spain, dat. Woodstock, 3 Sept. 1507, *Lat.*;—Letter from the same to Ferdinand, dat. Woodstock, 29 Sept. 1507. *Lat.*;—Letter from the Princess Margaret of Austria, Regent of the Low Countries, to Ferdinand, dat. Malines, 30 Apr. 1509, *Span.*;—Three Letters from Catharine of Arragon, as Queen, to the same, dat. 26 June–29 July,

1509, *Span.;*—Letter from Henry VIII. to the same, dat. Greenwich, 26 July, 1509, *Lat.;*—Letter from Prospero Colonna to the same, dat. Naples, 1 Aug, 1509, *Ital.;*—Letter from Ferdinand to Henry VIII., dat. Montisson, 13 Aug. 1510, *Lat.;*—Letter from James IV. of Scotland to Ferdinand, dat. Edinburgh, kal. Jul. 1512, *Lat.;*—Letter from Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, to the same, dat. 14 July, [1512,] *Lat.;*—Letter from Henry VIII. to the same, dat. Greenwich, 6 Oct. 1512, *Lat.;*—Letter from John II. d'Albret, King of Navarre, to the Queen of Castille, dat. Pampeluna, 27 July, *Span.;*—Abstract of intelligence from England, sent by Bernard de Mesa, Bishop of Elne, Ambassador there, 6–12 Oct. 1517, *Span.;*—Letter from Catharine, Queen of Navarre, to the King of Castille, *Span.;*—Letter from Isabella, Queen of Naples, to the King of Spain, dat. 17 Feb., *Ital.;*—Letter from Don Alvaro de Luna to the Secretary of the King of Spain, *Span.;*—Declaratoria de la Cesarea Magestad [Charles V.] contra la herexia de Martin Lutero y sus sequaces, dat. 19 Apr. 1521 ;—Letter from Philippe Villiers de Lisle-Adam, Grand Master of Rhodes, to the Emperor Charles V., dat. Rhodes, 26 June, 1522, *Lat.;*—Letter from the Cardinal Giovanni Angelo de' Medici to the Bishop of Arras, [Antoine Perrenot, afterwards Cardinal de Granvelle,] dat. Rome, 11 Dec. 1557, *Ital.;*—Letter from Don Juan of Austria to Don Fernando Carrillo, dat. Messina, 18 Apr. 1650, *Span.;*—Two Letters from Charles II. of England to Don Luis Mendez de Haro, Count-Duke of Olivares, dat. Paris, 15 June, 1652, *Lat.;*—Letter from James, Duke of York, to ——, dat. Brussels, 24 May, 1657, *Fr.;*—Letter from Charles, Duke of Lorraine, to Don Luis de Haro, [son of the Duke of Olivares,] dat. 22 May, 1657, *Fr.;*—Two Letters from Charles II. to the same, dat. Fuentarabia, 16 Nov. 1659, and London, 4 March, 166$\frac{1}{0}$, *Fr.;* —Letter from Emanuel Filiberto Amadeo of Savoy, Prince of Carignano, to Philip IV. of Spain, dat. Turin, 10 Apr. 1660, *Ital.;*—Letter from the Duke of Ormond to Don Luis de Haro, dat. Whitehall, 18 Apr. 1662, *Fr.* Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 616.]

Earlier Wycliffite Version of the Bible, comprising from the book of Proverbs to the Apocalypse inclusive. At the end is added a Calendar of the Gospels and Epistles for the year, after the use of Salisbury. On the first leaf are emblazoned the arms of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, who died in 1446. On vellum, of the xvth century. 2 Vols. Folio. *From the collection of Dr. Adam Clarke.* [Bibl. Eg. 617, 618.]

Description en abregé de tout le pais d'Ytalie ; contenant ensemble les seignuries, contrées et provinces principales, qui y sont, avecques l'extimation en particulier de ce qu'on tire communément tous les ans des dites seigneuries. Illustrated with a map. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 619.]

Copia de los Privilegios que tienen los mercadores de la nacion d'España residentes en la villa de Brujas, en el condado de Flandres, 1366–

1497; with some additions in a later hand. On paper, xvth and xvith Cents. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 620.]

Petri de Crescentiis liber ruralium commodorum. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 621.]

Gregorii Thaumaturgi Panegyricus, *Græce* et *Latine*; edidit Jo. Henr. Callenberg, liber impressus Halæ, 1727;—Gregorii Nazianzeni Χρηστοήθεια, cum glossa Græca interlineari;—Ejusdem Τετράστιχα, cum glossa Græca interlineari;—Basilii, τοῦ Μοσκοβορρώττου, Sylloge phrasium et dictionum nonnullarum raro occurrentium. Chartaceus, sec. xvi. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 622.]

Papyri.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 1 ft. 4 inches by $9\frac{1}{8}$ inches, containing eight lines in the hieratic character, and indorsed.

Greek Papyrus, measuring $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height, by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, written on both sides, and containing altogether forty-three lines, commencing, το γινομενον ταις διδυμαις. [See *Descr. of Greek Papyri*, pt. i. p. 32.]

Greek Papyrus, measuring $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height by $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, containing thirty-three lines, and commencing, Ισιας ηφαιστιωνι τω αδελφω. [See *ibid.* p. 46.]

Greek Papyrus, measuring $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height by 4 inches wide, containing nine lines, commencing πυνθανομενη μανθανειν. [See *ibid.* p. 48.]

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $12\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, containing sixty-four lines in the demotic character, written in three columns, and indorsed.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 12 inches by 9 inches, containing twenty-three lines, in the demotic character, and indorsed.

Egyptian Roll on leather, inscribed on both sides in the hieratic character.

Omitted in Additions for 1835 *and* 1836.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 2 ft. 7 inches by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; a damaged fragment, containing four lines in the demotic character.

Greco-Coptic Papyrus, measuring $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, containing sixteen lines.

Greco-Coptic Papyrus, measuring $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height by $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide, containing twenty-one lines, and indorsed.

F. MADDEN.

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of the Record Rolls in the Pell Office of the Exchequer, from Richard I. to George III.; compiled by Frederick Devon, in the year 1837. Folio. [11,289.] *Presented by the Right Hon. Sir John Newport, Bart., Comptroller General of the Exchequer.*

Catalogue of the Record Books in the Pell Office of the Exchequer, from Henry VII. to William IV.; compiled by Frederick Devon, 1837. Folio. [11,290.] *Presented by the same.*

Transcript of a manuscript in the custody of the Comptroller General of the Exchequer, containing an account of the Loans exacted by Charles I. from his subjects in the year 1625; made by Frederick Devon, 1838. Folio. [11,291.] *Presented by the same.*

Psalterium; *Æthiopice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xiv. Duodecimo. [11,292.]

Codex Armenicus. Membranaceus, sec. fortassis xiv. In Quarto minori. [11,293.]

Statuta facta in capitulis generalibus apud Abbatiam de Cistercio, annis 1257–1288;—Decretum, sive statuta Ordinis Cisterciensis, per Abbatem Stephanum et fratres suos ordinata, cui titulus "Carta Caritatis." Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. In Quarto minori. [11,294.]

Confession de Pierre du Tertre, Secrétaire du Roi de Navarre, accusé de s'etre ligué avec les Anglais contre le Roy de France; faite en la presence des conseilleurs du Roy de France, l'an 1378. On vellum; a recent fac-simile copy of the original. Folio. [11,295.]

Confession de Jaques de Rue, Chamberlain du Roy de Navarre, accusé de s'etre ligué avec les Anglais contre le Roy de France, l'an 1378. On vellum; a recent fac-simile copy of the original. Folio. [11,296.]

Confession du Sieur Friquet, serviteur du Roy de Navarre, accusé de s'etre ligué avec les Anglais contre le Roy de France, l'an 1356. On vellum; a recent fac-simile copy of the original. Folio. [11,297.]

Instructions to the Commissioners of the King of France, to treat with the English Ambassadors, respecting the restitution of Isabel, Queen of England, with her dower and jewels, the redress of infringements of the truce between the two countries, and other matters, 1399–1403, in *French*;—Instructions to the Duchess of Burgundy and the Duke, her son, to treat with England for protection of commerce with Flanders, dat. Paris, 24 May, 1404, in *French*;—Letters of the English Ambassadors to the French Parliament, dat. Calais, 24 Sept. 1404, in *Latin* and *French*. On vellum; recent fac-simile copies of the originals. Folio. [11,298.]

Documents relating to the treaty of marriage between Mary, Queen of Scots, and Francis, Dauphin of France, 1557, 1558. In *French* and *Latin*. On vellum; recent fac-simile copies of the originals. Folio. [11,299.]

Evangelia Quatuor; *Græce*. Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis x. vel xi. In Quarto minori. [11,300.]

Contemporary Copies of two Letters addressed to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor, and to King Henry VI., by Richard, Duke of York, and the Earls of Warwick and Salisbury, containing professions of allegiance, and supposed to have been written previous to the first battle of St. Albans, 23 May 1455;—Account of New-Year's Gifts presented to Prince Edward, 31 Hen. VIII. [1540.] Folio. [11,301.]

Short Annals of English History, from 1600 to 1662, chronologically digested. xviith cent. Folio. [11,302.]

Statutes to be observed by the lay Brethren of the monastery of Shene, in Surrey. On paper, xvith cent. Duodecimo. [11,303.]

Ricardi de Hampole, Heremitæ, Tractatus super Novem Lectiones Mortuorum;—Ejusdem Stimulus Conscientiæ, poema Anglicanum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [11,304.]

Richard Hampole's Pricke of Conscience. On vellum, xivth cent. Small Folio. [11,305.]

The Penitential Psalms, in English verse. On vellum, beginning of xvth century. Small Folio. [11,306.]

English Poem of 2252 lines on the birth, death, and resurrection of Jesus Christ; accompanied by a recent transcript, by Joseph Hasle-

wood;—Poem of 234 lines on the Acts of Christ, with a recent transcript;—Poem in the form of a Dialogue between St. Bernard and the Virgin Mary, written in four-line stanzas, with a recent transcript; — Recent transcripts, by Joseph Haslewood, of three short English poems, the first of which is by W. Hichecoke, and the last by Lydgate. At the end of the volume is added a Glossarial Index. On vellum, of the xvth century. Octavo. [11,307.]

Historical Tracts; namely, Tom Tell-Trothe, a discourse touchinge the murmurers of the tymes, directed to his late Majestie [James I.];—Brief discourse concerning free trade, by Henry Haibley;—Sir Robert Cotton's Answer to certain propositions of war and peace, made by command of Prince Henry;—Interrogatories from the House of Commons to Col. Goring, concerning a plot against the State, with his answers, [1641];—Copy of the Earl of Northumberland's challenge to Sir Francis Vere, with the answer [imperf.];—Information exhibited by the Attorney General against John Bastwick, M.D., Henry Burton, and William Pryn, for libels against the church, 1636;—Trial of the cause between Donald, Lord Rey, and Daniell Ramsey, in a court of Chivalry, 1631;—Recent copy of an original Letter written by Lady Raleigh, in the handwriting of Francis Douce, Esq.;—Sir Walter Ralegh's Speech to his Wife the night before his execution, with his Letter to Secretary Winwood;—Letter written to the Lower House of Parliament, touching grievances of the State;—Copy of the Censure passed by the Privy Council upon the Bishop of Lincoln, [John Williams,] 1637. xviith cent. Folio. [11,308.]

Register of Letters from Fra Fulgentio and others to the Duke of Buckingham and other persons, communicating information of public events on the continent; written in the years 1615–1626, and dated from various towns of Italy. Folio. [11,309.]

Draughts, Copies, and Originals of Warrants, Privy Seals, Royal Letters, and Proclamations, from 1660 to 1673; with many autograph signatures of Charles II.;—Copy of a letter from Charles I. to the Emperor of Persia, 1630. Folio. [11,310.]

Original Credentials of Girolamo Vignola and Domenico Imberti, Venetian residents at the English Court, 1680, 1732, addressed to the Queens Catharine and Wilhelmina Charlotte; to the earlier the leaden seal remains appended. On vellum. [11,311, a. b.]

Entry Book of royal Warrants addressed to James Butler, Duke of Ormond, Lieut.-General of the kingdom of Ireland, 1662–1667. An index is added. Folio. [11,312.]

Establishment for Ireland, containing all the payments for civil and military affairs, including Tangier establishment; commencing the twenty-fifth day of December, 1682. Duodecimo. [11,313.]

Original Letters of private families in Devonshire and Cornwall, with other papers relating to those counties, 1604–1682. Folio. [11,314.]

Original Letters and Papers of Colonel Alban Coxe, Governor of Guernsey, 1648–1660; among them are Autographs of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, and John Bradshaw, President of the Council. Folio. [11,315.]

Compotus Jacobi Risley, thesaurarii de Wolvesey, de receptis et exitibus episcopatus Wintoniæ pro uno anno integro, finito ad festum S. Michaelis archangeli, anno 1621. Folio. [11,316.]

Survey of the parish of Ridge, co. Herts, 1777;—Surveys of farms in the parish of Redbourne, co. Herts, 1775. Seven paper rolls. [11,317, A—G.]

Papers relating to the manor of Northall, co. Middlesex, 1635–1724. Folio. [11,318.]

Account of the several estates lying within the Honor of Clare, in the county of Suffolk, and of the fines and quit rents to which they are respectively liable; drawn up by T. Barron, Steward of the Honor, 1791. Octavo. [11,319.]

Heraldic Collections of Richard Lee, Clarenceux King of Arms. xvith cent. Prefixed is a table of contents in Anstis's handwriting. Quarto. [11,320.]

Heraldic Collections; namely, Copy of Articles exhibited by Sir Thomas Wryothesley, Garter King of Arms, against the patent of visitation granted to Benolt, Clarenceux King of Arms, in the year 1543, with Clarenceux' Answer;—Memoriale Collegio S. Trinitatis in Academia Cantabrigiensi dicatum, 1607, containing the arms and names of the benefactors and masters of Trinity, King's Hall, and Michael House;—Account of the dimensions of the hales and tents erected for King Henry VIII. and his household, at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, 1513;—Ordonnances et Institution des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Thoison d'Or, etc., 1429–1546;—Account of the vacancies in the Order, and at what Chapters they were filled, 1431–1481, with a list of the Chapters, 1429–1559. A table of contents in Anstis's handwriting is prefixed. Folio. [11,321.]

A Collection of Arms pertaining to the Gentry and others of this kingdom, with their crests. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,322.]

An Account of the family of the Chambres, of the Hawes, in Westmoreland, composed by Alan Chambre, Barrister at Law, in 1700; in his own handwriting;—Account of the household and personal expenses of Lady Lyster, kept by her steward G. Belasys, 1645–1662. Duodecimo. [11,323.]

Original Papers and Letters relative to the family of Colepeper, 1649–1749. Folio. [11,324.]

Original Letters and Papers addressed or relating to members of the Fairfax family, 1635–1790. Folio. [11,325.]

Copia Inquisitionis captæ post mortem Thomæ, Domini Fairfax, Baronis de Cameron, anno 16 Car. I., 1640, Oglethorpiensium familiæ dicata. Chartaceus, sec. xvii. Forma oblonga. [11,326.]

Account and Memorandum Book of Brian Fairfax, 1735–1747. Quarto. [11,327.]

Petition of Sir Arthur Savage to James I., for release from imprisonment, for default of payment of a fine awarded in an action brought against him in the Star Chamber by Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland. *Autogr.* With an account of the case, added in a modern hand. Duodecimo. [11,328.]

Certificates of commissions for proving Wills and granting Letters of Administration, in the months of January and February, $167\frac{3}{4}$. Folio. [11,329.]

Inscriptiones Græcæ, literis vulgaribus manu propria Edmundi Chishull exaratæ. Quarto. [11,330.]

Original Register of Letters and Papers passing between Sir William Brereton and others, in April–June, 1642, April, May, October–December, 1645, and January, $164\frac{5}{6}$. 3 Vols. Folio. [11,331–11,333.]

Collections for the history of Cheshire, by Foote Gower, M.D.; with copies of the printed prospectuses and prefaces of Foote Gower, M.D., J. Wilkinson, M.D., and Will. Latham, 1772–1800. The present volume contains the General History of the County, City of Chester, and Broxton Hundred. Folio. [11,334.]

Antiquitie of the Cittie of Chester; compiled about the year 1725. Folio. [11,335.]

Catalogue and lives of the bishops of Chester; numerous pedigrees of families belonging to the county, and miscellaneous collections for the history of Cheshire; compiled at the close of the xviith century. Folio. [11,336.]

Transcript of a Cheshire feodary, compiled in the reign of Edward VI. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,337.]

Collections for the history of Cheshire, by Dr. Foote Gower; comprising the British, Roman, and Saxon period. Folio. [11,338.]

Letters and Papers relating to the affairs of the Chevalier D'Eon, 1763–1789. In *French.* Folio. [11,339.]

Collection of printed Paragraphs, cut out of English newspapers, relating to the Chevalier D'Eon, the Chevalier O'Gorman, Capt. Horneck, and M. de Morande, 1776, 1777; with Ms. notes. Folio. [11,340.]

Vers et chansons sur M. Caron *dit* De Beaumarchais;—Différentes notes et lettres sur Beaumarchais, 1773–1789;—Printed tract intitled, "Observations grammaticales et morales sur Figaro, suivies de quelques réflexions sur les trente volumes des Œuvres de Voltaire, livrés au public par M. De Beaumarchais," 12mo, 1785;—"Lettres du Sr. De Beaumarchais au Comte de Vergennes et à Mad^lle^. D'Eon, avec les réponses imprimés de Mad^lle^. D'Eon, et les pièces rélatives aux démêlés entre la dite Demoiselle et le Sr. De Beaumarchais," 1778; with other papers on the same subject. Folio. [11,341.]

Engraved Fac-simile, on vellum, of an autograph letter of Raffaello d'Urbino, dat. Apr. 1508, preserved in the Borgian Museum at Velletri;—Letter from Sir John Norreys to his mother, communicating the news of the taking of Oldenburgh, dat. Windsor, 25 Oct. 1590; *Orig.*;—Examination of two soldiers touching a conspiracy for surprising Ostend, 1594;—Journal of the services performed by Sir John Norreys before Morleys [Morlaix,] Croyzon, etc., from 2 Sept. to 10 Nov. 1594. *Autogr.*;—"A note of suche services as have bene done since our laste coming into France;"—Copy of a Letter from Charles I. to the Commissioners of the county of Surrey, for compounding with those who were to pay a fine for not appearing at the Coronation to receive knighthood, dat. 20 March, 1632;—Copy of a Letter from the Earl of Nottingham and Viscount Wimbledon to the Deputy Lieutenants of Surrey, relative to musters, dat. 27 Sept. 1634;—Généalogie de la famille de Bermondes en Champagne, 1668:—Short Greek and Latin compositions by W. Browne, 1701. Folio. [11,342, b. 1. 3–10.]

Fragment of a Rental, on vellum, of lands in Wiltshire and Berkshire. Of the xvth century. Folio. [11,342, b. 2.] *Presented by —— Monthermer, Esq.*

Sonnets composed by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., between September 1833 and March 1837. *Autograph.* 10 Vols. Quarto and Folio. [11,343–11,352.] *Bequeathed by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart.*

Henrici de Bractone de legibus et consuetudinibus Anglicanis libri quatuor. Codex membranaceus, circa temp. Edw. I. exaratus. Folio. [11,353.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentariorum libri. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv.; olim Bibliothecæ Maffeianæ. In Folio minori. [11,354.] *Bequeathed by the Rev. Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode, M.A., in* 1799.

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv.; ex bibliotheca Abbatis D'Estampes. In Quarto minori. [11,355.] *Bequeathed by the same.*

Phocylidis Milesii Poema νουθετικον; Pythagoræ Aurea Verba;—Sententiæ, Monosticha, etc., ex variis Poetis excerptæ, et ordine alpha-

betico dispositæ;—Gaurii Helleni Fabulæ, metro tetrasticho. *Græce.* Codex chartaceus, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, manu Angeli Bergicii, Cretensis, exaratus, anno 1566. Octavo. [11,356.] *Bequeathed by the same.*

Ricardi Bentleii Hexapla, sive Synonyma verborum Hebraicorum in Bibliis Sacris occurrentium, ex versionibus Chaldaica, Syriaca, Vulgata Latina, et Græca Septuaginta interpretum; item ex iis ab Aquila, Symmacho et Theodotione editis. Quarto. [11,357.] *Bequeathed by the same.*

Ricardi Bentleii Critica Sacra, sive Bibliorum Hebraicorum emendationes et variæ lectiones. Quarto. [11,358.] *Bequeathed by the same.*

Preces Piæ; with the rubrics in French, beautifully written by the celebrated penman, Nicolas Jarry. On vellum. Duodecimo. [11,359.] *Bequeathed by the same.*

Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. C. M. Cracherode, in his own handwriting. Folio. [11,360.] *Bequeathed by the same.*

Statuta, Decreta, ac Ordinamenta illustrissimæ Reipublicæ ac perpetuæ libertatis S. Marini, 1600. Quarto. [11,361.] *Presented by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart., in* 1825.

Fragmenta varia Corani, e tribus quatuorve codicibus decerpta, charactere Cufico exarata; in membranis, secc. xi. vel xii. Forma oblonga. [11,362.]

Fragmentum Corani, literis Cuficis exaratum: continet partem capitis quinti سورة المايدة. Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xii. Forma oblonga. [11,363.]

Annals of the City of Coventry, comprising its history from the earliest period to the year 1703. Quarto. [11,364.] *Presented by Mr. Joseph Gibbs.*

The Hyndford Papers; a Collection of State Papers, diplomatic Instructions, and Letters, either originals or authentic copies, relative to the public affairs in which the Earl of Hyndford was engaged as Ambassador at the Courts of Prussia and Russia, from the year 1740 to 1749. Chronologically arranged in 23 Vols. Folio. [11,365–11,387.]

Collections of Francis Thynne, Lancaster Herald, from 1564 to 1605, consisting of copies of alchymical treatises;—the life of Sir Thomas More, by William Roper;—and heraldic and topographical Miscellanies, among which occur part of the Visitation of Norfolk in 1563, and the Visitation of Oxfordshire, in 1574. Folio. [11,388.]

Extenta comitatuum Anglesey et Caernarvan, facta per Johannem de Delves, 26 Edw. III., 1352. Codex chartaceus, sec. xvi. Folio. [11,389.] *Presented by the Right Hon. Earl Cawdor.*

Jacob Van Maerlandt's treatise in verse, intitled, Der Naturen Bloeme, or Beestiaris, divided into thirteen books, and illustrated with numerous curious drawings. On vellum, of the xiiith century. Quarto. [11,390.]

Commentarii in libri primi capita novem priora M. T. Ciceronis Rhetoricorum ad Herennium. Chartaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [11,391.] *Presented by William Hardy, Esq.*

Translation in verse of Ovid's Metamorphoses, by Thomas Orger. *Autogr.* Folio. [11,392.] *Presented by the Author.*

Plan of an Estate in Burton, in the Parish of Tarvin and County of Chester, belonging to the Executrixes of Mrs. Roberts; drawn in 1780. On vellum. [11,393, a.]

Map of the Estates of John Peacock, Henry Youd, and Edward Dickman, in Greasby, in the county of Chester, 1784. On vellum. [11,393, b.]

Plan of a parcel of Land called Bittoms, situate in Epsom Common Field, in the Parish of Epsom and County of Surrey. On vellum. [11,393, c.]

Miscellaneous Papers and Letters; amongst them are, Papers relating to the affairs of the Comte de Brühl, 1809;—Papers touching the navigation of the river Dee, 1733;—Papers relating to the families of Manley and Pryce, 1751–1794;—Holt's invention for making artificial stone, 1732;—Original Letters of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, 1752;—Accounts of Lieut. Thomas Burnet, of the West Essex Militia, 1780–1786;—Copy of exemplification of a Bill in Chancery, Robert Browne, Esq., and others, defendants, *v.* Browne Willis, infant; dat. 12 Will. III., 1701. Folio. [11,394.]

Memorandum Book and Diary of Thomas Warton, from 1780 to 1784. Octavo. [11,395.]

Collections relating to the Archdeaconry of York, including copies of Archbishop Sharp's account of the Churches and Parochial Chapels in the Archdeaconry, and lists of incumbents, from about 1660 to the end of the eighteenth century. 2 Vols. Folio. [11,396, 11,397.]

Collections relating to the Archdeaconry of York, comprising the returns of the number of Roman Catholics in each parish of the Archdeaconry in the year 1780, and copies of the Statutes of the Free Schools of Gisburn and Tadcaster. Folio. [11,398.]

Transcript of the whole of Torre's Collections respecting the Churches in the Archdeaconry of York, with the omission only of his catalogues of Priors, Incumbents, etc., and Testamentary Burials. The arms and monuments, as given by Torre, are neatly tricked. Folio. 2 Vols. [11,399, 11,400.]

Psychopharmacon, the Mindes Medicine, or the Phisicke of Philosophie, contained in five bookes, called the Consolation of Philosophie, compiled by Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus Boethius; translated into English blank verse, (except the Metres, which are in many different kinds of rhyming verse,) by John Bracegirdle, B.D., and dedicated to Thomas Sackville, fifth Earl of Dorset. *Autograph.* Folio. [11,401.]

Abstract, including large Excerpts, of the Privy Council Registers, from 1550 to 1610. Folio. [11,402.]

Accounts, Letters, and Papers, relating to property in Holland belonging to the Burnet family, acquired through Mary Scott, second wife of the Bishop of Salisbury, 1693–1803. Chiefly in *Dutch* and *French.* Folio. [11,403.]

Letters and Papers relating to the affairs of the Burnet family, 1711–1795. Folio. [11,404.]

Miscellaneous Papers of Sir Julius Cæsar, Judge of the Admiralty; among which are, Latin verses by William Ravenscroft, addressed to Sir J. Cæsar on new year's day;—Mr. Guyn's Preface to his Reading on the Common Law of England;—Observations on the English Parliament;—Archeion, or of the High Courts of Justice in England, by William Lambard;—Orders for the King's Privy Council, 4 Hen. VI.;—De Coronatione Ricardi II.;—Discourse upon the Commission of Bridewell;—Report of Sir Julius Cæsar, Master of Requests, and Robert Beale, Clerk of the Council, in the cause of the complaint of the inhabitants of Guernsey against their Governor, Sir Thomas Leighton, 1597;—Valuation of Episcopal livings, and Precedence of the Bishops;—Precedence of the English Nobility, *temp.* Elizabeth;—Officers of the courts of the revenues, of justice, etc., with their fees;—Piracies committed upon the Scots by the English, since 1 April, 1569, with Lord Burghley's autograph notes;—Spoils committed upon the English by Scottish pirates since 1 April, 1571;—Proceedings in France against the English merchants, 1578, attested copies, translated from the French;—Complaints of the United Provinces against the English men of war, 1589, in *French;* with their answers thereunto;—Letters patent granted by Queen Elizabeth to the town of Boston, co. Linc. anno r. 15. [1573.];—Arguments to prove the Queen's property in the sea-lands, and salt shores thereof;—Livre des coustumes et usages de l'Isle de Guernesey;—Names of all the dioceses in the

realms of Spain and Portugal, with their several revenues; yearly revenues of the King of Spain, etc.;—Attested copies of papers in the cause of Estienne Damasquetta and Sir George Carey, captain of the Isle of Wight, in *French*, 1585;—Act made between Sir Julius Cæsar and the French ambassador, relative to the above cause, in *Latin;*—Arguments against the Queen's prerogative in land left or gained from the sea, with the answers;—Statutes and ordinances of the States General, respecting the conveyance of victuals and merchandize into the countries of the enemy, 1584, translated from the Dutch;—Spoils done by the French upon the English, whereof no restitution hath been made, dat. ult. Dec. 1596;—Notes considerable by the Lords Commissioners for French causes, 12 Apr. 1587;—The great and straunge injustice of the French, done in Fraunce uppon th' English, since the beginning of the yere 1585;—Restitutions to the French, from 1560 to 1599;—Depredations committed by the French upon the English, from 1562 to 1594;—Restitutions made to the French, from 1585 to 1594;—Note of the Danish complaints exhibited by D. Vanhele, 1597;—Things prohibited to the Danes to carry into the dominions of Spain, 18 Sept. 1597, in *Latin;*—Answer in behalf of Sir William Russel, touching one Maris, impeached by a Dane for piracy, in *Latin;*—Complaints of the English against the Danes, 1597;—Supplication delivered to the Danish Commissioners, and by them presented to the Queen's Commissioners, with the answer of the latter thereunto, 1597, in *Latin;*—Danish complaints against the English, in 1596, with the commissioners' answers, in *Latin;*—Complaint exhibited by the Danish ambassador, with the answer, 1589, in *Latin;*—Latin verses by Michael Lok, [father-in-law to Sir J. Cæsar,] intitled, "An conveniens sit matrimonium inter puellam et senem," 1583;—E. R. Douager in mortem Alexandri Nowelli, decani ecclesiæ S. Pauli, London., Epitaphium;—Orders relating to the Court of Chancery, 1557, 1570, 1577. Folio. [11,405.]

A LARGE collection of Papers by Sir Julius Cæsar, *alias* Adelmare, concerning chiefly the private affairs of his family and himself, and comprising numerous Original Letters and Documents from 1549 to 1616; among which are Letters from John and William Paulet, Marquesses of Winchester; Thomas Sackville, Earl of Dorset; Esme Stuart, Lord Aubigny [afterwards third Duke of Lenox]; George, Lord Audeley; Sir Anthony Bacon; Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel; Sir Edward Coke; Alice Stanley, Countess of Derby; Lord Charles Howard, afterwards Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral; Sir Robert Cecyll, Viscount Cranbourne; Sir Walter Leveson; Sir Francis Walsyngham; Sir Thomas Puckering, Lord Keeper; Sir George Carew; the Duke of Lenox; Sir George Villiers, Viscount Villiers; Phillip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; Toby Matthews, Archbishop of York; Frances, Countess of Essex; and many others. Folio. [11,406.]

Disbursements by John, Viscount Scudamore, Ambassador at the French Court, from 7th August, 1635 to 26th August following. Folio. [11,407.]

Heraldic collections of Randal Minshull, intitled, "Antiquitys relating to the crown and dignity of Great Britain, extracted from original records in the Tower and other authoritys; according to the commands of the Lord Malpas." xvith cent. Folio. [11,408.]

Collection of Papers "concerning differences between the English and the French, at St. Cristopher's," 1666–1674. Folio. [11,409.]

Collection of Papers relating to English affairs in the West Indies, and chiefly in Jamaica, 1654–1682. Folio. [11,410.]

Entry Book of Letters relating to public affairs and to private business in the West Indies, written by Thomas Povey, 1655–1660. Folio. [11,411.]

Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the History of Orosius, translated from the Cotton Ms. Tib. b. i., by Dr. David Wilkins; imperfect at the commencement. At the end is a portion of a Latin translation by Wilkins, and some notes on Bernicia and Deira. Quarto. [11,412.]

Chronica universalia, auctore monacho quodam Ordinis S. Benedicti, ab initio mundi ad annum 1270. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [11,413.]

Lectiones et Officia per circulum anni. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [11,414.]

Original Instructions from Francesco Morosini, Doge of Venice, to Carlo Ruzini, sent as Venetian Ambassador to the court of Spain, 1691. On vellum. The leaden seal of the Doge is attached. [11,415.]

Opus Cabalisticum dictum גנת אגוז Hortus Nucis, auctore R. Josepho Gecatilia. Adjecta est, manu J. Reuchlini, Versio Latina operis Cabalistici dicti ספר יצירה, cujus auctor perhibetur Abrahamus Patriarcha. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [11,416.]

Life and Miracles of St. Augustine, with Sermons in his praise; — Legends of St. Bridget, St. Bernard, and St. Ursula. In *Dutch*. On vellum and paper, written in the year 1469. Quarto. [11,417.]

S. Anselmi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, Versus nonnulli;—Tractatus super Psalmum cxxxii.;—Tractatus de arca testamenti;—"De descriptione loci tractatulus";—Magistri H. de Acra "Corona Aurea";—S. Bernardi, Abbatis, libellus, qui vocatur Visitatio infirmi;—Tractatus de definitione spirituum, etc.; — S. Anselmus, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus, de curiositate; — Ejusdem [?] poemata quædam. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. exeuntis. Quarto. [11,418.]

S. Anselmi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi, Opuscula, *scilicet*, De veritate ;—De libero arbitrio ;—De casu Diaboli ;—De processu Spiritus Sancti ;—De conceptu virginali, et de peccato originali [imperf.] ;—De concordia præscientiæ et prædestinationis, et gratiæ Dei cum libero arbitrio [imperf.]. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Fol. [11,419.]

S. Bernardi, Abbatis Claræ-vallensis, liber contra inordinatum modum vivendi monachorum, et contra detractores ;—Ejusdem Epistola ad fratres de Monte Dei abbreviata ;—Ejusdem liber de formula honestæ vitæ ;—Ejusdem consilium ad quandam sanctimonialem quærentem egredi monasterium ;—S. Augustini Soliloquiorum libri duo ;—Ejusdem, sive cujuscunque sit, liber catholicæ fidei, qui intitulatur Speculum ;—Confessio, qualiter Christus humano generi subvenire dignatus est, etc. ;—Ejusdem Meditationes, a cap. xi. ad cap. xxxviii. ;—Ejusdem Soliloquiorum animæ ad Deum liber ;—Ejusdem liber de cognitione veræ vitæ ;—Ejusdem et S. Hieronymi Epistolæ ;—Ejusdem liber de vera et falsa pœnitentia ;—Ejusdem de contritione cordis ;—Ejusdem de tenenda obedientia ;—Ejusdem de cura pro mortuis agenda ;—Ejusdem Epistola ad Probam [imperf.] ;—S. Bernardi Meditationes de interiori homine ;—Orationes decem ;—S. Augustini, sive cujuscunque sint, libri duo de visitatione infirmorum ;—S. Bernardi liber de conscientia. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Folio minori. [11,420.]

S. Augustini liber de doctrina Christiana ;—Ejusdem liber de spiritu et anima ;—Magni Basilii, Cæsareensis, liber, Quo pacto gentilium libros Christianos legere adolescentes oporteat, Latine versus a Leonardo Aretino ;—M. T. Ciceronis liber de senectute ;—Ejusdem liber de paradoxis ;—S. Augustini, S. Hieronymi, et S. Bernardi Epistolæ quædam ;—S. Augustini Enchiridion ;—S. Bernardi, Abbatis Claræ-vallensis, libri quinque de consideratione ;—S. Augustini, vel cujuscunque sit, liber de bono conjugali ;—Ejusdem sermo de disciplina Christiana ;—Ejusdem liber de gratia et libero arbitrio. Codex chartaceus, anno 1470 exaratus. Quarto. [11,421.]

Breviarium Romanum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [11,422.]

Breviarium Romanum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [11,423.]

Fragmens de Blason, recueillis par Jean Callot, herault d'armes de Lorraine et Barrois, 1696. Quarto. [11,424.]

A collection of Epitaphs in the counties of Northampton, Cambridge, Stafford, Essex, and Middlesex, with an account of some persons buried without any monumental inscriptions; by J. Clement, 1713. At the end is an index of names. Duodecimo. [11,425.]

Regulæ et Constitutiones Ordinis Carmelitarum in provincia Alemanniæ Inferioris. Codex membranaceus, secc. xv. et xvi. In Quarto minori. [11,426.]

Collections of poyntes in religione, out of Bellermyne, and out of the Annotationes of the Newe Testament, and other Catholike writers; by Robert Owen, 1601;—A replye of Robert Owen to Frauncis Fleatcher, minister in St. Alkmund, Shrewsburie, 1601;—Vincentius Lirinensis booke of Memorie against hæretickes, written by Robert Owen, 1602;—Christian Doctrine, in manner of a dialogue, by James Ledesma, of the Societie of Jesus, translated into English, 1600;—The Holye Jerusalem onlye Spouse of the Lambe, etc., by Jaques d'Hilaire, Sr. de Joviac, translated [by Robert Owen] from the French edition printed at Paris in 1610;—Extracts, concerning the Eucharist, from John Ryder's Diometrical dialogue, in his book against Fitz-Simon, by Robert Owen, 1629;—The treuest coppie of the historie of Purgatorie, in verse, by Robert Owen. *Autograph.* Quarto. [11,427.]

Constitutiones antiquæ Ordinis Carthusiensis, per Rifferium, Priorem Carthusiensem, editæ;—Novæ constitutiones ejusdem Ordinis, per Gulielmum Raynaldum, Priorem Carthusiensem, anno 1368 editæ. Codex membranaceus, anno 1490 exscriptus. Quarto. [11,428.]

A large collection of Papers and Letters, many of which are originals, illustrative of the history of Spain, France, Italy, Germany and Hungary, from 1570 to 1600. In *German.* Folio. [11,429.]

Life of Margaret Ebnerin, a sainted nun of the convent of St. Mary at Medingen, who died in 1301, written by herself, with a drawing of her tomb prefixed;—A prayer to our Saviour, by the same;—Copies of letters written and received by the same;—Life of the same, by Sebastian Schletstetter, 1662;—Another life of the same, by Eustace Eysenhuet, 1668. In *German;* written in various hands of the xvith and xviith centuries. Folio. [11,430.]

Rental of lands in Massemine, in Wonbrechteghem, Flanders. In *Flemish.* On vellum, xiiith cent. Quarto. [11,431.]

Hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and other offices of the church. In *Dutch.* On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,432.]

Liber institutorum et legum Sabbati, סדר תקוני שבת. Codex membranaceus, nitidissime exaratus Amstelodami, A.M. 5475, *scil.* A.D. 1715. Duodecimo. [11,433.]

Lectiones ex Evangeliis per circulum totius anni. Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xi. Quarto. [11,434.]

Missale in usum Ecclesiæ Coloniensis. Codex membranaceus, anno 1459 exaratus. Folio. [11,435.]

Plenarium per circulum anni, secundum ritum Romanæ curiæ. Codex membranaceus, anno 1528 exaratus. Folio. [11,436.]

Expositio librorum trium Æsopianorum;—Sermones tres pro defunctis, etc.;—Tundali, Hiberni, Visio, auctore fratre Marco quodam;—Liber parabolarum antiquorum sapientum, ex lingua Hebraica in Latinam versus per Johannem de Capua;—Thomæ à Kempis de imitatione Christi libri duo priores;—S. Ephraimi, Syri, sermo de die judicii;—Auctoris anonymi liber de virtutibus et vitiis;—Tractatus intitulatus Dieta salutis, de septem peccatis mortalibus;—Henrici Langensteyn de Hassia tractatulus de confessione;—Evangelia pro dominicis et festis totius anni, cum glossa interlineari. Codex chartaceus, annis 1463–1470 haud una manu exaratus. Folio. [11,437.]

Operis dicti יד חזקה, cujus auctor est R. Moses Maimonides, libri IV. V. et VI. *Hebraice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. XIV. Folio. [11,438.]

Joachimi, Abbatis Florensis, commentarius super Jeremiam prophetam;—Ejusdem epistolæ duæ vaticinales;—Ejusdem Exhortatorium contra Judæos;—Ejusdem vaticinia de provinciis mundi, etc., figuris quibusdam mysticis et tabulis illustrata, quæ omnia ad commentarium super Prophetas, fratri Raynero dicatum, pertinere videntur. [Cf. Cod. Cott. Tit. B. V. ff. 89–116.] Codex membranaceus, anno 1377 descriptus. Quarto. [11,439.]

Liber qui Corrector et Medicus vocatur, ex Pœnitentialibus Romano et Theodori, item ex scriptis Patrum et decretis conciliorum, compositus;—Exceptiones ecclesiasticarum regularum in unum corpus adunatæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. XII. Quarto. [11,440.]

Copies of the correspondence between the French court and its ambassadors, at the treaty of Nimeguen, 1676, 1677. 2 Vols. Folio. [11,441, 11,442.]

Usuardi Martyrologium, ad usum Ecclesiæ Turonensis, per circulum anni, cum kalendario præmisso. Codex membranaceus, sec. XIV. Folio. [11,443.]

Mémoriaux de la Chambre des Comptes, pour la Généralité de Rouen, 1681–1683. On vellum, interleaved with paper, on which are transcripts and notes in the handwriting of M. de Monteil. 3 Vols. Folio. [11,444–11,446.]

Registers of the Parliament of Paris, from the 6th of March 1379 to the 23d Oct. 1578. 16 Vols. Folio. [11,447–11,462.]

Ordonnance made by Guillaume de Valoys for the protection of the commerce of the cloth trade at Provins, in August 1370;—Ordonnance of Jehan le Marquant, relative to the same trade, 28 June, 1423. In *French.* On vellum. Small Folio. [11,463.]

Proceedings in a case of assault between Hugo Bochini, of the parish of St. Loup, in the diocese of Rovergue, and John Radulphi, of Château Thessain, living at Château Aspirant, as heard before Hugh, Bishop of Beziers, and Brengaire de Thessain, 29 July, 1353. In *Latin.* On paper. Octavo. [11,464.]

Collections relating to the Parliament of Bourdeaux, comprising Letters Patent from 1462 to 1515;—Register of the Secret Council from 1451 to 1528, 1531–1568, 1621–1658;—and Extracts from the Registers, 1462–1582, 1614–1648. In *French.* 21 Vols. Folio. [11,465–11,485.]

Guidonis Terrenæ de Perpiniano, Episcopi Elnensis, Carmelitæ, Summa de hæresibus et earum confutationibus, ad Gaucelinum, Cardinalem Albanensem. Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [11,486.]

A Dialogue on the Spiritual Knowledge of Jesus, and other theological treatises, by Jan Van Ruschebroec, or Ruysbrokius, priest of the Monastery of Groenendale, near Brussels. In *Dutch.* On vellum, written in the year 1497. Small Quarto. [11,487.]

S. Bernardini Senensis Confessio; *Italice.* Codex chartaceus, anno 1454 exaratus. In Quarto minori. [11,488.]

Sermones varii pro singulis diebus, a die Cinerum usque ad Pascham. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [11,489.]

Idée chronologique de l'histoire de France; par Phillippe Charles Gallonde, Chanoine régulier de S^te^. Geneviève, 1763. A very beautiful specimen of penmanship. Duodecimo. [11,490.]

Collectanea ex decretalibus de statu monachorum et canonicorum Regularium;—Bullæ et constitutiones variæ de monasterio S. Justinæ, aliisque monasteriis in Germania. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. exeuntis. Quarto. [11,491.]

Essayes for attaineing French, in six books, attempted for his owne improvement in the French tongue, by Oliver Salusbury; consisting of translations in verse and prose. Written at the end of the xviiith and beginning of the xviiith centuries. *Autograph.* Quarto. [11,492.]

Commentarii in Aristotelis varios libros physicos, auctore Johanne Hargravo, prælectore in Collegio Anglorum Rhemis. Sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,493.]

S. Bernardi Claræ vallensis Sermones septendecim in Psalmum xc. *Qui habitat;* — Ejusdem sermones varii. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [11,494.]

Grammatica Musa, seu Grammaticorum fascia, carmine contexta per Petrum Æmillianum, Collegii Arandensis Professorem Grammaticum, anno 1705 descripta. Duodecimo. [11,495.]

Tableau historique, géographique, et chronologique de toutes les guerres de la France, tant au dedans qu'au dehors, depuis l'établissement régulier de la monarchie jusques en l'année 1736. By F. Leurimont; dedicated to Potier de Tremes, Duke de Gesvres. The original presentation copy, signed by the Author. 2 Vols. Folio. [11,496, 11,497.]

Prayers composed by James, first Duke of Ormond, having this title affixed, "Some prayers of devotion found in the late Duke of Ormonds red-deske, after his decease on the 21st of July, 1688, at Kingston Hall, which were composed by him on several occasions, and writt in his owne hand, and now here copied out by order of his grandson, the present duke." Folio. [11,498.]

Capitolo de' Frati di Cremona; poema in stile Bernesco, composto dal Patre Sebastiano Chiesa, Reggiano, della Compagnia di Gesù, e trascritto dal P. F. Benvenuto di Milano, Minor Reformato, l'anno 1747. Folio. [11,499.]

Comptes des grains de la Ville et Prévosté de Guise, rendus par Raoul le Fevre, Recepveur dillec, pour un an, commenchant le jour Saint Jehan Baptiste, l'an 1415, et fenissant la veille de la Saint Jehan, 1416. On vellum; interleaved, with notes in the handwriting of M. de Monteil. Quarto. [11,500.]

Compte de Jehan Huart et Jaquemart le Fort, argentiers de la ville de Noyon, pour un an, commenchant au jour de Pasques, l'an 1387, jusques au jour de Pasques, l'an 1388, des receptes, mises, et despenses par eulx faictes. On vellum; similarly interleaved by M. de Monteil. Folio. [11,501.]

Compte de Jehan de Compiengne et Jehan de Neelle, argentiers de la ville de Noion, pour un an, commenchant au jour de Pasquez, l'an 1420, et finissant au jour de Pasquez, l'an 1421. On vellum; similarly interleaved by M. de Monteil. Folio. [11,502.]

The Assembly, or Scotch Reformation; a comedy, by Archibald Pitcairne. Copied from the third edition, 1691. Small Quarto. [11,503.]

Catalogue of Etruscan vases, bronzes, pictures, etc., bought of James Clark by Lord Berwick. Dated at Naples, 4 Oct. 1797. Quarto. [11,504.] *Presented by T. Faulkner, Esq.*

Macrobii Aurelii Theodosii Saturnaliorum libri. Codex membranaceus, anno 1463 exaratus. In Folio minori. [11,505.] *Presented by David E. Davy, Esq.*

Vita B. Thomæ, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, auctore Magistro Johanne Sarisberiensi;—Ejusdem Johannis de Saresberia Epistolæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. In Folio minori. [11,506.]

Francisci Clerke Praxis curiarum ecclesiasticarum;—Ejusdem Praxis curiæ Admiralitatis. Sec. xvii. Folio. [11,507.]

Accounts of Pieres de Coulombi and Pieres Chawait, receivers of the town of Aire, in Artois, for the years 1318 and 1319. In *French.* On vellum. Quarto. [11,508.]

Account of payments made by the Receiver-General of Henry VI., King of England, in his French dominions, in the years 1448 and 1449. In *French.* Imperfect at the beginning and end. On vellum. Folio. [11,509.]

Religious treatises intitled, "The whole treatise called D.";—"The storie of the Pilgrim in the Scale of Perfection, taken verbatim out of the second part of the booke called the Staie," etc. [By Augustine Baker.] xviith cent. Octavo. [11,510.] *Presented by the Rev. Richard Garnett.*

A Catalogue of the Royal Library of her Majesty Queen Caroline, distributed into Faculties; written about 1740. Folio. [11,511.]

A Catalogue of the early editions in the library of the Duke of Marlborough, at Blenheim; alphabetically arranged. Folio. [11,512.]

Letter-book of Sir George Etherege, Minister at Ratisbonne, from 1685 to 1688. Quarto. [11,513.]

Essay, pointing out the best way of improving the trade and manufactures of America, by Henry McCulloch; addressed by him to the Earl of Halifax. Dat. London, 10 Dec. 1751. The original copy Quarto. [11,514.]

The Oratorio of Judith, consisting of three volumes in score, composed by Dr. Arne; in his own handwriting. 3 Vols. oblong Quarto. [11,515–11,517.]

The Masque of Comus, set to music by Dr. Arne, in score. Prefixed is a copy of the five original songs by Henry Lawes, performed at Ludlow Castle, Oct. 1634, with the music. Quarto. [11,518.]

Pars operis Liturgici; continet duas orationes Sancti Cyrilli; *Coptice* et *Arabice*. Codex bombycinus, sec. xv.[?] In Quarto minori. [11,519.]

Charters, Rolls, and Seals.

Depositions of the witnesses in the cause of Guillame de Harcourt, Comte de Tancarville, against the Seigneur de l'Isle Adam, touching the right to certain woods in the province of Poitou, granted by the King of England to the ancestors of the said Comte. Dated August, 1446. In *French*. A vellum roll, above 100 feet in length, but imperfect at the beginning and end. [Add. R. 1387.]

Chirograph of Gerard, Dean, and the Chapter of St. Quentin, granting property in the town of Noyale to the abbey of Anchin, in Hainault. Dat. 1132. [Add. Ch. 1388.]

Chirograph of Gozuin, Minister of the church of Anchin, certifying that Bernard, Prior, and the Convent of St. George at Hesdin, had granted to the church of St. Sulpice, at Dourlenz, the altar of St. Aceolus, given to the former by Warin, bishop of Amiens; at a yearly rent of *5s.* Circ. ann. 1150. [Add. Ch. 1389.]

Chirograph of Fredescendis, Abbess of the church of Maubeuge, in Hainault, granting to Guarin, Abbat, and the brothers De Casa Dei, a carucate of the land of St. Aldegund, in the territory of Beldenies. Circ. ann. 1150. [Add. Ch. 1390.]

Letters of Philip, King of Navarre, eldest son of Philip III. of France, granting to the abbey of La Barre, near Chateau-Thierry, in Brie, license to hold lands and rents to the annual value of £68. 14*s.* 6*d.* Dat. Paris, Nov. 1284. [Add. Ch. 1391.]

Letters of Philip IV. of France, granting to John, Bishop of Tournay, license of acquiring lands to the annual value of £20, towards the foundation of a chaplaincy in the abbey of Cuissy, in the diocese of Laon. Dat. Paris, Nov. 1292. [Add. Ch. 1392.]

Letters of Philip IV., appointing commissioners in a cause between the Dean and Chapter of the church of Soissons and Oudard de Ponte, of Ambleny. Dat. Paris, Dec. 1293. [Add. Ch. 1393.]

Letters of Philip IV., assigning to the monastery of St. Lucien, of Beauvais, an annual rent of £160 out of the revenue of the county of Amiens, in exchange for lands at Maisel, Martincourt, Ruisselloy, and Rarisene, granted by the monastery to Gui de Chastillon, Count of St. Paul. Dat. Paris, Nov. 1296. [Add. Ch. 1394.]

Letters of Philip IV. to the monastery of Foigny, of the Cistertian Order, granting a general license to hold possessions. Dat. Paris, June, 1304. [Add. Ch. 1395.]

Letters of Philip IV. to the Prior and brethren of Rheims, of the order of Le Val des Ecoliers, granting a general license to hold possessions. Dat. Poissy, Apr. 1312. [Add. Ch. 1396.]

One hundred and twenty-one charters, indentures, acquittances, muster-rolls, and other documents, illustrative of the history of France during its occupation by the English, from the year 1400 to 1449. From the muniments of the Baron de Joursanvault. [Add. Ch. 1397–1516.]

Order of Louis, Duke of Orleans, to Jehan le Flament, to cause to be paid to Ginot Filleul, treasurer, the sum of 8000 livres tournois, for the expenses of the journey to Calais, to meet the King of England and Isabel, eldest daughter of the King of France. Dat. Paris, 10 Oct. 1396. [Add. Ch. 1517.]

Original instructions given by Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, (when Count of Charolois,) to Phelipe Pot, Seigneur de la Roiche, and Pierre, Seigneur de Goux, Chevaliers, to treat with the ambassadors of the King of Scotland. Dat. 21 May, 1465. Accompanied by a recent transcript. [Add. Ch. 1518.]

Treaty of peace and alliance between Henry VIII. of England and Charles I. of Spain; with the commissions of the ambassadors on either part. Dat. Brussels, 19 Apr. 1516. Under the signatures and seals of Sir Edward Ponynges, K.G., Comptroller of the Household, and Cuthbert Tunstall, LL.D. [Add. Ch. 1519.]

Declaration of the ambassadors of Maximilian I., touching the annual sum of 30,000 florins of gold, to be paid to Switzerland during the treaty concluded at London, 29 Oct. 1516. Dat. London, 7 Nov. 1516. Under the signatures and seals of Matthew Schinner, Cardinal of Sion, and Johannes Bartholomæus Ticionensis, Comes Decian. [Add. Ch. 1520.]

Exemplification before a public notary, dat. 29 July, 1516, of Letters of Charles, Prince of Spain, granting an annual pension of 1000 livres to Sir Edward Ponynges, Grand Comptroller of England. Dat. 28 Jan. 1515. [Add. Ch. 1521.]

Two acquittances, signed by Sir Edward Ponynges, for the sum of 1000 and 500 livres, being the amount of the pension for a year and a half, granted him by the King of Castille. Dat. 15 Nov. 1516, and 6 July, 1517. [Add. Ch. 1522, 1523.]

Acquittance signed by "Jehan Steuard," Duke of Albany, for 2000 livres, being a year's pension in the service of Louis XII. of France. Dat. 25 Sept. 1504. [Add. Ch. 1524.]

Acquittance under the hand and seal of John, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, for the receipt of 2,500 livres, being a portion of the sum of 10,000 livres to be paid for the great ship called "La Michelle d'Escosse," sold to Anthoine Du Prat, Chancellor of France. Dat. 1 June, 1517. [Add. Ch. 1525.]

Acquittance signed by Sir Robert Stuart, Seigneur D'Aubigny, Captain of the Royal Scottish Guard, for his pay in the service of Francis I. Dat. 20 Feb. 1520. [Add. Ch. 1526.]

Acquittance under the hand and seal of Sir John Stuart, Conte de Lesnaulx [Lennox?] for a year's pension of 400 livres in the service of the King of France. Dat. 17 May, 1521. [Add. Ch. 1527.]

Original Letter of Margaret, Archduchess of Austria, Governor of the Low Countries, to the council of Flanders; transmitting to them the translation of a treaty concluded at Calais between the Emperor and the King of France, by the mediation of the Archbishop of York. Dat. Brussels, 13 Oct. 1521. [Add. Ch. 1528.]

Letters patent of Charles I. of England, appointing Sir Isaac Wake, Ambassador in France, commissioner to treat with the commissioners of Francis I. Dat. Greenwich, 29 June, 1631. Signed by the king. [Add. Ch. 1529.]

Royal exemplification of a plea, touching the manors of Codmanton alias Cotington, Halden, Otford South alias Southborough, Nelehampton, Colkdene, Bidborough, and Wilmington, with other lands in the county of Kent. Dat. Westminster, 12 Febr. 3 Car. I. [1628.] [Add. Ch. 1530.]

Six Charters relating to lands in Langston, co. Monmouth, Silchester, co. Hants, and Lackham and Aldrington, co. Wilts., 1297–1458; [Add. Ch. 1531–1536.] *Presented by —— Monthermer, Esq.*

Grant from John Fynderne to Peter de Melbourne and others, of the manor of Repingdon, co. Derb. Dat. 22 May, 1 Hen. V. [1413]; with the seal of the grantor. [Add. Ch. 1537.]

Bulls or Privileges granted by the Popes Gregory VII., Adrian IV., Urban III., Clement III., Innocent III., Innocent IV., Alexander IV., John XXI., Nicholas III., John XXIII., and Eugenius IV., to the monastery and order of Cluny, 1077–1447. [Add. Ch. 1538–1563.]

Thirty-three charters and instruments, relating to the religious houses of Cluny; Lieudieu, in Besançon; Château-Chinon, in le Nivernois; Souvigny, in Clermont; Moissac, in le Quercy; Baume, in Besançon; Beaulieu, in Argonne; Thiers, in Auvergne; Meure, in Burgundy; Paroy, in ——; and Nagera, in Spain, 1187–1490. [Add. Ch. 1564–1596.]

Œuvres et réparations faites en la ville et viconté d'Evreux, 1395–1396. A vellum roll. [Add. R. 1597.]

Seven charters and other instruments relating to lands in Kimpton, Whethampstead, and Aldenham, co. Hertf., and Eddlesborough, co. Bucks, 1496–1596. [Add. Ch. 1598–1604.]

Articles of agreement for rebuilding St. Clement Danes Church, London. Dat. 13 May, 1680. [Add. Ch. 1605.]

Fifty-three charters, surrenders, and other instruments relating to the manor of Northall, co. Middx., 1430–1709. [Add. Ch. 1606–1658.]

Nineteen surrenders of lands and admissions of tenants in the manor of Ruislip, co. Middx., 1608–1725. [Add. Ch. 1659–1677.]

Ten leases, surrenders, and other instruments relating to the manors of Sheffield, co. Derb. [?], Greenford cum Hanwell, and Finchley, co. Middx., and to lands and tenements in London, and Harrow, co. Middx., and Woodcot, Newport, and Lynn, co. Salop., 1650–1765. [Add. Ch. 1678–1687.]

Certificate of the marriage of Albert Rimer to Margaret Wright, at North Meals, co. Lanc. Dat. 14 Feb. 1720. [Add. Ch. 1688.]

Court-rolls of the manor of Horningtoft, co. Norf., 1 Edw. I.–51 Edw. III. [1272–1377];—Bailiffs' accounts of the same manor, 2–37 Hen. VI. [1423–1459.] [Add. R. 1689–1773.]

Eight leases and other documents relating to the family of Culpeper, and lands in Kent, and to the manor of Kevenllice, co. Radnor, 1639–1687. [Add. Ch. 1774–1781.]

Thirty charters and documents relating to the family of Fairfax, of Denton, co. York, and to their property in that county; among which is the extensive grant of lands from the Parliament in 1650 to Thomas Lord Fairfax, 1430–1758. [Add. Ch. 1782–1811.]

Rental of the Hospital of St. Nicholas, in the town of Calais, 1417. In *French*. A vellum roll. [Add. R. 1812.] *Presented by Edward Scott, Esq.*

One hundred and sixty-two charters and deeds relating chiefly to the estates of the family of Scudamore, of Hom Lacy and Ballingham, co. Heref., 1400–1698. [Add. Ch. 1813–1973.]

Royal exemplification of three statutes made by the Irish parliament, temp. Edw. IV., investing the Priory of All Saints, near Dublin, with rights of admiralty and other privileges, at Baldoyle, co. Kildare. Dat. 20 May, 6 Hen. VII. [1491.] [Add. Ch. 1974.]

Indenture relating to the execution of the will of Laurence Dyer, citizen of London, 1692;—Deed relating to the sale of houses in St. Saviour's Southwark, 1692;—Appointment of John Highmore as clerk of assizes, in the northern counties of England, by Sir Francis Page, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1726. [Add. Ch. 1975–1977.]

Terrier of the lands belonging to Richard Wright of Brington Magna, co. Northampt., Febr. 2 Hen. VIII. [1511.] A vellum roll. [Add. R. 1978.]

Five deeds and documents relating to Hemelhampstead, co. Herts, Marston Mortimer, co. Bedf., and Catesby, co. Northampt., 1565–1711. [Add. Ch. 1979–1983.]

Three Charters relating to lands in Barton, co. Bucks, and Tempsford, co. Bedf.; 1420–1557. [Add. Ch. 1984–1986.] *Presented by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H.*

Royal commission issued by Edw. VI. for the providing churches in the county of Hertford with furniture for the administration of the Sacrament, and for taking inventories of church goods in the same county. Dat. 3 March, 1553. A portion of the great seal remains. [Add. Ch. 1987.]

Seven charters and instruments relating to Bishop's Hatfield, Kimpton, and the manors of Holmes and Laurence Ayot, co. Hertf., 1351–1572;—Indenture for the delivery and receipt of church plate by the Commissioners appointed within the county of Hertford, to Sir Francis Jobson, for the King's use, dat. 1 June, 1553;—Probate of the Will

of Guy Wade, of Stondon, co. Hertf., dat. 26 Aug. 1557; with a portion of the seal of Reginald Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury, attached;—Royal grant of the Rectory of Kimpton, co. Hertf., to Nicholas Brystowe, dat. 26 Nov. 35 Hen. VIII. [1543.] The great seal is attached. [Add. Ch. 1988–1997.]

Marriage contract in Hebrew, between Rabbi Israel Dona, and the daughter of Rabbi Masood. Dat. 1 Ador, A. M. 5546, *i. e.* A. D. 1786. A vellum roll. [Add. R. 1998.]

Thirteen charters and instruments relating to lands in Norwich, Catfield, Lodham, Higham, Calthorp, Paston, Yarmouth, Sparham, Hackford, Reefham, Whitwell, Cardeston, and Loddon, co. Norf., and Willingham, co. Suff.; from the middle of the thirteenth century to the year 1638;—Acquittal from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury to Anna Paston, of the office of executrix to John Paston, of Huntingfield, co. Suff., dat. 2 May, 1577. [Add. Ch. 1999–2012.]

Indenture between Robert Coke, proprietor of the parsonage of Whitwell, co. Norf., and Christopher Lokwode, clerk, parson of the parish church of Hackford, in the same county, for the union and consolidation of the benefices and parishes of Whitwell and Hackwood; confirmed under the seals and signatures of William [Rugge], Bishop of Norwich, John [Salisbury], Dean of Norwich, and Thomas Cornewales, Archdeacon of Norwich. Dat. 18 Apr. 35 Hen. VIII. [1544.] [Add. Ch. 2013.]

Indenture of agreement between John [Salmon], Bishop of Norwich, and the Mayor and Corporation of Lynn, for the settlement of controversies respecting the holding a court leet in Lynn, etc. Dat. prid. non. Oct. 1309. [Add. Ch. 2014.]

Warrant from Charles I., appointing Colonel Jervase Hollis, Governor of the town of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk. Dat. Oxford, 6 April, 1644. [Add. Ch. 2015.]

Release from Henry [Beaufort], Bishop of Winchester, Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, John Stafford, Bishop of Winchester, Richard, Earl of Warwick, Humphrey, Earl Stafford, Robert, Lord Welughby, Thomas, Lord Morley, and others, of various manors and lands in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Nottingham, Northampton, Essex, and York. Dat. 6 July, 13 Hen. VI. [1435.] With the seals of the parties appended. [Add. Ch. 2016.]

Certificate by a public notary, of the surrender of lands in the county of Edinburgh, into the hands of John Anderson, Bailiff of the Port called "Portus Domine nostre Gracie per terram," [Perth?] and regrant of the same. Dat. 13 Mar. 1514. With the seal of the Port attached. [Add. Ch. 2017.]

Accounts of Thomas Fouller, and others, collectors and farmers of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz., to Michaelmas, 3 Eliz. [1560–1.] A vellum roll, of sixty-one membranes. [Add. R. 2018.]

Original impression of the seal of Henry VIII., used for the Recognitions of debts.

Recent impressions of the Seals of Radulphus Durburgh, xivth cent.; of the Church de Monte Crusio, xivth cent.; and of one rudely executed, bearing a Holy Lamb, xiiith [?] cent. *Presented by Mr. John Doubleday.*

Recent impression of the Seal of the Warden and Workmen of the Exchange of the Mint, xviiith cent. *Presented by the same.*

Recent impression of a Seal, bearing the figure of a Bishop in the attitude of benediction, with an inscription not intelligible; xvth [?] cent. *Presented by the same.*

Recent impressions of the following matrices of Seals, preserved in the Department of Antiquities:—

The Clergy of Tirbhruin, in the county of Roscommon, Ireland, xiiith cent.

John Vccogihy [?] Abbot of Clones [?] in Ireland, xivth [?] cent.

Amilius Sicardi del Hautrec, xiiith cent.

Seal bearing the figure of a man in armour stabbing a lion, xiiith [?] cent.

Seal bearing a shield, on which are three crowns [Ely?] and the inscription sigillvm rectvm. xivth cent.

Willaume Sclagre, xivth cent.

Hugo del Mareis, xivth cent.

The clerk of the Crown and Assise within the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. In the field are the initials i. c. xviiith cent.

The Abbot of the monastery of St. Agatha, at Easby, co. York, xiiith cent.

The Hundred of South Erpingham, co. Norf., xvth cent.

Robertus clericus, xivth cent.

Small seal of the monastery of Stowe St. Edward, *alias* Letteley or Netley Abbey, co. Hants, xivth cent.

Egerton Mss.

Istoria della Guerra tra la Republica di Venezia e'l Turco, scritta da G. Marcantonio Giustiniano, 1684—1707. *Autograph.* Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 623.]

Lettres de plusieurs ambassadeurs et envoyez en différentes cours, écrites à Monsieur le Mareschal d' Estrees, ambassadeur à Rome, 1619–1641. 2 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 624, 625.]

Papeles varios; a collection of Spanish papers, in prose and verse, upon various subjects. xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 626.]

Rélation d' Angleterre, written about the year 1665, during the Embassy of the Duke de Verneuil, the Comte de Cominges, and M. Antoine Courtin, [Conf. Ms. Eg. 812.] Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 627.]

A. M. Boethii de Consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque, cum commentario duplici;—S. Augustini Disputationis contra Maximinum, episcopum Arianorum, libri tres;—Ejusdem Collatio cum Pascentio;—Ejusdem liber de Trinitate, contra Felicianum. Codex membranaceus, secc. xiii. et xiv. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 628.]

Hugonis de S. Victore Opera varia. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 629.]

S. Gregorii Magni, Papæ, Epistolæ dccxv.;—Dialogus Basilii, Cæsareensis Episcopi, et Johannis, Constantinopolitani Episcopi, in libros sex divisus;—De Musica tractatulus. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 630.]

Petri Lombardi sive Parisiensis Sententiarum libri iii. et iv. Membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 631.]

Genealogy of the family of De Cano, from 1600 to 1730, with the arms and quarterings, emblazoned in colors, under the signatures and official seals of Joseph Vanden Leene, Toison d'Or king at arms, and the chevalier André François Jaerens, herald of arms in ordinary to the Emperor. Dated at Brussels, 25 Feb. 1739. On vellum. Large Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 632.]

Petri Lombardi Sententiarum libri quatuor, notis marginalibus et interlinearibus instructi. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 633.]

A Calendar of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London, from the reign of John to Edward IV. 4 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 634–637.]

A large and curious collection of coats of arms, colored and in trick, grants, etc., relating to the Order of the Toison d'Or, and the families of the Low Countries. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 638.]

Pauli Orosii Historiarum libri septem. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. In Folio minori. [Bibl. Eg. 639.]

The Pedigree and arms of the family of Las Casas, officially drawn up and attested by Don Julian Joseph Brochero, principal king of arms of Spain, richly illuminated. Dated Madrid, 6 Febr. 1790. In *Spanish.* On vellum. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 640.]

Statuts et Ordonnances du tres noble Ordre de la Thoison d'Or; ensemble aucunes additions et mutations faictes sur iceulx. On paper, xviith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 641.]

Codex Snorronio-Eddicus, reliquis omnibus longe auctior atque emendatior, manu Johannis Olavii, Grunnavicensis, exaratus, et ipsius præfatione, commentariis, et indicibus adauctus; *Islandice.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 642.]

Sæmundi Edda rhythmica, etc.; *Islandice.* Chartaceus, sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 643.]

The soveraigntie of the seas of England, proved by record, history, and the municipall lawes of the kingdome, etc.; by Sir John Burgh, Kt., Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London. On paper, xviith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 644.]

Légende Dorée, or Légende des Saints, translated from the Latin of Jacobus de Voragine into French by Jehan de Vignay. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 645.]

Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis S. Albani, opusculum metricum, Pabularium Poetarum intitulatum, libris quatuor comprehensum;—Epitaphia Johannis Sexti, sive Whethamstede;—Lactantii descriptio de Phœnice;—Gesta Abbatis Johannis Sexti magis notabilia, stilo metrico compilata. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. exeuntis. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 646.]

Hugonis de S. Victore Commentarii in Psalmos lxxv. priores. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 647.]

A particular state of the receipts and issues of the public revenue, taxes and loans, during the reign of his late majesty king William, from 5 Nov. 1688 to 25 March 1702. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 648.]

Raccolta di compositioni dell' illustrissimo Sig. Bartolomeo Doti, Nonzio Dignissimo del Territorio di Brescia; raccolte e scritte da D. D'A. in Venezia, l'anno 1714. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 649.]

Chronicle of England, commonly called the *Brut.* It is imperfect at the commencement, and ends with the siege of Rouen, 6 Hen. V. 1418. Some historical notices follow, relating more particularly to the city of London, from 6 Hen. V. to 8 Hen. VI. 1430. On vellum, of the xvth cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 650.]

Petri Damiani Sermones pro diebus Sanctorum et festis variis;—Loci communes e SS. Scripturis collecti contra septem peccata mortalia;—Extractiones e libris Moralium S. Gregorii Papæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 651.]

Manipulus florum, sive Extractiones Originalium, a magistro Thoma de Hybernia, quondam socio de Sorbona. Membranaceus, anno 1306 exaratus. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 652.]

Ægidii de Columna de Regimine Principum libri quatuor;—Liber Proverbiorum Salamonis, filii David. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 653.]

Lucii Annæi Senecæ Epistolæ; olim peculium monasterii S. Albani. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 654.]

Guilielmi de Pagula Summa de officiis sacerdotalibus, cui titulus, Pars Oculi Sacerdotum;—Expositio verborum ac phrasium in Bibliis Sacris occurrentium;—Tractatus theologicus, qui incipit "Qui bene presunt presbiteri"; — Sermones varii. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 655.]

Registrum Brevium, *temp.* regis Edwardi I. compilatum;—Statuta vetera Angliæ, ad annum 1305;—Tractatus dictus *Fet a saver*, lingua Gallica conscriptus;—Tractati intitulati *Hengham Major* et *Minor*;—Modus componendi Brevia;—Brevia et exceptiones, *Gallice*;—Tractatus de bastardis;—Tractatus incipiens *Cadit assisa*;—Judicium essoniorum, etc. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. ineuntis. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 656.]

Poem intitled the Pricke of Conscience, by Richard Rolle of Hampole; imperfect at the beginning and end. On vellum, xivth cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 657.]

Philippiques, ou Odes contre Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, etc., par Joseph de Chancel de La Grange. A transcript made in 1772, with notes. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 658.]

Expositio, sive Homiliæ in evangelia et epistolas Paulinas, legendæ in diebus dominicis totius anni. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 659.]

Poezias varias de diferentes autores; in *Spanish* and *Portuguese*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 660.]

Argumenta in has theses; *scil.*, i. Utrum omnes apostoli æquales fuerunt potestate jurisdictionis, et auctoritate; ii. Utrum Papa potest licite sibi substituere successores; iii. An ecclesia Romana tanti sit dominii temporalis, et spiritualis potestatis, quod homines possit punire ad mortem, in casu quo non credant ab ea determinata propter ejus approbationem. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. exeuntis. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 661.]

A collection of Irish romances, with English translations; *viz.* i. Carrol O'Daly's Adventures, and feats of the ill-advised son; ii. The travels of Uisneach's children, and flight of Deirdre; iii. The wonderful adventures of the *Modra Mhoil*, or Cropped Dog. The Irish text was transcribed by Maurice O'Gorman, in 1770. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 662.]

An English and Irish vocabulary, in the handwriting of Maurice O'Gorman. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 663.]

A demonstration of God in his workes, by George More; written in 1597, and dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. *Autograph.* Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 664.]

Isidori, Junioris sive Hispalensis, Originum libri vi–xvii. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 665.]

Legenda Aurea sive historia Lombardica, auctore Jacobo de Voragine, episcopo Januensi. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 666.]

The Statutes of England, from 1 Edw. III. to 16 Ric. III.; in *French*. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 667.]

Metrical version of the Canticles of Solomon, by E. Mainsty, with a Commentary in prose, dedicated to Lady Ann Lexington, as a new year's gift, 1648. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 668.]

Orationes Fuller, Duport, Morland, Phinmere, Hunter, South, Hodges, Ellis et Brookes, in Comitiis Oxoniensibus et Cantabrigiensibus habitæ, 1651–1663;—Poems by Wells, South, Hobbs, Waller, Dryden, and Cowley. xviith cent. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 669.]

The method of building, rigging and apparelling their Maj^{ties} ships of warr, according to their rates; also the charge of wages and victualls; the number and charge of officers and workmen at each dock-yard, with the salaries and allowances granted to the same. This Ms. belonged in 1702 to Sir Thomas Littleton, Treasurer of the Navy. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 670.]

Tractatus Ricardi Hampole, heremitæ, de emendatione vitæ [imperf.]; —Tractatus theologicus [imperf.];—S. Augustini dialogus de cognitione veræ vitæ;—Dialogus inter quendam vere pœnitentem et suum bonum angelum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 671.]

Chronicon Angliæ, a tempore Bruti usque ad finem regni Edwardi III. [imperf.];—Johannis de Maundevilla Itinerarium ad partes Ierosolymitanas, etc. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. exeuntis. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 672.]

Tractatulus de sacerdotum officiis;—Tractatus de decem Præceptis; —Speculum Peccatoris, secundum S. Augustinum; — S. Bernardi Meditationes;—S. Augustini sermo ad populum, dum vadunt ad ecclesiam;—Summa de abstinentia, sive Sermones, in capp. 134 distributi, prout competunt dominicis et feriis totius anni; cum tabula ad finem. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 673.]

Breviarium, juxta usum Ordinis Cisterciensis. Membranaceus, sec. xv. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 674.]

S. Bernardi Sermones; *Belgice*. Chartaceus, anno 1403 exaratus. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 675.]

S. Gregorii Magni Dialogorum libri iv.;—SS. Eusebii, Augustini et Cyrilli Epistolæ de vita, morte et miraculis S. Hieronymi; — S.

Hieronymi Regula monachorum;—Johannis van Haerlem Epistolæ tres;—Passio quinque beatorum Martyrum, Berardi de Carpio, Petri Geminiani, Accursii, Adjuti et Ottonis. Omnia *Belgice*. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 676.]

Litaniæ devotæ et Orationes;—Een croene des loofs der salegher Maghet Marien, etc.;—S. Augustini Manuale;—Ex Meditationibus S. Augustini, etc.;—Miracula et Orationes et Salutationes S. Katharinæ;—Commentarii in Cantica Canticorum;—Henrici de Hassia Speculum animæ, sive Soliloquium animæ. Omnia *Belgice*. Chartaceus, sec. xv. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 677.]

Coustumen, Ordonantien, Statuten der stede Vlissingen: The Customs, Ordinances and Statutes of Flushing, 1743. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 678.]

Album amicorum Johannis Breijsgen, 1572–1577. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 679.]

Description des treize Cantons Suisses, en abrégé. xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 680.]

Evangelistarii pars; *Syriace*. Codex bombycinus, sec. fortasse xii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 681.]

Poema magnum dictum شاه نامه, auctore Abu 'lkasim Firdausi; excriptum a. h. 1202. a. d. 1787. *Persice*. 4 Voll. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 682–685.]

Poema de rebus gestis Muhammad, et illorum qui ei immediate successerunt, inscriptum حمله حيدري. *Persice*. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 686.]

Liber de prophetia et vita Muhammad. Titulus est معراج النبوة. Exaratus a. h. 1136. a. d. 1723. *Persice*. 2 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 687, 688.]

Liber inscriptus روضة الشهدا, in quo tractatur de Muhammad, Fatimah, Ali, et Husain; auctore Husain bnu Ali Alcashafi. *Persice*. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 689.]

Historia e diversis auctoribus selecta et dicta تاريخ گزيده; auctore Ahmad bnu Abu Bacr Alkazwini. *Persice*. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 690.]

Opus de excellentia Precationis, inscriptum مفتاح الجنان a Muhammad Wajih 'uldin; exaratum a. h. 1184, a. d. 1770. *Persice*. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 691.]

Opus historicum, vitam Muhammad, familiæ et sociorum ejus complectens; inscriptum روضة الاحباب في سيرة النبي والال والاصحاب. Auctor est Atau 'llah bnu Fadhl 'ullah Alshirazi. *Persice*. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 692.]

Codex Armenicus; sec. xvii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 693.]

Codex Armenicus, duplici columna exaratus; sec. xvii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 694.]

Collectio carminum poetæ Athur اثر ديوان, et Chartæ Fidhi رقعات فيضي. *Persice.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 695.]

Historia Afghanorum, تاريخ خان جهاني ومخزن الافغاني. *Persice.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 696.]

Historia Regionis Gujarat, auctore Sicandar bnu Muhammad; inscripta مرات سكندري; a. h. 1196, a. d. 1782 exarata. *Persice.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 697.]

Carmina Nimat Khan, مثنوي نعمت خان. *Persice.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 698.]

Historia arcis Gawaliyar, in provincia Agra; anno 1780 absoluta. *Persice.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 699.]

Liber de virtutibus Muhammad, dictus الشفا في تعريف حقوق المصطفي; auctore Abu 'lfadhl Iyadh bnu Musa Alyasani; scriptus a. h. 1146, a. d. 1733. *Arabice.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 700.]

Poemata Ustad ulshuara Abu 'lfadhl Masud. كليات استاذ الشعرا ابو الفضل مسعود. *Persice.* Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 701.]

Opus philosophicum de scientiæ excellentia, de Deo et homine tractans; inscriptum لطايف غياثية. *Persice.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 702.]

Officium Matrimonii, etc. *Syriace.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 703.]

Vetus Testamentum cum libris Apocryphis. *Syriace.* Codex bombycinus, sec. xvii. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 704.]

Opera poetica Mirza Binish. 1. بينش ابصار. 2. گنبج روان. 3. گلدسته. 4. شور خيال. 5. رشته گوهر. 6. غزليات. 7. قصايد. *Persice.* Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 705.]

Orationes, etc.; *Armenice.* Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 706.]

Narratio ficta, dicta قصة سيت بسنت, et tractatus de Idolatria Indiæ, در احوال بت پرستان هند. *Persice.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 707.]

Vitæ Sanctorum; *Armenice.* Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 708.]

Opus chemicum, partim *Syriace* et partim *Arabice*, sed literis Syriacis. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 709.]

Hermanni Witsii Annotationes in Thomæ Godwyni Mosem et Aaronem, inchoatæ vi. kal. Oct. 1707. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 710.]

S. Ravii Annotationes in J. C. Brucheri Isagogen Grammaticam. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 711.]

S. Ravii Dictata in S. T. Baümgarthen Antiquitates Christianas. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 712.]

Nicolai G. Schröderi Antiquitates Hebraicæ. Sec. xviii. 2 Voll. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 713, 714.]

Alberti Schultens Dictata in Relandi Antiquitates Sacras Hebræorum. Sec. xviii. 2 Voll. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 715, 716.]

Alberti Schultens Dictata in Antiquitates Judaicas. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 717.]

Alberti Schultens linguæ Hebraicæ Radices. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 718.]

Alberti Schultens Dictata in Prophetas Hoseam, Joelem et Amos. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 719.]

L. C. Valckenaer Dictata in Evangelium S. Lucæ. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 720.]

L. C. Valckenaer Annotationes philologicæ in Actus Apostolorum. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 721.]

L. C. Valckenaer Observationes philologicæ in S. Pauli Epistolam primam ad Corinthios, anno 1745. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 722.]

Johannis Vanden Honert, Professoris Ultrajectensis, Dictata in Theologiam propheticam. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 723.]

J. Verschuir Dictata in Antiquitates Judaicas, anno 1773. 2 Voll. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 724, 725.]

H. Verschuir Observationes philologicæ in Prophetas Jeremiam, Hoseam, Habakkuk, Zephaniam, Haggaiam, Zachariam, et Malachi. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 726.]

C. Vitringæ Theologia didactica. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 727.]

J. A. Vossii Theologiæ Schematismus. Sec. xviii. 3 Voll. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 728–730.]

Frid. Lud. Abresch Dictata in Antiquitates Hebræorum. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 731.]

Lamberti Bos Dictata in Acta Apostolorum et S. Pauli Epistolam ad Romanos;—Petri Burmanni Dictata ad Acta Apostolorum. Sec. xviii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 732.]

Johannis Alberti Exegesis in cap. xvii. Actorum Apostolorum;—Davidis Rhünkenii Dictata in S. Pauli Epistolam ad Galatas, anno 1760. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 733.]

Actes, Mémoires, et Bulles, de la Conversion et Absolution de Henry IV., Roy de France et de Navarre, 1588–1595. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 734.]

A Manuscript written on six leaves of the palmyra or talipot tree, in the ancient Pali character, on a lacquered gold ground; believed to be a portion of the Buddhistic Ritual, named *Karmawákya;* with the original wrapper of figured cotton. [Bibl. Eg. 735.]

A Manuscript written on one hundred and sixty-nine leaves of the talipot tree, in the Burmese character; with the original wrapper of various colored silk, on which are inscriptions. [Bibl. Eg. 736.]

Papyri.

Egyptian Papyrus, $21\frac{1}{4}$ inches by $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches, divided into two compartments; the first $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, containing the figure of a deceased person before Osiris; the second $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, containing 19 lines, in black and red hieratic characters.

Egyptian Papyrus, containing 21 lines in the hieratic character; imperfect: $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Egyptian Papyrus, containing 20 lines in the hieratic character; $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 6 inches.

Egyptian Papyrus, 43 inches by 7 inches, much damaged, divided into three compartments: the first 29 inches wide, containing the boat of Kneph, drawn by various deities, and accompanied by others; preceded by a representation of the heavens, and the god Moui; the second $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, containing four lines of red hieroglyphics; the third $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, containing two rows of seated deities, etc., with hieroglyphics.

Pseudo-Papyrus, fabricated by the Arabs; consisting of a modern Arabic charm written on paper, rolled round a piece of reed, and covered with antient linen, to which two seals are affixed.

All presented by Colonel Howard Vyse.

F. MADDEN.

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

Literary Correspondence of Professor Eugenius Johann Christoph Esper, Director of the University Museum of Erlangen, and Herr Conrad Christoph Jung, Bailiff and Justiz-Director of Uffenheim, between the years 1777 and 1810; chiefly on subjects of entomology and mineralogy. *Orig.* In four Volumes Quarto. [11,520–11,523.]

Historia Timuri, *Turcice;* auctore Nazmi Zadah Efendi تاريخ تيمور كوركان لنظمي زادهٔ افندي. Quarto. [11,524.]

Collectio poematum e variis auctoribus Turcicis, inscripta, غزليات. Diwan Poetæ Yahya ديوان يحيي. Item, Carmina varia, ابيات متفرقهٔ. Quarto. [11,525.]

Historia Prophetarum, lingua Jagataica. 2 Voll. Quarto. [11,526, 11,527.]

Historia Martyrum, inscripta, حديقهٔ السعد, "Hortus felicitatis:" a Muhammad bnu Sulaimán Alfuzúli. *Turcice.* Octavo. [11,528.]

Petri Wesselingii Historia Ecclesiastica seculi decimi septimi. *Autograph.* 2 Voll. Quarto. [11,529, 11,530.]

Account Book of Edward Gregory, purser of the ship Sovereign, and John Warren, from 1659 to 1671. Quarto. [11,531.]

A copie of a letter sent unto a certaine friend, briefly touching the life, sicknes, death, etc., of Henry, Prince of Wales. [By Sir Charles Cornwallis.] Transcribed in the year 1613. Quarto. [11,532.]

Ordinarium Thesauri regis Franciæ, de annis 1337 et 1338. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [11,533.]

Necrologium abbatiæ S. Johannis in Bosco [St. Jean aux Bois, près Compiègne] ab anno circiter 1224. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. Folio. [11,534.]

Table, ou ample notice des trois Cartulaires de l'Archévêché de Paris, des deux Cartulaires de St. Magloire, et du Cartulaire de St. Maur des Fossés; contenant un exact extrait de toutes les pièces qui y sont contenues. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,535.]

Estat des lettres d'anoblissement obtennes par les particuliers dans la province de Normandie, et vérifiées en la Cour des Aides, et Chambre des Comptes de la dite province. xvith cent. Folio. [11,536.]

Engravings and drawings of Coins and Seals relative to the province of Lorraine; chiefly taken from Calmet, Luckius, and Köhler; with some copies of inscriptions, etc. xviiith cent. Quarto. [11,537.]

Inventaire de la librairie et des meubles du Duc d'Orléans au château de Cognac, en 1496. On vellum. Folio. [11,538.]

Inventaire des Archives de M. le Baron de Joursanvault, Nos. 1–1353. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,539.]

Inventaire des Archives de M. le Baron de Joursanvault, contenant les titres des années 1351–1396. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,540.]

Inventaire des joyaux, vaisselle d'or et d'argent, livres, et tableaux du Duc d'Orléans, remis le 27 Sept. 1396 à Denys Mariete, son argentier. On vellum. Folio. [11,541.]

A Collection of pieces relating chiefly to Normandy and other parts of France, whilst in the possession of the English, *viz*:—Despense faicte par Jehan Hardouin, argentier de Mons. le Duc d'Orléans, en achat des draps, etc., l'an 1441;—Inventaire des biens delaissez par feu Estienne de Sainct Andrey;—Inventaire des tapisseries qui se trouvaient dans les diverses residences du Duc d'Orléans, xvth cent.; —Contrat de mariage entre M. Charles Hauy Lucas et Damoiselle Gameuienc Gamain de Nangis, l'an 1698, avec l'Estat des biens appartenans à la dite Damoiselle;—Voyages faits par Jehan de Moncy, par le commandement de Mons. le Duc d'Orléans, de 1439 à 1444;— Lettres patentes du Roi Charles VII., pour le paiement des gens d'armes, l'an 1445;—Fragment of a Chronicle, in *French*, relating to the wars between England and France, from 1346 to 1439; with a list of the armorial bearings of the principal families of Normandy;— Traité entre l'Angleterre et la Maison de Bragance, xvith cent.;— Copies of a large number of Charters, Treaties, Ordonnances, etc., of Henry V. and Henry VI. of England, and of Charles VI. and Charles VII. of France, relating to affairs in the xivth and xvth cents.; in *French*;—Collection of arms emblasoned of English families, probably of those possessing lands or holding offices in France, xvth cent. Folio. [11,542.]

A Collection of twenty-four documents relating to the coinage and commerce of France, chiefly of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Some on vellum, some on paper. *French.* Folio. [11,543.]

A Collection of thirty French documents chiefly relating to the history and genealogy of English families. xvith and xviith cents. Some on vellum, some on paper. Folio. [11,544.]

Transcripts of the charters relating to early Scottish History, formerly belonging to Lord Frederic Campbell, Lord Registrar of Scotland, and now in the British Museum. Folio. [11,545.]

A Manuscript in the Batta character, used in the island of Sumatra; [see Ms. Sloane, 4726.] written on the bark of a tree, and folded up in the manner of the Mexican manuscripts. [11,546.]

Portolano, containing five charts, drawn by Grazioso Benincasa of Ancona, in 1467. On vellum, each chart measuring 17 inches, by $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches. *Ital.* Folio. [11,547.]

A Chart of Europe, the Black Sea, and the Mediterranean, drawn in 1529 for Cardinal Giulio Feltri della Rovere. On vellum, measuring 2 feet 10 inches by 2 feet. *Ital.* [11,548.]

Portolano, containing three charts drawn by an Italian artist, about 1580. On vellum, each chart measuring $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches, by 15 inches. [11,549.]

A Pali Manuscript, written on two hundred and fifty-five leaves of the talipot tree, in the Cingalese character. [11,550.] *Presented by John Barlow Hoy, Esq.*

A similar Manuscript, written on two hundred and seventy leaves. [11,551.] *Presented by the same.*

A Pali Manuscript, written on one hundred and sixty-two leaves of the talipot tree, in the Siamese character. [11,552.] *Presented by the same.*

A similar Manuscript, written on four hundred and fifty-three leaves. [11,553.] *Presented by the same.*

A similar Manuscript, written on five hundred and sixty-five leaves. [11,554.] *Presented by the same.*

Three Copper-plates, with inscriptions in the Cingalese character; supposed to be Commissions or Grants of rank and authority. [11,555, a. b. c.] *Presented by the same.*

A Cingalese Stylus, or instrument of brass, for writing on palm-leaves; inclosed in a case of wood. [11,556.] *Presented by the same.*

Registrum Brevium, temp. regis Edwardi I. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [11,557.]

Tractatuum Druzorum Volumen primum, quatuordecim continens tractatus, ab نسخة السجل الذي وجد معلقا علي المشاهد في غيبة مولانا الامام الحاكم ad الرسالة الموسومة بسبب الاسباب. *Arabice.* Quarto. [11,558.] *Presented by the Chevalier Clot Bey.*

——————— Volumen secundum: continet viginti sex tractatus, ab الرسالة الدامغة للفاسق الرد علي النصيري لعنه المولي في شعر النفس ad كل كور ودور. *Arabice.* Quarto. [11,559.] *Presented by the same.*

——————— Volumen tertium, quindecim complectens tractatus, ab الرسالة الموسومة بالتعقن ad الجزو الاول من السبعة اجزا والافتقاد. *Arabice.* Quarto. [11,560.] *Presented by the same.*

——————— Volumen quartum; tredecim tractatus continet, ab الرسالة الموسومة بالايقاظ والبشارة لاهل الغفلة وآل الحق والطهارة ad رسالة السفر الي السادة في الدعوة لطاعة ولي الحق الامام القايم المتنظر. *Arabice.* Quarto. [11,561.] *Presented by the same.*

——————— Volumen quintum, tres et quadraginta tractatus continens, a الرسالة الموسومة بمعراج نجاة الموحدين وسلّم حياة الموقنين ad منشورة الغيب. *Arabice.* Quarto. [11,562.] *Presented by the same.*

——————— Aliud volumen; continet eosdem tractatus ac in volumine quinto, præter septem primos, qui huic desunt. *Arabice.* Quarto. [11,563.] *Presented by the same.*

A Collection of one hundred and sixteen colored plans of the fortifications of various places in England, France, the Netherlands, and Germany, drawn by a French artist, about 1650. Large Folio. [11,564.]

The Mirror of the Life of Christ, translated from the Latin of Bonaventure, by John Morton [wanting the first portion]; — A shorte tretise of the hiest and moste worthy sacrament of Cristis blessid bodi, and the myracles thereof [imperf.];—The life of Seyntes, and this boke is called yn Latyn *Legenda Sanctorum* [imperf.]. On vellum, xvth cent. Large Folio. [11,565.]

Rabbi Salomonis Jarchi Commentarius in Pentateuchum; *Hebraice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [11,566.]

Proverbia Salomonis, cum Commentario Immanuelis Ben Shelomoh, Siphronæi; *Hebraice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [11,567.]

Ordenanzas Navales del Rey Don Pedro IV. de Aragon, in 1354; sacadas del archivo del Maestre Racional de Cataluña. xvith cent. Folio. [11,568.]

Entry Book of the dispatches and letters of Thomas Burnet, Esq., [youngest son of Bishop Burnet,] whilst Consul at Lisbon, in the years 1719–1727. 2 Vols. Folio. [11,569, 11,570.]

Surrey Tracts, *viz.* Statutes of Abp. Whitgift's Hospital at Croydon; —Poll at the election for Surrey, in Dec. 1717;—State of the Poll for Surrey, in 1679, 1695, 1702, 1705, 1710, 1713, 1714, 1717;— New Lambeth Fayre, by Richard Overton, 1642 [transcript];—Richmond, a Vision [transcript];—A Traveller's reveries, or Journey through Surrey and Sussex, prefaced by a critical epistle in certain instruction of the Greek language, by John Burton, M.D. 1752. [transcript.] Folio. [11,571.]

Surrey Tracts, *viz.* Tricks of arms of Archbishops of Canterbury;— Holland's Leaguer, or an historicall discourse of the life and actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia, the arch-mistris of the wicked women of Eutopia, 1632. [transcript];—Lambeth Faire, wherein you have all the bishop's trinkets set to sale, 1641. [transcript];—Remonstrance and Declaration of Sir Thomas Fairfax and the army, at Putney, 14–16 Sept. 1647 [transcripts];—The Desires of the Countie of Surrey, 1648 [transcript];—Thoughts on Dreaming, by Thomas Branch, 1738 [transcript];—List of sermons preached in Surrey;— Rural beauties of Sanderstead, by T. Harding, 1798 [transcript];— Address to posterity, by G. Lythcott, 1677 [transcript]. Quarto. [11,572.]

Memoranda relating to the county of Surrey by the late Arthur Tyton, Esq. Oblong Octavo. [11,573.]

Collection of papers relating to Trade, the Admiralty, Chancery, Exchequer, Star-chamber, etc., formed by Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Exchequer and Master of the Rolls, temp. Jac. I. Folio. [11,574.]

Spiegel van der Menschen Behoudenisse; a metrical translation in Dutch of the *Speculum Humanæ Salvationis.* xvth cent. On vellum, with numerous small illuminations. [Imperf.] Quarto. [11,575.]

A Collection of divers matters concerning the marriages of Princes' children, together with divers abstracts of the treaties thereof, and other discourses of that subject, by Sir Thomas Wilson, Keeper of the State Papers at Whitehall. Dedicated to K. James I. 4 Oct. 1617. Quarto. [11,576.]

Inventario del Museo de la Real Bibliotheca de Madrid, en el estado en que se hallò al principio de Julio, de 1743, para franquearle al Padre Alexandro Xavier Panél, de la compania de Jesus, antiquario nombrado por S. M. Quarto. [11,577.]

Vita di Gesù Cristo e della beatissima Vergine, in lingua Illirica. xvith cent. Quarto. [11,578.]

Miscellanea theologica, narrationes, fabulæ, etc.; partim *Latine*, partim *Anglice*, partim *Gallice*. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [11,579.]

Rolle des parties et sommes de deniers païées par Jehan Thibault, receveur et payeur de l'escurie du Roy [Henri II.], Daulphin, et des Ducs d'Orléans, d'Angoulesme, et d'Anjou, 1558. On vellum. Folio. [11,580.]

Extracts from various early musical writers, by Charles Burney, Mus. Doct., with remarks and criticisms by him. In 11 Vols. Oblong Folio. [11,581–11,591.]

Kalendarium Rotulorum Patentium, de annis 1–20 Regis Edwardi II. Sec. xvi. Quarto. [11,592.] *Presented by Lieut. Washington Carr, R. N.*

Baldwini, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, de Commendatione Fidei tractatus. Sec. xii. Folio. [11,593.]

Astrological treatise, written in the Cingalese language. xviiith cent. Folio. [11,594.]

Catalogue of the particular letters and instructions remaining in the office of the King's paper chamber at Whitehall, temp. Hen. III., Edw. III., Hen. IV., Hen. VI., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., and Elizabeth;—A minute of letters from several parts concerning the affairs of England;—Original treaties remaining in the Paper Office, 1671;—Papers concerning the Court of Requests;—Proceedings of the Diet held at Ratisbon, in 1640. xviith cent. Folio. [11,595.]

Collection of sixty papers relating to the officers and practice of the Court of Chancery. xviith cent. Folio. [11,596.]

The yearly incomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the charges of the army, etc., of the Commonwealth, 1659;—List of the perpetuities and pensions payable at the Exchequer, etc., 1689;—Several reports relating to the revenue;—Considerations concerning free ports in England;—Questions concerning precedency between the Masters of the Chancery, Serjeants-at-law, and Doctors of the Civil Law;—Patents of the Masters of the Rolls, from 20 Ed. I. to 44 Eliz.;—Wm. Lambert's Discourse of the High Courts of Justice in England. xviith cent. Folio. [11,597.]

A Booke of the particuler revenues apperteyning to the Crowne of England, certifyed to the Lord Treasurer in 1619 by severall officers, and collected by John Burgh, Secretary to the Lord Treasurer of England. xviith cent. Folio. [11,598.]

A State of the Savoy Hospital, as well in relation to the lands and revenues formerly belonging thereto, as to the matter in dispute between the jurisdictions of the Exchequer and of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1739;—The Duchy title to part of the possessions of the late dissolved Hospital of the Savoy. Folio. [11,599.]

A Collection of miscellaneous historical Papers and Letters, chiefly of the time of Elizabeth and Charles I. Folio. [11,600.]

Journal-Book of the severall Letters and Orders directed to the Lord Lieutenant, and transmitted to the Deputy Lieutenants of the County of Norfolk, and of their several proceedings thereupon, from 1 May, 1660, and of all other their orders and proceedings as Deputy Lieutenants, to Jan. 1675. Folio. [11,601.]

A Collection of one hundred and twenty Papers and Letters relating to the Navy of England, between the years 1650 and 1700, made by Richard Gibson, of the Navy Office. Folio. [11,602.]

Lists of the Officers of the Royal Navy, from the Restoration in 1660 to the year 1750. Folio. [11,603.]

List of all the Flag Officers in the Royal Fleet of England, from 1688 to 1715; with their time of service, and the pay arising to them. Folio. [11,604.]

A Collection of Projects, Orders, and other papers relating to the Navy, between the years 1618 and 1666. Folio. [11,605.]

Journals of a Voyage to Scanderoon and back, in the ship Turkey Merchant, in 1670, 1671;—of a cruise in H. M. Ship Fairfax, 1672;—of a cruise in H. M. Yacht the Monmouth, 1672; by Lieut. John Kempthorne; with some sailing directions. Folio. [11,606.]

Journal of a Voyage by the Rev. Plunket Preston, from Cork to Fort St. George in the East Indies, in 1754, and of his return from thence in 1755. Folio. [11,607.]

A Collection of Songs and other pieces, set to music by various hands, between 1640 and 1660. Folio. [11,608.]

A Collection of Coats of Arms in trick, chiefly of Essex families. xviith cent. Quarto. [11,609.]

Notes of epitaphs, arms, and stained glass in various churches and colleges at Oxford, written in 1656–1661. Duodecimo. [11,610.]

Tabula per alphabetum condita a fratre Lamberto de Castello Ainselmo, de Pisis, Ord. Fratr. S. August. super Huguicionis Pisani Vocabularium. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [11,611.]

Le Livre des Propriétés des Choses; being a translation into French by Jean Corbechon from the work intitled *De Proprietatibus Rerum* of Bartholomæus de Glanvilla. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [11,612.]

Le Comptent du Monde, [ou Testament] de Jehan de Meun, dit Clopinel. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [11,613.]

L'Histoire et plaisante Chronique du Petit Jehan de Saintré, et de la Dame des Belles Cousines, etc., par Antoine de La Sale. xvth cent. Folio. [11,614.]

Das buch das man mennet Die xxiv Alten. In *Dutch.* On vellum, written in the year 1428. Folio. [11,615.]

Das Schachzabelbuch, von Conrad v. Ammenhusen; a paraphrase in German verse of the Latin work of Jacobus de Cessolis. With numerous large and singular colored drawings. On paper, xvth cent. Large Folio. [11,616.]

Plan of an Estate belonging to the Trustees of the Bedford Charity, situated in the parishes of St. Andrew, Holborn, and St. George the Martyr; by J. Lewis, 1777. On vellum, measuring 4 feet by 3 feet 3 inches. [11,617.]

A Collection of Letters and Papers, written by or relating to Daniel Papebroch, Henschenius, Janningus, and other editors of the *Acta Sanctorum;* partly in *Spanish*, partly in *Latin.* Some are originals, the others copies. Folio. [11,618.]

Miscellanea, *scilicet*, Versus ænigmatici, etc.;—Picturæ quædam, fortassis ad Romancium de Tristano spectantes;—Summa de bono et optimo modo prædicandi;—Sermones, et alia quædam theologica;—S. Isidori Hispalensis Sententiarum libri tres;—Versus de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum;—Tractatus de pueris in claustro nutriendis;—Tractatus, ut fertur, Alcuini de Antichristo, ad Carolum Magnum;—Vita Secundi Philosophi;—Versus satyrici contra vitia cleri Anglicani;—Tractatus de septem criminalibus peccatis;—Fabulæ Æsopi, metrice;—Historia D. R. Jesu Christi;—Liber moralitatis, etc. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [11,619.]

Organon Beatæ Mariæ Virginis; *Æthiopice*: a Doctore Nabessino, Abba Georgio, concinnatum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [11,620.]

Psalterium cum canticis: item Canticum Canticorum, et laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. *Æthiopice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xiv. In Quarto minori. [11,621.]

Preces, Canticum Canticorum, et laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis; *Æthiopice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xiii. vel xiv. In Quarto minori. [11,622.]

A Manuscript written in white characters on large folded sheets of black oriental paper, and containing a Siamese Dictionary; with occasional explanations in English. In five parts. Folio. [11,623, a. b. c. d. e.]

A Manuscript on large folded sheets of thick oriental paper; containing a Dictionary of the Laos or Chan language, with occasional explanations in English. In three parts. Folio. [11,624, a. b. c.]

Gervasii Tilburiensis de necessariis Scaccarii observandis Dialogus. Sec. xvii. Quarto. [11,625.] *Presented by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H.*

Relation of a Voyage made by Pierre Raddisson to the North parts of America, in the years 1682 and 1683. [See Ms. Sloane 3527.] Folio. [11,626.]

Vocabularium verborum Copticorum e Testamento Novo, libris quinque Mosis, Prophetæ Danielis, et Prophetarum Minorum excerptorum a Doct. Davide Wilkins; *Coptice* et *Latine*. *Autogr.* Folio. [11,627.]

Rambam, sive Tractatus quidam R. Mosis Maimonidis, Latine versi a Davide Wilkins. *Autogr.* Quarto. [11,628.]

Thomæ de Aquino contra Errores Græcorum liber. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. olim peculium Johannis Stafford, Archiep. Cantuar. Quarto. [11,629.]

Historia Selecta تاريخ گزيده, auctore Hamd 'ullah bnu Abu Bacr Kazwini; *Persice*. Octavo. [11,630.]

Historia regionis Cashmir تاريخ كشمير. *Persice*. Octavo. [11,631.]

Historia Shah Jahan, auctore Muhammad Tahir; *Persice*. Octavo. [11,632.]

Opus de imperatoribus Indiæ, inscriptum تاريخ مشتاقي, auctore Mushtaki; *Persice*. Octavo. [11,633.]

Historia Nadir Shah, inscripta تاريخ جهانكشاي نادري, a Mirza Mahadi Khan; *Persice*. Octavo. [11,634.]

Historia decem annorum regni Imperatoris Alamgir; *Persice*. Octavo. [11,635.]

Opus astronomicum et astrologicum, multis tabulis instructum; *Persice*. Octavo. [11,636.]

Opus astronomicum, multas tabulas tam geographicas quam astronomicas continens; auctore Ulug Beg. *Persice*. Quarto. [11,637.]

Pars Corani, ab initio capitis tricesimi octavi ص سورهٔ ad finem libri. Codex membranaceus, exaratus a. h. 706. a. d. 1306. *Arabice*. Quarto. [11,638.]

Pentateuchus sive quinque libri Mosis, cum libro precum, dicto Machzor; *Hebraice*. Codex in membranis, pulcherrime exaratus, et multum ornatus; continet quadraginta picturas auro coloribusque variis insignitas, quarum singulæ paginam occupant. Sec. xiii. Quarto. [11,639.]

A Manuscript, written on twelve leaves of the palmyra or talipot tree, in the square or ancient Pali character, on a richly lacquered gold ground; presumed to be a copy of the *Karmawákya*, or Ritual of the Buddhist Priesthood. [11,640.]

A Manuscript written on three hundred and forty-four leaves of the talipot tree, in the Burmese character. [11,641.]

Plan of the Lands and Royalties at the Union Iron Works, in the Parish of Bedwellty, in the County of Monmouth, late belonging to Benjamin Hall, Esq. On parchment, measuring 2 feet 8 inches by 2 feet 4 inches. [11,642.]

Plan of the Victualling Office at Chatham; measuring 2 feet 4 inches by 1 foot 7 inches. [11,643.]

A Collection of Papers and Documents, partly original, partly copies; consisting of Extracts from Registers, Letters Patent, official certificates, and correspondence, relating to the genealogy of the family of Saumaise or Salmasius, of Burgundy. On vellum and paper. Folio. [11,644.] *Presented by Edward Scott, Esq.*

A Collection of official documents, consisting of Marriage Contracts and other papers relating to the family of Saumaise, from 1557 to 1724. On vellum and paper. In a Folio case. [11,645.] *Presented by the same.*

A Collection of judicial and other documents relating to lands, vineyards, etc., belonging to the family of Saumaise, at Muressault, Saint Loup, and other places, in Burgundy, 1584–1680. On vellum and paper. 2 Vols. Folio. [11,646, 11,647.] *Presented by the same.*

Manuels des rentes des terres de Muressault et Saint Loup, 1496–1685. Folio. [11,648.] *Presented by the same.*

Adjudication des terres du Seigneur de Boissis à Muressault, Saint Loup, etc., 1607. On vellum. Folio. [11,649.] *Presented by the same.*

Miscellaneous Papers relating to the muniments and lands of the Saumaise family. Folio. [11,650.] *Presented by the same.*

Letters from Cézar Paget, and René Rane, at London, to M. de Saumaise, at the Hague, relating to the private affairs of the latter; 1698–1715. Folio. [11,651.] *Presented by the same.*

Five original military commissions relating to Charles Louis de Saumaise, 1687–1709;—Eight similar commissions, etc., relating to Louis Théodore de Saumaise, 1722–1746;—Four original documents relating to Louis de Saumaise, 1751–1767;—Seven original military commissions, relating to M. Nicolas de l'Estang, 1688–1703;—Four similar commissions, etc., relating to the Baron von Gendt and others, 1688–1764. On vellum and paper. In a Folio case. [11,652, A. B. C. 11,653, A. B.] *Presented by the same.*

Three copies of the pedigree of Saumaise, drawn up in reference to a claim of creation as Knights of Malta;—Généalogie de la Maison de Claranbault et de Baudot, on vellum;—Généalogie de Salomon et de Jacqueron. [11,654.] *Presented by the same.*

Dionysii Catonis Disticha, cum versione metrica Germanica. Sec. xv. Quarto. [11,655.]

Johannis Nyder, Ord. Prædicator. tractatus de Reformatione Status Cœnobitici;—Johannis Gerson, Cancellarii Parisiensis, de Defectuoso Ecclesiasticorum Regimine, sive de Signis Futuræ Calamitatis Cleri tractatus;—Ejusdem de Temptationibus et Impulsionibus Maligni Spiritus tractatus, translatus de Gallico in Latinum, etc. Sec. xv. [11,656.]

Veteris Testamenti pars, a libro Jehosuæ ad Nahum; *Hebraice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [11,657.]

A Pali Manuscript, written on two hundred and forty-one leaves of the talipot tree, in the Cingalese character; with exterior covers of ivory exquisitely carved. [11,658.]

Quatuor Evangelia, *Hebraice* reddita a Thoma Yeates, anno 1805. Quarto. [11,659.] *Presented by Mrs. Esther Gravell.*

Kurtze Erzehlung und Extract wie ich, Zacharias von Qüerz, de anno 1612, nachdem Johans meiner Eltern hauss uff die Universitet Leipzig verschickt worden, mein Jugend und Zeit zugebracht. xviith cent. Quarto. [11,660.]

A Journal kept on board H. M. Ship Liverpool, 1742–1745, by Lieut. John Dennis. Folio. [11,661.]

Chronicle of the Abbey of Saint Martin des Champs, Paris, in French verse, including copies of three charters granted by Henry I. and Philip I. of France. On vellum, xith cent., with several curious and valuable miniatures. Accompanied by a modern transcript, and a Letter from M. le Comte de Bastard to M. Techener, attempting to justify the injury caused to the Ms. Quarto. [11,662.]

Fac-simile of a Letter of B. S. Albinus, addressed to Dr. Robert Nesbitt, and dated from Leyden, 5 July, 1726. [11,663, a.] *Presented by T. M. Stone, Esq.*

Agricultural Memoranda, in the handwriting of General Washington. [11,663, b.] *Presented by Professor Tucker, of the United States.*

Charters, Rolls, and Seals.

Eleven Court-Rolls of the Manor of Horningtoft, in Norfolk, for the years 55–6 Hen. III. and 8. 9. 13. 14. 22. 23. 26. 32. 36. 37 Hen. VI. On vellum and paper. [Add. R. 2019–2027, B.]

Five hundred and thirty-five original documents, consisting of charters, warrants, payments, acquittances, inventories, etc., illustrative of the Costume of France, from the year 1355 to 1667. [Add. Ch. 2028–2561.]

One hundred and twenty-nine similar documents, illustrative of the use of Armour, offensive and defensive, and of equipments, from the year 1315 to 1636. [Add. Ch. 2562–2689.]

One hundred and thirty-nine similar documents, illustrative of Furniture, Tapestry, etc., used in France, from the year 1327 to 1698. [Add. Ch. 2690–2829.]

Three hundred and sixty similar documents, illustrative of Goldsmiths' work, Jewelry, Ornaments of dress, etc., from the year 1355 to 1578. [Add. Ch. 2830–3191.]

One hundred and two similar documents, illustrative of the Coinage and Commerce of France, from the year 1297 to 1700. [Add. Ch. 3192–3293.]

Eight hundred and eighteen original documents, consisting of muster-rolls, warrants, acquittances, indentures, payments, charters, etc., illustrative of the history of France during its occupation by the English, or having reference to English affairs, from the year 1231 to the end of the xvith century. [Add. Ch. 3294–4123.]

Four hundred and sixty-eight similar documents, illustrative of the expenses of the royal family of France, and the house of Orleans, with various other miscellaneous matters, from the ixth to the xviith century. [Add. Ch. 4124–4578.]

Twenty-eight charters relating to lands in the county of Hereford, between the reign of Henry III. and the year 1459. [Add. Ch. 4579–4606.]

Letters patent of Edward VI., granting various manors and lands in the counties of Southampton, Bedford, Essex, Kent, and Dorset; dated 26 July, 1549. [Add. Ch. 4607.]

Letters patent of Henry II. of France, granting to François Saumaise the office of Councillor and Master of the Chambre de Comptes at Dijon, on the resignation of his father, François Saumaise; dated 21 Nov. 1558. [Add. Ch. 4608.] *Presented by Edward Scott, Esq.*

Letters patent of Louis XIII. of France, appointing Claude Enoch de Virey, Councillor and Secretary of the Prince of Condé, to be of the number of the twenty-six Councillors created by the edict of Henry III.; dated 18 Nov. 1611;—Letters patent of the same, appointing Cl. En. de Virey, Councillor and Secretary of Finance; dated 21 Feb. 1612;—Arrêt of the Chambre de Comptes relating to the same; dated 26 May, 1613;—Letters patent to enforce the registration of the above appointment; dated 21 Dec. 1613; and Arrêt of the Chambre de Comptes thereupon; dated 30 Dec. 1613. [Add. Ch. 4609–4613.] *Presented by the same.*

Letters patent of Louis XIV. relative to the cause of Marguérite Mercier, wife of the Sieur d'Espaisse, complainant against Louis Mercier, Sieur de Grigny, etc.; dated 28 Dec. 1655. [Add. Ch. 4614.] *Presented by the same.*

One hundred and three original deeds and documents relating to the lands of the family of Saumaise, at Muressault, St. Loup, Puligny, Dijon, etc. [Add. Ch. 4615–4717.] *Presented by the same.*

Recent impressions of the following seals:

The Borough of Wells, co. Som., obverse and reverse. xiiith cent. *Presented by Mr. John Doubleday.*

The Convent of the Church of the Blessed Mary "Vallis Sancti Georgii." xiiith cent. *Presented by the same.*

Recent impressions from matrices of the following seals preserved in the Department of Antiquities:

The Burgh of Dunblane, in Perthshire. xiiith cent.

Thomas Peverelle, Bishop of Llandaff. [1398–1407.]

Johannes Burgh. xvth cent.

The Prefect Paulo d'Angelo. xivth [?] cent.

Seal bearing a man's head, with the legend, car lel ami avet ami amet. xivth cent.

Seal bearing the figure of St. Peter, with an illegible legend. xivth cent.

Seal bearing an eagle and the letters r.s. xvith [?] cent.

Johannes de Rovewelle. xivth cent.

Egerton Mss.

Les Ethiques d'Aristote, traduits en François par Nicolas Oresme. Partly on vellum, partly on paper; with a large illumination prefixed. xvth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 737.]

Original Agreements between Robert Dodsley and various authors, between 1743 and 1753, for the publication of the following works:—i. The Trial between Lord Anglesey and Mr. Annesley;—ii. Baker on the Microscope;—iii. Baker on the Polype;—iv. Campbell's Geography of England and Wales;—v. Cheselden's Anatomy;—vi. Duncan's translation of Cæsar;—vii. Pitt's translation of Virgil;—viii. Salmon's Tradesman's Dictionary;—ix. Spence's Essay on Pope's Odyssey;—x. Warton's translation of Virgil;—xi. The World. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 738.]

Translations of various portions of Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, and Diodorus Siculus; with a short chronological history of Rome to A. U. C. 646. In the handwriting of Thomas Newton, Bishop of Bristol. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 739.]

A Collection of fifteen tracts relative to the History of Spain in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; *Spanish.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 740.]

A colored Chart of the Western Coast of Hindostan, drawn by John Thornton, in 1696. A roll on vellum, measuring 12 feet by 18 inches. [Bibl. Eg. 741.]

Reply of Queen Mary to the Portuguese Ambassador, 31 May 1532; *Latin;*—Letter from Charles de Marillac, French Ambassador in England, to Claude de L'Aubespine, [1538,] *French;* with seven other papers chiefly relating to transactions between England and France in 1561–1563; *French.* Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 742.]

Register of the Docquets of the Privy Seals, between 28 June 1701 and 29 Nov. 1716; with the Preambles of the Patents of Nobility granted by William and Mary, etc. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 743.]

The Rights and Jurisdiction of the Lord High Admiral of England asserted in Ireland, by a process of the Postillion ketch, coming from France into Cork harbour, in 1693; laid before the Admiralty by Sir Robert Southwell, Vice-Admiral of Munster. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 744.]

Life of St. Eustace, in French verse, with nine large illuminations prefixed;—Ce sont les x. Commandemens;—Ici commence Laidenge et Convoitise;—Le Sermon Saint Beneoit;—Les xv. Joies Nostre Dame;—Les vii. vertus;—Une prière d'un chevalier [represented with the arms of Châtillon];—Un Sermon de Saint Grégoire;—Le secont sermon de Saint Grégoire;—Le tiers sermon Saint Grégoire;—Les vers d'aumosne;—Life of St. Denys, in French prose [imperf.];—La vie monseigneur Saint Martin de Vertau;—La vie monseigneur Saint Gildas;—Auctorités;—De Saint Edouart;—Balaam et Jozaphas;—Chaton, en romanz;—Doctrinal le Sauvage;—Ici sont les Moralitez. On vellum; with numerous small illuminations. xivth cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 745.]

Liber de sapientia et scientia;—Arbor virtutum;—Tabula duodecim articulorum fidei;—Tabula octo beatitudinum;—Expositio Orationis Dominicæ;—Hymni et Orationes;—De algorismo poema;—[Gulielmi de Pagula] Speculum religiosorum, etc. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 746.]

Barthiolomæi Mini de Senis Tractatus de Herbis, figuris quamplurimis coloratis instructus;—Nicolai [de Hostresham] Antidotarium. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 747.]

Year Book, 17–45 Edw. III. In *Law-French.* xvth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 748.]

Ivonis, Episcopi Carnotensis, Panormiæ libri octo. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 749.]

Il Dialogo di Santo Gregorio Papa;—Il quarto libro di Vita Patrum, chonpilato per diversi santi padri. xvth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 750.]

Le Livre del Roy Boccus, le quel il fist escrire, des sciences de Sidrac, et li mist le non le Livre de Sidrac, le Livre de totes sciences. On vellum. xvth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 751.]

Original Commission from Lionardo Loredano, Doge of Venice, appointing Pietro Balbi Capitano of Padua. Dated 1507. With an illuminated portrait of the Doge prefixed. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 752.]

Original Commission from Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, appointing Francesco Morosini Podestà and Capitano of Treviso. Dated 1528; with an illuminated frontispiece. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 753.]

Original Commission from the same Doge, appointing Andrea Gritti Conte of Sebenigo, on the coast of Dalmatia. Dated 1534. With an illuminated frontispiece. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 754.]

Original Commission from the same Doge, appointing Aloysio Capello Podestà of Castel-Franco, in the March of Treviso. Dated 1538. With an illuminated frontispiece. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 755.]

Original Commission from Pietro Loredano, Doge of Venice, appointing [Giovanni Paulo Gradenigo?] Podestà and Capitano of Feltri. Dated 1569. With two illuminated pages prefixed. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 756.]

Original Commission from Aloysio Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, appointing Orsati Manolesso Podestà of Piove di Sicco, in the territory of Padua. Dated 1571. With two illuminated pages prefixed, one of which contains a portrait of Manolesso. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 757.]

Original Commission from Marino Grimani, Doge of Venice, appointing Andrea Boldu Conte of the island of Brazza, on the coast of Dalmatia. Dated 1604. On vellum, in the original embossed binding. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 758.]

Original Commission from Francesco Erizzo, Doge of Venice, appointing Antonio Molini Rector of Cataro, in Albania. Dated 1635. With two illuminated pages prefixed. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 759.]

Original Commission from the same Doge, appointing Antonio Barbadigo Governor of the island of Zacynthus. Dated 1643. With an illuminated frontispiece. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 760.]

Original Commission from Francesco Molini, Doge of Venice, appointing Giovanni Semitecolo Conte of the island of Pago, on the coast of Dalmatia. Dated 1644. With an illuminated frontispiece, containing a portrait. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 761.]

Original Commission from Agustino Barbadigo, Doge of Venice, appointing Giovanni Andrea Pizamanno Podestà of Conegliano, in the March of Treviso. Dated 1498. With the first page illuminated. On vellum. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 762.]

Five Letters of Charles VIII., King of France, to Ferdinand and Isabella, Catholic kings of Spain, 1431–1436;—Letter from the same to "Mosse Dalbi," [the Bishop of Albi?] and another to the Cardinal of Cartagena;—Letter from Pierre de Bourbon to Ferdinand of Spain;—Seventeen Letters from Louis XII. of France to Isabella or Ferdinand of Spain;—Two Letters from the Bastard of Savoy, one to Ferdinand of Spain, the other to his secretary;—Ten Letters from Anne of Bretagne, Queen of Louis XII. of France, to Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain;—Letter from Gaston de Foix to Ferdinand of Spain;—Deed of Jehan de Chalon, Prince of Orange, respecting the giving in marriage Anne, Duchess of Bretagne, 1489;—Three Letters from L. Villers de Lisle Adam, Grand Master of Rhodes, to Charles V., 1522–3;—Two Letters from Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan, to Charles V., 1522;—Letter from Dr. Thomas Hannibal, Orator at Rome for Henry VIII. of England, to Charles V., 1522;—Letter from Charles II. of England, to Don Luis de Haro, Prime Minister of Spain, 1657. All originals; with copies of two other papers. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 763.]

A Pali Manuscript, written on twenty-five laminæ or plates of silver, in the Cingalese character, with silver covers. [Bibl. Eg. 764.]

A lamina or plate of gold, inscribed on both sides in a character resembling the Cingalese. [Bibl. Eg. 765.]

MAHÂSÂRATTHA DÎPANÎ, The light of the meaning of the great Essence; a Buddhistic work in Pali, written in the Cingalese character. XVIIIth cent. Folio. Bound with silver clasps and borders. [Bibl. Eg. 766.]

PAPYRI *, ETC.

THIRTEEN fragments of leather, originally forming part of a roll, covered with hieratic characters, now almost illegible.

EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS, measuring 4 feet by $11\frac{3}{4}$ inches, containing an inscription of seven lines in the demotic character, and one line in Greek; on the back are the names of sixteen witnesses, also in demotic.

EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS, measuring 2 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $10\frac{3}{4}$ inches, containing an inscription of seven lines in the demotic character, with five lines in Greek; on the back are the names of sixteen witnesses, also in demotic.

EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS, measuring 19 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing a portion of a Ritual in fifteen lines, in the hieratic character.

EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS, measuring $34\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 9 inches, divided into four compartments; the first, 9 inches wide, containing colored figures of Osiris on his throne, with Isis and Nephthys receiving the offerings of a deceased female; the second, $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide, containing nineteen lines in red and black hieratic characters; the third, $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, containing nineteen similar lines; the fourth, $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, containing seventeen similar lines.

EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS, measuring 4 feet 2 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, divided into six compartments; the first representing Osiris on his throne, with the figure of a deceased making an offering; the other five compartments contain each sixteen lines in the hieratic character.

EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS, measuring 28 inches by $9\frac{3}{4}$ inches, divided into four compartments; the first, 7 inches wide, containing Osiris on his throne, with the soul of the deceased before him; the second, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, containing three rows of deities; the third, 7 inches wide, containing Ra on his throne, with the figure of the deceased offering incense to him; the fourth, $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide, containing fourteen lines in the hieratic character.

EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS, measuring $24\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing the boat of Kneph, drawn by various deities, and accompanied by others; preceded by a representation of the heavens, and the god Moui, and three columns of black and red hieroglyphics.

* The whole of the Egyptian Papyri and rolls on leather, in the hieroglyphic, hieratic and demotic character, were subsequently transferred from the Department of Manuscripts to the Department of Antiquities.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing an inscription of eight lines in the demotic character, with the names of sixteen witnesses on the back, in the same character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $29\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing an inscription of five lines in the demotic character; on the back are sixteen names of witnesses, also in demotic.

Egyptian Papyrus, not unrolled, in its original form; the length uncertain, the width $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 18 inches by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing Osiris on his throne, with the four genii of Ament, and the Hippopotamus or devourer, Anubis, and hawk-headed Horus; behind Osiris are three ranges of figures, representing twenty-one deities; above are eleven short columns of hieroglyphics.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 7 feet $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 15 inches, divided into four compartments; i. Twenty-four columns of hieroglyphics, with three scenes of deities, etc., followed by eight columns of hieroglyphics; along the top is a range of figures representing the funeral procession; ii. Divided horizontally into three compartments, representing the deceased navigating, sowing, and reaping, with figures of deities; iii. Divided horizontally into two compartments, representing various deities, with fifteen short columns of hieroglyphics under each compartment; iv. The prætorium of Ament, with Osiris, and the usual judgment scene.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 25 inches by 7 inches, divided into two compartments; the first, $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches, containing Ra on his throne, with the figure of a deceased female adoring him; the second, $19\frac{1}{4}$ inches, containing the representation of the heavens, with the god Moui, the mummy of Osiris, and other deities, (those usually accompanying the boat of Kneph,) and eight short columns of black and red hieroglyphics. At the top of this compartment is a broad line of hieroglyphics.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 11 feet $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches by 7 inches, beautifully written in minute hieroglyphic characters, with colored figures; but slightly damaged at one end. It contains an abstract of the grand funereal Ritual.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $43\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, divided into nineteen unequal columns of hieratic characters, with small figures interspersed.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 5 feet by 7 inches, much damaged, divided into nine compartments, all containing colored figures with hieroglyphics; i. 7 inches wide, containing the symbolic eye upon two human legs; ii. The deceased adoring Ra, seated in his boat; iii. The deceased adoring the mummy of Osiris, supported by Anubis; iv. The deceased embalmed by Anubis, with his soul, the four genii of Ament, and Nephthys; v. The deceased adoring Osiris and Isis; vi. The de-

ceased adoring Osiris; vii. The symbol of divine life, and Osiris Tattou; viii. Two cows seated; ix. A cow walking, with an emblem of stability round her neck; underneath is a representation of the human soul.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 25½ inches by 8½ inches, written on both sides; the front containing thirty-two columns of hieroglyphics; and along the top a line of deities, whom a figure of the deceased is adoring. On the reverse are three compartments; the first, 9¼ inches wide, containing fifteen columns of hieroglyphics, and along the top a line of deities, whom a figure of the deceased is adoring; the second, 7 inches wide, containing the upper part of the prætorium of Ament, under which two figures of the deceased appear, adoring some of the assessors; at the top are five horizontal lines of hieroglyphics; the third, 5 inches wide, containing eight columns of hieroglyphics; at the top are figures of the deceased spearing reptiles and a tortoise.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 5 feet 5½ inches by 7 inches, divided into fifteen compartments with colored figures: i. The deceased holding a staff; underneath are nine lines in the hieratic character; ii. The deceased adoring a deity, with nine lines in hieratic; iii. The deceased adoring the bark of the sun, with ten lines in hieratic; iv. Thirteen lines in hieratic; v. The uræus, with ten lines in hieratic; vi. Ra seated before an altar, with ten lines in hieratic; vii. Fourteen lines in hieratic; viii. The swallow, with nine lines in hieratic; ix. The viper, with eight lines in hieratic; x. The crocodile, with seven lines in hieratic; xi. Three seated deities holding whips, with eight lines in hieratic; xii. The bird bennou, with nine lines in hieratic; xiii. The god Atmou, seated before the emblem of progression, with seven lines in hieratic; xiv. The deceased kneeling before Atmou, with nine lines in hieratic; xv. Twelve lines in hieratic.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 17 feet 6 inches by 11 inches, divided into eighteen compartments, consisting generally of twelve lines each in the hieratic character. It contains the name of Rameses the Great [Sesostris], and an account of the war against the Scythians.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 7 feet 11 inches by 9¼ inches, containing eighty-eight lines in the hieratic character. It is historical, and is dated in the reign of Menephtah III.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 7 feet 1 inch by 8½ inches, divided into seven compartments, containing generally twelve lines each, in hieratic characters; with writing on the back. It is historical, containing mention of Menephtah III.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 17 inches by 9¾ inches, containing eight lines in the hieratic character. Apparently historical; in it occurs a notice of the Ethiopians and Negroes.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 20 feet $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, divided into twenty-five compartments, three of which are damaged; some containing seven lines, some eight lines in the hieratic character. It is historical.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 28 feet 6 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, divided into twenty-eight compartments, each containing eight lines in the hieratic character; with some writing on the back. It is historical, of the reign of Rameses the Great [Sesostris].

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 10 feet 11 inches by 8 inches, divided into twelve compartments, each containing nine lines in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 3 feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 8 inches, containing forty-seven lines in the hieratic character, with a continuation in ten lines on the back. It is historical.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 10 feet 11 inches by $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, divided into eleven compartments, generally consisting of seven lines each, in the hieratic character. It is historical, containing an account of the war of Rameses the Great [Sesostris] against the Scythians, and mentions Menephtah II.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $23\frac{1}{4}$ inches by 9 inches, containing the boat of Kneph, drawn by various deities, and accompanied by others; preceded by a representation of the heavens, and the god Moui; with a few hieroglyphics.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 6 feet $\frac{3}{4}$ inches by 11 inches, containing an abridgment of the funereal Ritual, in hieroglyphics, with the usual figures and deities introduced.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 24 feet by 1 foot, much damaged; containing the greater portion of the funereal Ritual, in four hundred and four columns of red and black hieroglyphics, with colored figures of deities, etc., introduced at intervals.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing an inscription of six lines in the demotic character; on the back are sixteen names of witnesses, also in demotic.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 8 feet by 13 inches, much damaged; containing a colored representation of the figure of the deceased attended by his sister; with ninety-six columns of hieroglyphics.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 8 inches by $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches; containing an inscription of twelve lines in the demotic character: on the back are portions of nine other lines.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 16 inches, containing twenty lines in the hieratic character, with some writing on the back.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 13½ inches by 12 inches, containing an inscription in fifteen lines in the demotic character, with one line in Greek; on the back are the names of twelve witnesses, in demotic.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 13½ inches by 7 inches, containing three lines in a large demotic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 2 feet 2 inches by 10½ inches, divided into four compartments, each containing eighteen lines in the hieratic character: at the top is a range of figures, with the boat containing Ra and the bird bennou.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 16 inches by 5 inches, divided into two compartments; i. The deceased making offerings to Ra; ii. An inscription in eleven lines of hieratic characters, nearly erased.

Egyptian Papyrus, mutilated, measuring 18½ inches by 12 inches, divided into three compartments, containing an inscription in the hieratic character; the first in seventeen lines, the second and third in twenty-one lines each: there is a small fragment of a fourth.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 8¼ inches by 4½ inches, containing an inscription in seven lines in the demotic character; much damaged.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 5½ inches by 5 inches, containing a representation of the burning pool, with the cynocephali at the corners, and four lines in the hieratic character.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 9 inches by 6 inches, containing three fragments of an inscription in the demotic character, written on both sides.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 6¼ inches by 5¼ inches, containing an inscription in twelve lines in the demotic character, with some names on the back.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 9½ inches by 3¼ inches, containing a fragment of a Ritual.

Four small fragments of various Papyri, three containing demotic characters, the fourth a few hieroglyphics.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 32½ feet by 18¾ inches, much damaged; it contains the greater part of the funereal Ritual, in hieratic characters, with figures of deities, etc.

Greek Papyrus, measuring 13 inches in height by 8 inches in width, containing thirty-four lines, and commencing Διονυσιωι των φιλων.

Greek Papyrus, measuring 13 inches in height by 7 inches in width, containing thirty-five lines, and commencing Βασιλει πτολεμαιωι και βασιλισσηι κλεοπατραι.

Greek Papyrus of more recent date, consisting of seven leaves, written on both sides, measuring 11 inches in height by 4¾ inches in width, and containing on an average thirty-seven lines in a page. It appears to be a fragment of a Gnostic work, and commences .. ον λογον εξορκιζωσε κατα των αγιων ονοματων.

Greek Papyrus, measuring 13½ inches in height by 8¾ inches wide, but injured. Portions of forty-eight lines remain, with an indorsement of three lines in a different hand.

Twenty-one small fragments of Papyrus, each containing portions of one or two lines, written in Greek or Coptic characters.

Fragment of a Coptic book written in the Sahidic dialect, on Papyrus, consisting of portions of twenty-five leaves, in quarto.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 10 feet by 8 inches, divided into eleven compartments, generally containing ten lines each, in hieratic characters. It contains an account of the war of Rameses the Great [Sesostris] against the Scythians.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 8 feet 5 inches by 8¾ inches, divided into nine compartments, generally containing eleven lines each, in the hieratic character, and written on the back. In this Papyrus occur the names of Apophis and another king of the xvth dynasty.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 13 feet by 8 inches, divided into fourteen compartments, each containing nine lines in hieratic characters. It contains the names of the king Amounemhe I. and Osortasen I. of the xvith dynasty.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 25 feet by 7½ inches, divided into twenty-five compartments, each containing nine lines in hieratic characters, and written on the back. Imperfect at both ends. It is a Calendar, commencing with the twentieth day of Thoth, and terminating with the tenth day of Pachon.

Egyptian Papyrus, measuring 2 feet 6 inches by 8 inches, containing an inscription in eight lines in the demotic character, with names of witnesses on the back. It appears to be a contract, and dated on the twelfth of Mesore, in the sixth year of Ptolemy Philopater.

F. MADDEN.

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

Johannis Gerson, Cancellarii Parisiensis, tractatus duo de theologia mystica, et de practica theologiæ mysticæ;—Ejusdem declaratio pulchra, utrum pollutio nocturna impediat celebrationem;—Ejusdem tractatus de parvulis reducendis ad Christum [imperf.];—Ejusdem tractatus de abstinentia perpetua [Carthusiensium] a carnibus, etc. [imperf.];—Ejusdem tractatus de cultu, victu, et amictu prædicatorum, prælatorum, clericorum et ecclesiasticorum;—Ejusdem tractatus de contractibus, compositus Lugduni, anno 1420, "ad instantiam antiquorum;"—Ejusdem tractatus de sollicitudine ecclesiasticorum, cui præmittuntur dubia xvi in eodem soluta, "unde crebro sollicitudines conscientiarum ecclesiasticis et religiosis viris oriuntur;"—Ejusdem tractatus de remediis contra pusillanimitatem;—Ejusdem documenta pro devotis simplicibus, qualiter se discrete in suis exercitiis habere debeant;—Ejusdem responsiva super quatuor quæstionibus sibi per familiarem quemdam motis. Adduntur hinc inde a manu recentiori, Carmen in laudem Salvatoris;—Epitaphium magistri Johannis Dorn, canonici ecclesiæ Leodiensis;—"Een geestelijck refereyn," scilicet cantilena pia, *Belgice*;—Versus in verba "Veni Sancte Spiritus," etc.; *Belgice*. Codex membranaceus, secc. xv. et xvi. Quarto. [11,664.]

Names of the Saints who occupy chapels in the church of St. Michael and St. Gudule, at Brussels, with the yearly revenue of each, in *Dutch*;—Catalogus decanorum et canonicorum ecclesiæ collegiatæ SS. Michaelis et Gudulæ, ab anno 1047 ad annum 1772; "ex Ms. D. Foppens, archidiaconi, in bibliotheca quæ etiamnum est apud RR. PP. tertiæ regulæ S. Francisci, Bruxellis." Sec. xviii. Folio. [11,665.]

"Chronologie historique des Chanceliers et des Conseillers du Conseil Souverain de Brabant, ab anno 1326 usque versus finem anni 1794;" —Liste des Sécrétaires du Conseil Souverain de Brabant, 1405–1659; —Liste des Présidents du Grand Conseil de sa Majesté, depuis son institution pour résider en la ville de Malines, du 22 Janvier, 1503, avec leurs armoiries; par M. Hellin, chanoine de l'eglise de St. Bavon, à Gand; brought down to the year 1783;—Collection of armorial bearings of Flemish families;—Composition du Conseil d'État et du Conseil Privé, depuis l'année 1461 jusques y compris l'année 1794; with the arms of each member of the Conseil Privé during that period; —Basilica Anderlechtensis, sive busta, monumenta antiqua, inscriptiones, et cœnotaphia ædis S. Petro dicatæ; copied from a Ms. in the handwriting of Dominic Xavier Foppens, Dean of the church of Anderlecht, with additions by H. Vanden Block, canon of the same church. Of the end of the xviiith century. Folio. [11,666.]

Catalogue of the gems, medals, paintings and curiosities in the Farnese Gallery; in *Italian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [11,667.]

Liber tertius Canonis Ibn Sina, vulgo Avicennæ; *Hebraice*. Codex membranaceus, sec xiv. Folio. [11,668.]

Graduale, cum notis musicis [imperf.];—Officia pro feriis et festis diebus [imperf.]; in usum, ut videtur, ecclesiæ cujusdam in Germaniâ existentis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Folio. [11,669.]

Speculum Regum, compositum a magistro Gottifredo Viterbiensi, imperialis aulæ capellano, ad dominum Henricum [VI.], Regem Romanorum et Theotonicorum, filium domini Frederici, Imperatoris, de genealogia omnium regum et imperatorum Trojanorum, Romanorum, ac Theotonicorum, a tempore diluvii usque in hodiernum diem, secundum cronica venerabilis Bedæ, presbyteri, Eusebii et Ambrosii; et de omnibus gestis patris sui Frederici. Constat opus ex duobus libris; metrice scriptis, sed in fine prioris plura deficiunt. Ad calcem sequitur catalogus Pontificum Romanorum, a Petro Apostolo usque ad Nicolaum I. [a. d. 858–867.] Codex chartaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [11,670.]

M. F. Quintiliani Institutionum oratoriarum, ad Victorium Marcellum, libri xii.;—Ejusdem Institutiones in Epitomen redactæ, a Francisco Patricio. Codex membranaceus, anno 1467 exaratus. In Quarto minori. [11,671.]

D. J. Juvenalis Satyræ ix–xvi., cum glossis interlinearibus;—Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ sex, cum glossis. Membranaceus, sec. xiii. Octavo. [11,672.]

L. M. A. Senecæ Tragœdiæ decem. Membranaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [11,673.]

Albii Tibulli Carmina;—C. Valerii Catulli Carmina. Membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [11,674.]

Fabulæ Æsopicæ nonnullæ, Latine versæ, metrice, cum glossis interlinearibus [imperf.]. Membranaceus, sec. xiii. Octavo. [11,675.]

Anonymi tractatus de philosophia naturali; post tempora Helperici (de quo fit mentio) scriptus, et in tres partes divisus. Membranaceus, sec. xiii. Octavo. [11,676.]

Tractatus varii; *Armenice.* Codex chartaceus, sec. xviii. In Quarto minori. [11,677.]

Fragmentum operis liturgici; *Æthiopice.* Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xiv. In Quarto minori. [11,678.]

Autograph Letter of the Rev. Hugh Blair, D.D., addressed to George Sinclair of Ulbster, Esq. Dated Canongate, 24 Sept. 1753. [11,679.] *Presented by George Sinclair, Esq.*

Letters from the Navy Board, addressed to Benjamin Tymewell, Esq., one of the Commissioners of their Majesties' Navy, at Portsmouth; from 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1694. [11,680.]

Treatise of the Court of Star-Chamber, compiled by William Hudson, of Gray's Inn, Esq.; copied out by his son Christopher Hudson, in the year 1634;—Cases in Banco Regis, from Trinity term, 4 Jac. I., to Michaelmas term, 5 Jac. I. xvii. cent. Folio. [11,681.]

Book of Privileges granted to the English, Scotch, and Irish merchants in Portugal, by successive Kings of that country, as confirmed by John III. in 1536, and Philip II. in 1584; in *Portuguese.* Vellum, xvith cent. Small Quarto. [11,682.]

A Treatise of weights and measures, by Robert Thompson, citizen and founder of London; written in the year 1634, with some prefatory matter. Small Quarto. [11,683.]

Treatises and papers on naval subjects, written and collected by Richard Gibson, of the Navy Office, 1654–1702. [See Ms. *Add.* 11,602.] Small Quarto. [11,684.]

A state of the controversy (depending before the Lords of the Admiralty) between the officers of the Navy and Sir Philip Howard and Company, touching the late invention and practice of sheathing his Majesty's ships with lead, 1682. Quarto. [11,685.]

A list of the diminutions of the Royal Navy of England, from December, 1688, to the 5th of May, 1697; presented to Edward Russell, Earl of Orford. Small Quarto. [11,686.]

Book of Pleas held before Sir Christopher Forster, Knt., Mayor of the city of Dublin, and Sir Robert Foorth, and Andrew Clearke, Sheriffs

of the same, from 1 Oct. 1638, to 19 Sept. 1639;—Appraisements made by Francis Fyan, sword bearer, and Robert Blower, marshal, of Dublin, from 1 Oct. 1638 to 26 Sept. 1639. Folio. [11,687.]

Chinese historie, offte vertlooning der keÿsers, en jene keÿserin die 'tsedert de 1078 jaren naar den anderen in het rÿk van China geregeent hebben, en waar van de ondervolgende schilder printjes gemaakt, mitsgaders volgens der Chinesen beschrÿving van tÿt tot tÿt, tot op de regering vanden present tot China regerende keÿser, en Tartar Kong-gÿ [1661–1723] voor waaragtig bevonden zÿn, en gehouden werden, etc.; illustrated with paintings. xviiith cent. Quarto. [11,688.]

Letters, Papers, and various documents chiefly relating to the family of Scudamore of Holm-Lacy, co. Hereford, from 1601 to 1688. Folio. [11,689.] *Presented by the Rev. John Webb.*

Proceedings in Parliament, Petitions, Speeches, etc., 1610–1626. Folio. [11,690.] *Presented by the same.*

Liber Estheræ; *Hebraice.* A vellum roll, 22 inches long and $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches broad, mounted on an ivory roller. [11,691.] *Presented by Moses Mocatta, Esq.*

A collection of Papers, containing original letters of John Pym, Sir John Hotham, Lord Essex, etc., with copies of various speeches and other parliamentary papers, 1634–1689. Folio. [*Add.* 11,692.] *Presented by the Hon. P. P. Bouverie.*

Plan of Greaves and Heskets, in the parishes of Greystoke and Dacre, co. Cumberland, 1799;—Plan of an estate in Ham, Betshanger, and Eastry, co. Kent, 1807;—Plan of the open commons in the township of Crowle, co. York;—Survey of St. Peter's Quay and Byker, co. Northumberland. [11,693, *a. b. c. d.*]

Copy of the will of John Sprott of Eastwell, co. Kent, 1 Sept. 1609;—Copy of the will, with letters of administration, of John Singleton, of London, 30 Jan. 1689;—Queries in a case relating to the inheritance of estates in Cowlane and Seighton, co. ——, belonging to the family of Bingley, circa 1750. xviith and xviiith cents. Folio. [11,694.]

Anonymi Auctoris, ut videtur Hispanici, Commentarius in Apocalypsin, et S. Hieronymi Explanatio in Danielem Prophetam; picturis quamplurimis et mappa seu tabula geographica ornatus. Codex membranaceus, eximiæ pulchritudinis et raritatis, anno 1109 in cœnobio Siliensi, in diœcesi Burgensi Castellæ Veteris absolutus. Folio. [11,695.]

Boccace, le livre des cas des nobles et illustres hommes. A different translation from that by Laurent de Premièrefait in Mss. Bibl. Reg. 14 E. v., 18 D. vii., and 20 C. iv. Vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [11,696.]

Biblia Latina, versionis Vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi; ad calcem adjicitur interpretatio nominum Hebraicorum, secundum Remigium. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [11,697.]

Flavii Vegetii Renati Epitomæ Institutorum Rei Militaris libri quatuor. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. incipientis. In Folio minori. [11,698.]

Publii Nasonis Ovidii Metamorphoseωn libri xv. Membranaceus, sec. xv. In Folio minori. [11,699.]

Alani de Insulis liber, cui titulus Anticlaudianus, in novem distinctiones divisus. Desunt quædam in fine. Octavo. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. [11,700.]

Leonardi Bruni Aretini de Bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto libri iv., ad dominum Julianum, Cardinalem S. Angeli. Membranaceus, anno 1443 exaratus. Quarto. [11,701.]

Nennii Bangorensis Historia Britonum;—Britanniæ regum Historia, a Galfrido Monemutensi. Desinit in lib. xi. cap. 3. Membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [11,702.]

Supplément à la Géographie Impériale intitulée, *Tae tsing yih tung che.* Par M. Henri Jules Klaproth. *Autogr.* Folio. [11,703.]

Historischer Atlas von China, in ein und zwanzig Karten, von H. J. Klaproth, 1821 [only the explanatory text];—Geographical nomenclature of the country of the Mongols, Kalkas, etc., by M. Klaproth. *Autogr.* Folio. [11,704.]

A collection of Maps of China, drawn by M. Klaproth, from Chinese authorities, with the names translated by him partly into German, partly into French; containing,

i. Seventeen general maps of the following provinces; *viz.* Tchy li, Shan toong, Kiang sou and Ngan hwei, Kiang si, Tche kiang, Foo kian, Kwang toong, Kwang si, Hoo-nan, Hoo pe, Ho nan, Shan si, Shen si, Kan soo, Szu tchhuan, Yun nan, and Kivei tchew.

ii. One hundred and eighty five maps of the departments of China, translated in 1827 from the work intituled *Nei fu yu ti thu*, printed by order of the Emperor Khian lung, about the year 1750. These maps are arranged under their respective provinces, *viz.* Tschy li, 9 maps; Sching king or Liao tung, 3 maps; Kiang nan, 18 maps; Kiang si, 13 maps; Hu kuang, 20 maps; Fu kian, 10 maps; Schan tung, 6 maps; Schan si, 8 maps; Ho nan, 9 maps; Schen sy, 15 maps; Szu tschhuan, 17 maps; Tsche kiang, 2 maps; Kuang tung, 11 maps; Kuang si, 11 maps; Yun nan, 22 maps; Kuei tschen, 11 maps. To each province a list of the names of places is prefixed.

iii. Maps of Chan-toung, Pe-tchy-ly, and Ho-nan;—Five maps of Kuang-tung;—Maps of Schen-si and Hoo-nan.

iv. Fifteen skeleton maps of Chen si and thirteen maps of Kan sou, after the new Imperial Geography;—Four maps of Kan sou, five maps of Tzu-tchhuan, and six maps of Yi thow, translated from the same work.

v. Thirteen maps of the departments of the Island of Hainan.

vi. Eighty-four "Cartes muettes," of parts of China, without names.

vii. Six highly finished maps of Japan.

Large Folio. [11,705.]

Engraved Maps of the provinces of Kiang-nan, and Tche kiang, in China, with manuscript notes by M. Klaproth;—Original map of Cochin China, drawn by the Jesuits;—Engraved map of Chinese Tartary;—Maps of the province of Omsk in northern Tartary, and of the central north of Mongolia, by M. Klaproth;—Large engraved map of Chinese Tartary, with manuscript notes by the same. Folio. [11,706.]

Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ, auctore P. Premare. Codex in charta Sinica manu ipsius auctoris, ut verisimile est, exaratus. In Quarto minori. [11,707.]

Recent Transcript of the same work, by M. Stanislaus Julien, containing only the introduction and the second part. Small Quarto. [11,708.]

Han tsu si y, sive Basilii a Glemona Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum juxta clavium ordinem, auctum et emendatum ab H. J. Klaproth, 1813. *Autogr.* Quarto. [11,709.]

Vocabulary in Birman and Chinese; with a few explanatory notes in *Russian.* xviiith cent. Quarto. [11,710.]

Tractatus de arte Calendarii, tabulis illustratus. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Duodecimo. [11,711.]

Statuta Angliæ, a Magna Charta usque ad statutum de Champardia. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. exeuntis. Quarto. [11,712.]

Chronicle of England, from Brut to the accession of Edward II., in *Norman-French;* illustrated by a genealogical table of the kings. A vellum roll, many feet in length, written in the reign of Edward the Second. [11,713.]

Chronica regni Angliæ ab Albinæ adventu usque ad mortem Henrici V.; schematibus genealogicis adornata;—Chronologia brevis a principio mundi ad annum 1422. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [11,714.]

Address of the Barons to Edward II. demanding redress of grievances, [3 Edw. II.];—Letters patent of Edward II., authorizing the appointment by the Barons of Commissioners, to settle the affairs of the Royal Household, and of the kingdom, dat. 16 Mar. 3 Edw. II. [1310];—Ordinances of the Commissioners appointed by the Barons,

5 Edw. II. [1312.] In *French*. On vellum; recent fac-simile copies of transcripts apparently made at the end of the xvth cent. Quarto. [11,715.]

Advertissemens comme les [marchands] Angloys ont acoustumé estre traictés en Guyenne par cy-devant, et comme ils y sont traictés à present. On paper, beginning of the xvith cent. Small Folio. [11,716.]

Advertissemens comme les [marchands] Francoys sont traictés en Angleterre. On paper, beginning of the xvith cent. Small Folio. [11,717.]

Duplicate copy of a Letter to [Claude] Queen of France from M. Robert de Bapaumes, her ambassador at the court of England; giving an account of his reception. Dat. London, 6 Nov. [1515]. Small Quarto. [11,718.]

Discours touchant les choses advenues en Angleterre sous le regne de Henry VIII., et depuis, jusqu' en la présente année, 1558. The *original*, accompanied by a modern transcript. Small Folio. [11,719.]

The foundation of the Universitie of Cambridge, with a catalogue of the principall Founders and special Benefactors of the colledges, publike schooles and librarie, now in the same; and the names of the present Masters and Fellows, etc., collected in the year 1621, by John Scott; with the arms of each College emblazoned. Folio. [11,720.]

Transcripts of papers and letters, relating to Irish affairs, chiefly from the originals in Marsh's Library, Dublin; made for Mr. James Weale, 1832. Folio. [11,721.]

Tables of the population of the town of Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary, comprising the names, ages, occupations, etc., of the inhabitants, taken in 1799. Large Folio. [11,722.]

Poems upon several occasions, by the Rev. Daniel Baker, M.A., sometime of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and rector of Fincham St. Michael's, co. Norfolk, who died in 1722, collected by his nephew Charles S.; with a life of the author prefixed, and a selection of his letters added at the end. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [11,723.]

Davidis Wilkins Grammatica Coptica. *Autogr.* In Quarto minori. [11,724.]

Historia Imperatoris Gengiz Khan; *Tartarice*. Codex recens chartaceus. Octavo. [11,725.]

Excerpta e libro dicto جامع التواريخ de Turcorum stirpe; *Tartarice*. Codex recens chartaceus. Octavo. [11,726.]

Thucydidis Historia, cum Marcellini Commentariis; *Græce.* Codex membranaceus, præstantissimus, sec. x. vel xi.; olim monasterii Benedictinorum B. Mariæ Florentinæ peculium. Folio. [11,727.]

Polybii Historiarum libri v.; *Græce.* Codex membranaceus, manu Stephani, monachi, et custodis cimeliorum Prodromi Benedictæ Petræ, exaratus mense Octobri, a.m. 6925, a.d. 1417. Olim monasterii B. Mariæ Florentiis peculium. Folio. [11,728.]

A collection of Letters written by Samuel Wesley, the musical composer, to Mr. Vincent Novello, between 1811 and 1825. Folio. [11,729.] *Presented by Vincent Novello, Esq.*

A collection of Letters from eminent musicians, poets, painters, etc., written to Mr. Vincent Novello; arranged alphabetically. Folio. [11,730.] *Presented by the same.*

Letters and Papers relative to the works of Purcell, chiefly addressed to Mr. Novello. Small Quarto. [11,731.] *Presented by the same.*

Original papers relative to the first establishment of the "Academy of Vocal Music," which afterwards became the "King's Concerts of Ancient Music," 1725–1730. Folio. [11,732.] *Presented by the same.*

Remonstrance from certain Senators of the city of Bologna, addressed to their colleagues, against the introduction of the Papal forces, to garrison the city; in the time of Pope Pius VI. about the year 1794; in *Italian;*—Satirical verses on George the Fourth; in reference to the trial of Queen Caroline, etc. Folio. [11,733.]

A colored Plan of the country between Staines and Silchester, on the line of the Roman Road from London to Bath, reduced from the Survey executed by the officers in the senior department of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1835. By Lieuts. Grey and O'Halloran: 2 f. 4 in. × 1 f. 9 in. [11,734.] *Presented by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H.*

Coranus, literis Cuficis. Codex membranaceus, sec. fortassis xi. In Quarto minori. [11,735.]

Pars Corani, literis Cuficis, incipiens cap. ii. v. 182. Codex in coriis, sec. xi. Quarto oblongo. [11,736.]

Fragmenta membranacea antiqua variorum codicum Corani, literis Cuficis, in variis formis. Folio. [11,737.]

Fragmenta Corani, literis Cuficis nitidissime exarata. Codex membranaceus, sec. xi. In Quarto oblongo minori. [11,738.]

Variæ formulæ epistolarum; *Turcice.* Codex chartaceus, exaratus a.d. 1595. In Folio minori. [11,739.]

Codex Armenicus recens, chartaceus. In Quarto minori. [11,740.]

A tinted plan of some property at Brixham, co. Devon, with a sketch of Torbay, shewing the relative position of Brixham and other places: 2 f. 3 in. × 1 f. 7 in. [11,741.]

Map of the Hamlets of Beck Row and Holywell Row, in Mildenhall, co. Suffolk; 3 f. × 2 f. 6 in.;—Map of the Coney Warren, within the parish of Mildenhall; 2 f. 8 in. × 1 f. 10 in.;—Plan of a farm in the parish of Eastham, co. Essex, 1820; 1 f. 1 in. × 8 in. [11,742. A. B. C.]

A collection of original poetical pieces written by or relating to members of the Fairfax family, curious lampoons, etc., with some pieces of a later date, including two by Bishop Horne. xviith and xviiith cents. Folio. [11,743.]

Poems and other pieces by Thomas, Lord Fairfax; in his own handwriting. Small Quarto. [11,744.]

Historia Shaikhi Safiyy-uldin Alardubili; auctore Tawakkul bnu Ismāail Albazzar. Titulus, صفوة الصفى. Codex bombycinus, sec. xvi. Folio. [11,745.]

Two of the Sacred Books of the Buddhists; in *Chinese;* written in gold and silver characters on an azure ground, with numerous illuminations, beautifully executed, on leaves of the sacred fig-tree. Folio. [11,746.]

A collection of original drawings, very beautifully executed in colors, illustrating the costume, manners and amusements of the Persians. xviiith cent. Large Quarto. [11,747.]

Walter Hilton, treatise of a Contemplative Life, in two books;—A chapter from Bonaventura's book of the Life of Christ;—Verses on the instruments of the crucifixion, etc.; all in *English.* On vellum. xvth cent. Small Quarto. [11,748.]

Charters and Rolls.

One hundred and eighteen charters and other documents, chiefly relating to lands in Sabridgeworth, co. Herts; as also to Harlow Bury, co. Essex; Biddenden, co. Kent; Thorp Langton, co. Leic.; Sutton Basset, co. Northumb.; the chapel of St. George at Ipswich, co. Suff., etc.; of various dates, from the reign of Henry the Third to the reign of Charles the First. [Add. Ch. 4718–4835.]

Compotus manerii de Stoke, a crastino S. Mich. anno 13 Edw. I. [1285] usque in crastinum S. Mich. anno 14 memorati regis; a roll on vellum. [Add. R. 4836.]

Fifty-two charters and other documents relating to lands in Foston, Scropton, Eveley, Boylston, and Hartshorne, co. Derb.; Dunstall, Barton under Needwood, Draycot, Seggesale [Sedgeley?] and Elm-

hurst, co. Staff.; Morton, co. Salop; and Downeogonagh, in the county of Limerick, in Ireland; from the reign of Edward the First to the reign of James the First. [Add. Ch. 4837–4888.]

Charter relating to land at Coleford, co. Som., temp. Hen. III.;—Lease from Sir John Borughe and Joan, his wife, to William Halford, abbot of Bordesley, of lands in Bickmarsh, co. Warw. Dat. 5 Edw. IV. [1465.] *Part of the abbey seal is appendant.* [Add. Ch. 4889, 4890.]

Deed of sale in trust from Sir Nicholas Crisp to Sir George Strode and Thomas Goodin, of houses and lands in London, Fulham, Hammersmith, and Bethnal Green, co. Middx., and wood in Holbrook Park, near Ipswich, co. Suff. Dat. 2 June, 1642;—Certificate under the hand and seal of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State to Charles the First, in favor of Nicholas Oudart. Dated Oxford, 20 June, 1646. [Add. Ch. 4891, 4892.]

Schedule of the Deeds and writings belonging to the manor of Faccombe, co. Hants, from the reign of Richard the First to the year 1660. A vellum roll, consisting of eight membranes. [Add. R. 4893.]

Court-Rolls on vellum of the manor of Faccombe, co. Hants, for the following years, 35–40, 50, 51 Edw. III., 1–22 Ric. II., 1–14 Hen. IV., 8, 10 Hen. V., 1, 2, 4–7, 9–32, 37, 38 Hen. VI., 2, 3, 13, 16, 22, 23 Edw. IV., 22 Hen. VII., 23, 25–30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38 Hen. VIII., 1–7 Edw. VI., 1 Mar., 1–5 Phil. and Mar., 2, 3, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28–32, 34, 35 Eliz., 17 Jac. I., 2, 5, 9 Car. I., and 5 Car. II. [Add. R. 4894–5078.]

License from Henry VII. to the daughters and co-heiresses of Richard Godeffrey, Esq., to take possession of the estates belonging to their brother and father, deceased, without inquisition made, on proof of age. Dat. Westm., 19 May, a°. r. 22 [1507];—General pardon from the Crown to John Boteler of Wodehalle, co. Herts, for all offences. Dat. Westm., 20 May, 1 Hen. VIII. [1509];—Sale from Philip Boteler, Esq., to Thomas Skrymsher, Gent., of the reversion of the manor of Norbury, co. Staff. Dat. 10 Jan. 12 Hen. VIII. [1521];—Sale from Sir Philip Butler, Knt., and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, and John Butler, Esq., son and heir of the said Sir Philip, and Grysselle his wife, to Thomas Skrymsher, Gent., of the advowson of the church of Norbury, co. Staff., and of an annual rent of 40 marks, payable on account of the previous sale of the manor. Dat. 10 June, 32 Hen. VIII. [1540];—General pardon from the Crown to Sir Philip Boteler of Woodhalle, co. Herts. Dat. Westm., 19 May, 2 Jac. I. [1604];—Lease from John Cotton of London, Gent., and Elizabeth, his wife, to William More, one of the royal cooks, of a tenement in King Street, Westminster. Dat. 6 Feb. 4 and 5 Phil. and Mar. [1558]. [Add. Ch. 5079–5084.]

Fourteen Charters relating to lands in Coggeshall, co. Essex, formerly part of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of St. Mary, there; from 21 Eliz. to the year 1677. [Add. Ch. 5085–5098.]

Thirty-six charters and documents relating to the manor and advowson of the church of Wortham, co. Suff., from 16 Hen. VII. to the year 1702. [Add. Ch. 5099–5134.]

Three charters relating to lands in Black Notley, and elsewhere, co. Essex, and Tathwell, co. Linc. 6–17 Jac. I. [Add. Ch. 5135–5137.]

Proceedings in the Queen's Bench, in a trial for trespass on lands co. Oxon, brought by Henry Lloyd, Gent., against Lawrence, Viscount Say and Seale, and others, 9, 10 Anne, 1711, and removed by writ of error into the House of Lords, 11 Anne, 1712; with the judgment thereon. Two parchment rolls. [Add. R. 5138, 5139.]

Deed of Thomas Tropenelle, Esq., conveying the manor and advowson of Great Chalfield, co. Wilts, with other lands in the counties of Wilts, Glouc., Som., Dors. and Southt., and the office of constable of the castle of Trobrigge, in trust for uses to be assigned by his will. Dat. 5 June, 15 Hen. VIII. [1523];—Will of Edmund Kinge, of Halsted, co. Essex, Gent. Dat. 11 Jan. 1624;—Sale of the manor of Mumby, alias Somerset, co. Linc., and lands in Halsted, co. Essex, from Thomas Kinge, Gent., of Gray's Inn, to John Gardiner, citizen of London. Dat. 20 Oct. 1631. [Add. Ch. 5040–5042.]

Egerton Mss.

Portolano, containing four charts, on a plane scale; drawn on vellum, with the names in Italian: each chart 1 f. 4 in. × 10½ in. xvith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 767.]

Evangelia secundum Lucam et Johannem; *Latine:* accedunt Capitula Evangeliorum de anni circulo. Codex membranaceus, sec. ix. In Folio minori. [Bibl. Eg. 768.]

Registrum Gratiarum Jacobi II. regis Arragonum, 1291–1327. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 769.]

Demonstracion Historiografica del derecho que tiene el rey Catholico al territorio, que hoy posée el rey Britanico, con el nombre de Nueba Georgia, en las provincias y continente de la Florida, etc.; por Don Antonio de Arredondo;—Copia de la instruccion que se remitio por la secretaria de el despacho universel de Yndia, en carta, orden de primero de Mayo, del 1758. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 770.]

Ydea succinta del comercio del Peru, y medios de prosperarlo, con una noticia general de sus producciones; escrita por D. Jose Ygnacio de Leguanda, 1794. Drawn up by order of the Viceroy, D. Francisco Gil y Lemos, and probably the presentation copy to D. Diego Gardoqui, Secretary of State, to whom this Report is dedicated. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 771.]

Obituarium monasterii B. Mariæ Trecensis, sec. xvi.;—Festivitates sive Martyrologium, per circulum anni, in usum ejusdem monasterii;—S. Benedicti Regula monacharum;—Evangelia totius anni legenda in capitulo. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. incipientis. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 772.]

Inventaire des Tiltres du Tresor des Chartes du Roy, estant à la Sainte Chapelle du Pallais, à Paris. Vol. III. contenant Normandie, Picardie, et Bretagne. xviith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 773.]

Mémoires de M. de Sainctot, Introducteur des ambassadeurs, sur le Cérémonial, 1557–1680, 3 Vols.;—Cérémonial de M. de Sainctot pour les Ministres étrangers en France, 1 Vol. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 774–777.]

La Cronique des Nobles de neuf élections du Duché de Normandie, à sçavoir, Lizieux, Falaize, Caën, Bayeux, Vire, Avranches, Coutances, Carentan et Vallongnes; recherchez par Remon Monfault, Commissaire du Roy, en l'an 1463. On paper, xvith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 778.]

Noms, surnoms, et demeure des Nobles de la généralité de Caën, certifiéz par Guy Chamillart, conseiller du Roy, etc., 1666. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 779.]

Capitulations entre Louis XV., Roy de France, et le Grand Seigneur, Sultan Mahmet, fils de Sultan Moustapha, renouvellées pendant le ministère de M. le Marquis de Villeneufve, ambassadeur extraordinaire de France, a.h. 1553. [a.d. 1740.] In *Turkish* and *French*. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 780.]

"Journal de ce qui m'est arrivé de plus marquant, dans le voyage que j'ai fait au quartier général de S. M. le Roi de Prusse, le 2 d' Octobre, 1806, et jours suivants." Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 781.]

Register of Arms and Letters of Nobility granted by the Emperor between 1738 and 1761, with the arms emblazoned in colors. From the Library of the Comte de Boutourlin. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 782.]

A private consideration of the feared sequele of the intended marriage betweene Charles, Prince of Wales, and Marie of Austria, daughter of the late Phillip the Thirde, Kinge of Spaine, 1622;—Some Reasons why Englande shoulde continue the protection of the United Provinces of the Low Countries;—The Speech of Geo. Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Kinge, concerning toleration of Poperie in Englande, a°. 1623;—Articuli matrimonialis conventus habiti inter Walliæ Principem et Infantam Hispaniæ, etc. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 783.]

The Diary of Mr. [William] Whiteway, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, from November, 1618, to March, 1634; *Autogr.* Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 784.]

The Letter Book of Sir Samuel Luke, governor of Newport Pagnel for the Parliament [the "Hudibras" of Butler]; containing copies of the letters written or received by him in the years 1643–1645. 3 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 785–787.]

Chief-Rent Roll for the manor and borough of Wareham, co. Dorset, 1707;—Copies of the oaths to be taken by the Mayor and Magistrates of Wareham;—Proceedings relative to the disfranchisement of some of the Assistants of Wareham, in 1733, etc. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 788.]

Abstract of the Decrees of the Court of Claims for the trial of Innocents; respecting the settlement of lands in Ireland, 1662, 1663. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 789.]

The Accounts of his Majesty's Revenue in Ireland, from August, 1689, to Christmas, 1693; together with a recital by what Acts of Parliament each branch arises. Examined by B. V[an] H[omrigh, one of the Commissioners of the Irish Revenue]: with colored plans of Kinsale, Cork, Dublin, Carrickfergus, Waterford, and Londonderry [imperf.]. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 790.]

Tracts by Hugh Broughton, viz. Positiones touching the Ebrew tongue;—The Papists refuse the meanes of salvation, that refuse to joyne in hearing the worde of God, offering prayers, and celebrating the sacraments, as the Protestants doe;—Rules concerning the Bishops' translation of the Bible;—Collatio Mosis, Prophetarum, Evangelii, et Epistolarum;—Latine wordes in the New Testament;—Hebrew and Chaldic wordes found in the New Testament. *Autogr.* At the end, in another hand, are some Poems on sacred subjects. xviith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 791.]

Jewish Liturgy and prayers, translated into English by Dr. David Wilkins; imperfect at the commencement. *Autogr.* Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 792.]

Tractatus de Musica Indica versio Persica. Codex chartaceus, exaratus, a.h. 1192. a.d. 1780. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 793.]

Historia Cliviæ et viciniæ, ex Ms. Bibliothecæ quondam Henrici ab Hanseler, judicis in Dingden, qui obiit anno 1617, descripta ab Henrico Petri. Hinsend, anno 1677. In fine manca. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 794.]

Extraits du Théatre d'Honneur, d'André Favyn;—Ung petit traictie de Noblesse, composé par Jacques de Valère en langue d'Espaigne [in 1481], et naguères translaté en François par maitre Jaques de Salue, Prevost de Furnes, [including, "La manière de faire champ ou oultrance, selon l'ordonnance faicte par le Roy d'Angleterre, et le fist et composa Mons. Thomas, Ducq de Clocestre, Connestable d'Angleterre," and "Les ordonnances et solemnitez qui furent faictes aux obsèques de Gerard de Mortaigne, seigneur d'Espières et

et de Caurines," 1391];—Instruction comment ung officier d'armes se doibt preserver, quant il a legation par son Souverain, etc. ;—Extraict d'ung petit recueil faict en façon de blason d'armes, par le Sr. de Boncourt, de Hollande, etc. xvith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 795.]

Armoiries des provinces, villes, et seigneuries annexées à la France. xviith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 796.]

Genealogical collections formed by Johannes Baptista de Vos, about 1770–1780, respecting the families of De Backer, Schot-Douglas, Van Impden, Van den Broeck, etc.; partly in *Dutch*, partly in *French*. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 797.]

Genealogical collections, formed by J. B. De Vos, relating to numerous families in the Low Countries; in *French* and *Dutch*. 4 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 798–801.]

Pedigrees of various families in the Low Countries, in the handwriting, apparently, of J. B. De Vos; *French*. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 802.]

Armoiries de plusieurs familles des Pays Bas, par M. G. J. D. F. xviith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 803.]

A collection of twenty-eight instruments, either originals or attested copies, relating to families in the Low Countries, 1571–1756; partly in *Dutch*, partly in *French*. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 804.]

A collection of papers, consisting of copies of deeds, wills, etc., relating to various families in the Low Countries, 1577–1764; partly in *Dutch*, partly in *French*. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 805.]

Exchequer papers and documents, viz. Original Letter, on vellum, from Pope Leo X. to Cardinal Wolsey, in favor of Leonardo Spinelli, who had been sent with the present of a sword and cap to Hen. VIII., and to whom a benefice had been given in the diocese of York. Dat. Rome, 17 Sept. 1516. *Latin*;—Survey of the reparations in the Castle of Calshote, co. Southton, 1567;—Portion of a book of accounts of the Tellers of Receipt of the Exchequer, 1576;—Statement of the sums of money due to the Lieutenant of the Tower, and his waiters, 1586;—Demands of Sir Michael Blount, Lieutenant of the Tower, for the diet and charges of prisoners there, and sums of money due to himself and others, 1592;—Demands of Morrys Pykeryng, Keeper of the Gate House, for the diet of the prisoners there, 1592;—Demands of William Meysye, Keeper of the King's prison in Westminster, for the diet of the prisoners, 1609 [imperf.];—Paper relative to some disturbances amongst the officers of the Exchequer, temp. Eliz.;—Printed circular for the loan of £20 to the King, dat. 31 July, 2 Jac. I., etc.;—Charges of Edmond Gavell and John Norden, for the survey of the King's woods in Surrey, Berkshire, and Devonshire, 1608;—Warrant of Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy of Ireland, for the expenses of the galley Mercury, dat. Dubl., 9 Nov. 1610;—Charges

for reparations in St. James's Park and Spring Gardens, by Robert, Earl of Somerset, 1614, 1615;—Portion of a book of payments out of the Exchequer, 1634;—Warrant for the payment of £40 to Sir Nevile Poole, Member of Parliament, for eight weeks' allowance, dat. 10 July, 1645;—Number of persons touched for the king's evil, and the medals delivered for that use, Apr.-Nov. 1668, attested by Walter Blandford, Bishop of Oxford, Clerk of the Closet, etc. [Bibl. Eg. 806.]

Original letters (in number thirty-four) from Wm. Hawkins to Robert Sydney, second Earl of Leicester, or to the Countess of Leicester, from the 19th May, 1636, to the $\frac{2}{12}$ Feb. $163\frac{6}{7}$. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 807.]

Schedule of Wood sales, in the year 1622, in Whichwood Forest, co. Oxon; Whaddon Forest or Chace, and Langley Marsh Park, co. Bucks; Pewsham Forest, Blackmore Forest, and Stepleaishton Wood, co. Wilts; Shotover and Stowood forests, co. Oxon.; and Gillingham Forest, co. Dorset; by Robert Treswell, Esq., Surveyor General to K. James I. of all his woods, etc., on this side Trent. In *Latin*. Oblong Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 808.]

Evangeliarium in dies festos totius anni. Codex membranaceus, sec. ix., picturis et litteris initialibus auro variisque coloribus venuste delineatis exornatum: olim peculium monasterii S. Maximini, in civitate Trevirensi. On the cover is inserted a painting of the 15th century in oils, representing Bishop Blaise and two other saints. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 809.]

Reginonis, Abbatis Prumiensis, Chronicon a Christo nato usque ad annum 905; in fine aliquid deest;—Thegani, chorepiscopi ecclesiæ Trevirensis, vita Ludovici Imperatoris;—Eginhardi vita et gesta Caroli Magni;—De Sibyllis opusculum, venerabili Bedæ adscriptum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. ex Bibliotheca Fuggerorum. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 810.]

Le Livre du Gouvernement des Princes, fait et compilé par frère Giles de Romme [Egidio Colonna] rêligieux des frères hérémites de Saint Augustin; translated into French by Gyles de Campis or Deschamps, in the year 1420. Partly on vellum, partly on paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 811.]

Negociation de Monsieur le Duc de Verneuil et de Messieurs le Comte de Comenge, et Courtin, Maitre des Requêtes, Ambassadeurs Extraordinaires vers le roi de la Grande Bretagne, en l'année 1665. [Cf. Bibl. Eg. 627.] Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 812.]

Collectanea quædam Anglo-Saxonica e Codd. Mss. hinc inde congesta. Transcribed in Dec. 1769, from a Ms. in the handwriting of the Reverend William Elstob, in the collection of Thomas Astle, Esq. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 813.]

Chansonnier, ou recueil de Chansons Anecdotes, depuis l'année 1600 jusqu' à present 1744; avec la musique. 4 Vols. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 814–817.]

C. J. Solini Polyhistor. Codex membranaceus, sec. xi. In Folio minori. [Bibl. Eg. 818.]

A Portolano, containing ten colored charts or maps, drawn on a plane scale, on vellum, each measuring 24 by 18 inches; the names in Portuguese. The ninth map is inscribed, "Joannes Oliva fecit, in civitate Marsiliæ, anno 1613." Large Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 819.]

Original Commission from Lionardo Loredano, Doge of Venice, appointing Aloysio Zeno capitano of Ravenna. Dat. 1 Oct. 1508. With the first page illuminated. *Lat.* Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 820.]

Miscellanea Astrologica. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. utrinque mutilus. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 821.]

Ysagoge Alkabitii, ad scitiam juditiorum astrorum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 822.]

Tractatus varii Astronomici. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 823.]

Alexandri de Villa Dei Massa Compoti; cum tabulis astronomicis. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 824.]

Astrological collections, written between 1579 and 1588. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 825.]

The Paternoster, Ave Maria, and Creed, the seven dedes of mercy, the seven giftes of the holigoost, the eyȝte blessynges of Jhesu Christ, etc.;—The Harpe of ten stryngus [imperf.] On vellum, xivth cent. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 826.]

The wyse book of Phylosophye and of Astra[no]mye, conteyned and mad of xx. wysest phylysoforys and astronomerys, that ever wern syn the world was begunne; with various other astrological tracts, etc. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 827.]

Pomponii Melæ, Cosmographia, sive de situ orbis libri tres. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 828.]

Expositio verborum difficilium temporalis legendæ totius anni;—Expositiones Evangeliorum dominicalium;—Expositiones verborum difficilium missalis temporalis [secundum usum Sarisburiensem], deinde baptisterii, visitationis infirmorum, sepulturæ et psalterii;—Expositiones legendæ Sanctorum, totius anni. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. utrinque mutilus. [Cf. Cod. Burn. 331.] Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 829.]

Gulielmi de Conchis Dialogus de Philosophia, inter Henricum II. Normannorum ducem et ipsum auctorem;—Honorii Augustodunensis, sive cujuscunque sit, Imago Mundi [imperf.]. Codex partim membranaceus, partim chartaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 830.]

Kalendarium, anno 1327 factum, secundum magistrum Walterum de Elvedene, cum canonibus super ipsum;—Tabula eclipsium solis;—Kalendarium aliud, anno 1442 compositum;—Tabula planetarum, secundum magistrum Petrum de Dacia;—Tabula lunæ, ad sciendum ejus signum omni die in mense;—Expositiones signorum, secundum Petrum de Dacia;—Honorii Augustodunensis, sive cujuscunque sit, Imago Mundi;—Compoti rationes ac regulæ [imperf.]. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 831.]

Historia Susannæ, metrice composita;—[Johannis Divini?] liber de Doctrina Cordis, cum præfatione magistri Martialis Masurier;—Liber qui dicitur Floretus, metrice;—Alani de Insulis Parabolæ, versibus elegiacis;—"Apologiarum" Æsopicarum libri tres, metrice;—Horatius de Arte Poetica;—Boethii de Consolatione Philosophiæ libri quinque;—Excerpta ex Gregorio, de Cura Pastorali;—Alani de Insulis liber de maximis theologiæ. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 832.]

Medical Receipts;—De signis zodiaci;—Regiminis Sanitatis Salernitani versus quinquaginta sex priores;—Another collection of medical receipts, among which are "a makynge of *gracia Dei*, that the lady Beuchamp usyd, the erlys wyffe of Warwyke," and "a nother *gracia Dei*, that the gode erle of Herforde usyd, that was holde a noble surgeon" [imperf.]. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 833.]

Professor Sanderson's Lectures on various branches of Natural Philosophy;—A treatise on technical chronology;—A briefe journall of the seige against Latham House, in 1643; transcribed from the original manuscript;—Extracts from Lhuyd's Lithophylacium Britannicum, the Philosophical Transactions, Baker on the Microscope, etc.;—A relation of that magnificent philosophical entertainment which Sir Hans Sloane gave to the Prince and Princess of Wales, 7 June, 1748;—Miscellanies, in the handwriting of Dr. Ducarel. xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 834.]

Alberti Magni libri quatuor Meteororum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 835.]

Traité d'Arithmétique. xvith cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 836.]

The Booke of John de Sacro Busco, that treateth of the Sphere; translated into English by William Thomas, clerk of the Privy Council *temp.* Edw. VI., and dedicated by him to Harry [Grey], Duke of Suffolk, about 1553. The original presentation copy. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 837.]

Part of a collection of Anglo-Saxon Homilies, transcribed by Elizabeth Elstob, with English translations. *Autogr.* [See Mss. Lansdowne 370–373.] Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 838.]

Thomæ Cantimpratensis, Episcopi Lusentini, liber de apibus, sive Apiarius;—S. Eusebii ad Damasum Epistola de morte S. Hieronymi;—Epistola S. Augustini ad Cyrillum, Episcopum Hierosolymitanum, de magnificentia S. Hieronymi;—Epistola Cyrilli ad S. Augustinum, de miraculis S. Hieronymi. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 839.]

Tractatus Lumbardicus, qualiter comparantur colores ad depingendum;—Liber Eraclii, sapientissimi viri, de coloribus et de artibus Romanorum, metrice. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. Præmittuntur theologica quædam, manu recentiori. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 840. a.]

Log Book, kept on board the ship York, from 24 July to 2 October, 1673, and from 22 May to 15 Sept. 1678. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 840. b.]

Canones Epistolarum S. Pauli, per Adalbertum Auttumum scripti, anno 1528. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 840. c.]

Johannis de Sacro Bosco tractatus de Algorismo;—Algorismus de minutiis;—Tractatus de numeris, planetarum motibus, etc. Codex chartaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 841.]

Homilies upon the Gospel of St. Matthew, attributed to Wycliffe;—Homily on the text *Induite vos armatura Dei*, etc. Ep. ad Eph. cap. vi. On vellum, xivth cent. imperfect at the beginning and end. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 842.]

Johannis de Sacro Bosco tractatus de Sphæra;—Expositiones verborum difficilium;—Magistri Roberti [Grosteste], Lincolniensis Episcopi, tractatus de Sphæra;—Tractatus cosmographicus, cum figuris;—Tractatus de compositione chilindri, et de ejus officio;—Varia astronomica et fatidica, tabulæ astronomicæ, etc.;—Ypocras de contemptu mundi;—Miscellanea;—Tractatuli duo de quadrantis practica, compositione et officio;—Tabulæ astronomicæ. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiii. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 843.]

Johannis de Sacro Bosco tractatus de algorismo;—Ejusdem Tractatus de Sphæra, cum figuris;—Tractatus de minutiis;—Johannis de Sacro Bosco tractatus de computo, cum figuris;—Tractatus quadrantis veteris, secundum magistrum Johannem in Monte Pessulano;—Tabulæ declinationis solis, secundum Albategni;—Tabulæ solis verificatæ ad annos 1292–1295;—Messehallah tractatus de astrolabio, cum figuris;—Practica Astrolabii;—Theorica Planetarum, per Johannem Campanum, Novariensem, cum figuris. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 844.]

Johannis de Sacro Bosco tractatus de Sphæra;—Tractatulus arithmeticus. Cod. membr., sec. xiii.;—Fragments of tracts on the Philosopher's Stone, with drawings on paper, xvith cent., and on vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 845.]

Suggestions for the improvement of practical navigation, geography and astronomy, by Th. Jones, 1753;—Science des nombres, ou opérations des sept planètes dites figures talismaniques, and various collections relating to magical operations, charms, etc., xviiith cent.; —Miscellaneous extracts from printed books, xviiith cent.;—De vera et genuina Pestis curatione, authore Christophoro Stathmione, physico Coburgense, 1567;—Kalendarium, cod. membr. sec. xv.; —Poems on various subjects, xviiith cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 846. a.]

Tractatus secundum dominum Robertum, Lincolniensem episcopum, qui vocatur Castellum Amoris, secundum quosdam; a poem in Anglo-Norman. On vellum, of the beginning of the xivth century. [Bibl. Eg. 846. b.]

Varia Astronomica, inter quæ, Canon Volvellæ, canon super anulum, usus quadrantis, secundum M. Browne, etc.;—Tractatus de effectu lunæ, dum fuerit in diversis signis firmamenti;—De signis zodiacis;— Tabulæ lunæ et planetarum;—Tractatus parvus de lunationibus;— Interpretatio sompniorum Danielis;—Physionomia Aristotelis;— Tractatus alius de physionomia;—Tractatus chiromantiæ, compilatus per magistrum Rodricum de Majoricis, in Universitate Oxon;—Tractatus de physionomia;—Practica geometriæ, cum figuris;—Tractatus [Roberti Grosteste, Episcopi] Lincolniensis, de Sphæra;—Johannis de Sacro Bosco tractatus de Sphæra;—De palmistria tractatus;—De nativitatibus sub unoquoque signo zodiaci, in singulis mensibus;—De horis planetarum;—Tabulæ planetarum, secundum Ptolemæum;— Theorica planetarum, secundum dominum Walterum Brytte, cum figuris;—Canones super tabulas Reede:—Tabulæ astronomicæ;— Commentarius in Aristotelis libros Meteorum. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 847.]

A Kalendar, with lunar and other tables;—A tretis of the 12 sygnes; —A tretis of the condiciouns of the vii. planettes. At the end is a perfect specimen of the circular table known as the Volvelle. On vellum, xvth cent.; in the original binding. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 848.]

Five Letters from Francis Maseres, Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, to the Rev. William Byrche, 1791–2;—Philippi Lansbergii ad Franciscum Raphelengium Epistola, 1593;—Letter from John Landen to Nourse, the Bookseller, 1758;—Letter from P. Gassendi to ——, in *French*;—J. B. Riccioli Epistola ad Stanislaum Lubienuszki, 1665;

—Catalogue of Mathematical Books printed for William Page, 1674; —Johannis Flamsteidii ad Johannem Hevelium Epistola, 1682. *Autographs.* Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 849.]

Pappi Alexandrini Collectionum Mathematicarum liber septimus, e manuscripto codice Regio Parisiensi N°. MMCCCLXVIII. descriptus, manu Johannis Capperonier; *Græce.* Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 850.]

Carmen de Algorismo, cum commentario;—Formulæ remediorum, etc.; —Tractatus de Arithmetica;—Tabulæ astronomicæ, etc. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 851.]

A Manuscript written in the Burmese character, upon 32 leaves of the talipot tree; 5 in. × 2 in.;—A piece of wood in the form of a dagger blade, from Birmah, supposed to be used in conjunction with the manuscript, for magical purposes;—A leaf of the talipot, inscribed on both sides in the Burmese character. [Bibl. Eg. 852. A. B. C.]

A Treatise on Arithmetic, with numerous examples of the different rules, and some curious drawings; in *Italian.* On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 853.]

A collection of views of headlands, and outlines of coasts, chiefly of those seen on voyages from England to India and China; formerly belonging to Alexander Dalrymple, Esq., Hydrographer to the Admiralty. Large Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 854.]

The Holy Bible, with the Apocrypha, tables of the ecclesiastical lessons, and the office of the Mass; in the *High German* dialect. On vellum and paper, written in the year 1436, by Michael Vinck of Bareith. Large Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 855.]

Deutsche Bilder-Bible. A History of the Bible in *German;* with curious but rudely executed colored drawings. On paper, xvth cent. [Cf. Ms. Add. 11,616.] Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 856.]

Graduale, in usum Ecclesiæ Romanæ, notis musicis instructum. Codex membranaceus, sec. ix. vel x. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 857.]

Die Wapen der Regimentz Fehigen Geschlechteren löblicher Statt Bern, 1720, wie auch die Geschlect Wappen der ewigen Einwohneren; emblazoned. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 858.]

Prayers to the Saints, in *German;* with numerous well executed figures in colors. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 859.]

Register of Letters, Orders of Council, and other papers, relating to the Lord Lieutenancy of the Counties of Kent, Buckingham, and Middlesex, under Lord Wotton, the Duke of Lenox, and the Duke of Buckingham, 1605–1620. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 860.]

An abstract of the generall accompt of Prizes taken by his Majesties Frigates durcing the late War, 1665–1667. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 861.]

A List of all his Majesties owne and hired shipps and vessells, employed in the yeere 1673, with the time they first entred into pay, and to what time paid off. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 862.]

Lists of the Royal Navy, as it existed in 1693, 21 May, 1694, and 6 Feb. 169$\frac{4}{5}$. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 863.]

Grazie e Capitoli, di cui si supplica la Cattolica Maestà del Re Carlo III. in nome della città, baronaggio, città e terra domaniale, e di tutto il regno di Napoli, 1707. The original copy, signed by the nobility of Naples, with the arms of Charles III. on the binding. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 864.]

Négociation pour la Paix de Gertruydemberg, 1710; par Charles-Antoine Le Clerc de la Bruère. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 865.]

Memoir for illustrating a geographical sketch of Nepaul and the adjacent countries, drawn up in 1793, from the papers of Lieutenant Gerard; with a vocabulary of the Purbutti and Newar languages. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 866.]

Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's accession to the year 1708, by George Lockhart of Cornwath. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 867.]

Les Noms des Maires de la ville de Southampton depuis l'an du Seigneur 1498 jusqu' à 1671; partly in *French*, partly in *English*, with biographical and historical notices. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 868.]

Account of the Tournament held at Nuremberg in 1446, in *German;* with colored figures of the Knights. On paper, xvith cent. Small Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 869.]

Niccolo Longo, libri tre delli Commentarii della guerra del 1537, tra Sultan Suliman, Signor de' Turchi, et la Signoria di Venetia. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 870.]

Ranulphi Hykedone [Higden] monachi Cestrensis, Historia polychronica, usque ad annum 1352, in libris septem divisa. Codex membranaceus, sec. xiv. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 871.]

Commentarius in Pentateuchum, quinque megilloth, et lectiones propheticas, a Rabbi Salomone Jarchi; *Hebraice.* Codex membranaceus, exaratus a.d. 1346. [Bibl. Eg. 872.]

Evangelia IV., *Latine:* Præmittuntur præfationes Hieronymi ad Damasum Papam, et canones Eusebii Pamphili, Cæsariensis; ad calcem sequitur capitulare Evangeliorum, de circulo anni. Codex membranaceus, sec. ix. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 873.]

S. Augustini Expositio in Apocalypsin; in fine mutila. Codex membranaceus, sec. ix. Olim pertinebat ad monasterium S. Augustini Cantuariæ. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 874.]

S. Johannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ lxxxviii. in Evangelium secundum Matthæum, in Latinum traductæ per Georgium Trapezuntium. Codex membranaceus, nitidissime scriptus et ornatus, sec. xv. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 875.]

Old English translation of the *Aurea Legenda;* imperfect at the beginning and end. [Cf. Ms. Add. 11,565.] On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 876.]

Passio S. Margaretæ. Codex membranaceus, picturis exornatus, sec. xiv. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 877.]

Speculum Humanæ Salvationis, plurimis figuris rudi penicillo depictis instructum;—S. Bonaventuræ Stimulus Amoris Domini Jhesu Christi; —Magistri Cunradi Soltow tractatus super Symbolo Apostolorum libris duodecim, cum tabula præmissa. Codex chartaceus, annis 1436–1438 exaratus. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 878.]

L. A. Senecæ libri septem de Beneficiis, ad Eburtium Liberalem;— Ejusdem liber ad Neronem, de clementia. Codex membranaceus, sec. xii. In Quarto minori. [Bibl. Eg. 879.]

Pauli Æmilii Veronensis Gallicæ Antiquitatis, a prima gentis origine repetitæ, libri duo; ad Carolum VIII., Regem Franciæ, inscripti. Codex membranaceus, sec. xv. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 880.]

Le Romans de la Rose; with numerous small illuminations. On vellum, of the beginning of the xivth cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 881.]

Account of expenses in the "escuierie" of Mary, Queen of Charles IX. of France, during the month of November, 1460; in *French.* On vellum. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 882.]

Account of miscellaneous and extraordinary expenses in the Household of Louis XI., King of France, in the years 1481 and 1482. On vellum. Large Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 883.]

Wardrobe-Account of Henry II., King of France, from January to March, 1553, intituled, "Parties et sommes de deniers paiées par M. Olivier de Fevre, argentier en l'ordinaire, tant pour la personne du dit Seigneur, que pour achapt de linge, radoub de vaisselle d'argent, et autres ameublemens des offices de la maison du dict Seigneur, durant le quartier de Janvier, Fevrier, et Mars, mil cinq cens cinquante deux;" etc. On vellum. Large Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 884.]

Racconto della Sollevatione di Napoli, accaduta nell' anno 1647, distribuito per giornali, sino al tempo che furono reintrodotti li Spagnoli; xviith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 885.]

Recueil des Armoiries des Roys, Princes, Ducs, Comtes, Marquis, Barons, Seigneurs, Villes et Noblesses de France, Angleterre, Italie, Allemaigne, Pays-bas, Espagne, et autres Provinces de l'Europe; fait et peint par F. Maurice du Pré, réligieux de l'ordre de Premonstré, à Amyens, l'an 1639. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 886.]

Tombeaux de l'eglise de Caën: a series of outline drawings, executed about the middle of the xviiith cent. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 887.]

Memoranda-Books of Joseph Strutt; containing lists of Mss. in the British Museum, and at Oxford and Cambridge, containing illuminations, with extracts; sketches of Roman camps, castles, and ecclesiastical buildings; notices of manners and customs, etc. Four Vols. of different sizes, in an octavo case. [Bibl. Eg. 888. 1–4.]

F. MADDEN.

INDEX.

A. (D. d'). Compositioni di B. Doti, raccolte da D. d'A. *Eg.* 649.

A. (J.). A countrie clergyman's answer to the city clergieman, for not reading the Declaration, 16 June, 1688. 11,268.

A. (L. C. C.), *Professor Extraordinary in the University of Moscow.* Douchinka; poëme traduit du Russe d'H. Bogdanovitche, avec des notes. 10,325—10,327.

Aarhus, *in Denmark.* Aarhusiensis Capituli liber daticus. 11,156.

Abbo, *Abbas Floriacensis.* Epistolæ. 10,972.

——— Apologeticus. 10,972.

Abbot (George), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Speech to the king, concerning toleration of Popery, 1623. *Eg.* 783.

Abd-ulrahman, *Aljami.* Commentarius in tractatum grammaticum Cafiyah. *Arabice.* 10,595.

Abraham, *Patriarcha.* Liber Creationis. *Hebraice.* 11,416.

Abraham, *Sanctus, Heremita.* Vita et actus. 10,050.

Abresch (Frid. Lud.). Dictata in Antiquitates Hebræorum. *Eg.* 731.

Abu-'lkasim, *Firdausi.* Poema magnum, Shah Namah. *Persice. Eg.* 682—685.

Acacius, *Damascenus.* Historia Montis Sinai, ab eo *Arabice* versa. 10,593.

Acciaioli (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Accursius, *Sanctus.* Passio ejus, aliorumque quatuor. *Belg. Eg.* 676.

Acquaviva (Giov. Girol.), *Duke of Atri.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Acra (H. de). Tractatus inscriptus "Corona Aurea." 11,418.

Adeberto (Niccolò). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Adige, the river. *v.* Trevisano (Bern.).

Adjutus, *Sanctus.* Passio ejus, aliorumque quatuor. *Belg. Eg.* 676.

Admiral, *Lord High, of England.* His rights and jurisdiction in Ireland asserted, 1693. *Eg.* 744.

Admiralty. Papers relating to, collected by Sir J. Cæsar, *temp.* Jac. I. 11,574.

Adrian IV., *Pope.*

Adrian VI. *v.* Popes.

Adrianus, *Sanctus.* Sinte Adriaens legende. 10,287.

Ægyptians, ancient. *v.* Thorlacius (Birgerus).

Æmilianus (Petrus), *Professor of Grammar at the College of Aranda.* Grammatica Musa, 1705. 11,495.

Æmilius (Paulus), *Veronensis.* Gallicæ Antiquitatis libri duo. *Eg.* 880.

Æsopus. Fabulæ; *Metrice.* 10,088. 10,089. 10,093. 11,619. 11,675. *Eg.* 832.

——— Liber Exopi Zucarini, editus a Zucone de Suma Campana, carmine Latino, cum duplici versione *Italica.* 10,389.

——— Expositio librorum trium Æsopianorum. 11,437.

——— Æsopi philosophi vita. *Isl.* 11,157.

v. Avianus (Flavius).

Æthiopic MSS. 11,292. 11,293. 11,620. 11,621. 11,622.

Afghans. Historia Afghanorum. *Persice. Eg.* 696.

Africa. Papers relating to. *Span. Ital. Lat.* 10,262.

African Company, *incorporated in* 1662. Recent impression of the Seal. 1837, p. 54.

Agaccio (Giov. Maria). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Agostino (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Agricola (Julius). *v.* Boccalini (Trajano).

Ahmad bnu Abd-ulhalim. Pars secunda libri adversus Christianos. *Arabice.* 10,607.

Ahmad bnu Abu Bacr, *Alkazwini.* Historia Selecta. *Persice.* 11,630. *Eg.* 690.

Aire, *in Artois.* Accounts of P. de Coulombi and P. Chawait, for 1318, 1319. *Fr.* 11,508.

Aix-la-Chapelle. Aquisgranensis Synodi II., anno 836 habitæ, libri iii. 10,459.

Alablaster (William). Defence of Bedell's Answer to his four Demands. 10,055.

Alamgir, *Imperator.* Historia decem annorum regni ejus. *Persice.* 11,635.

Alamanni (Alamanno). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Alamanni (Luigi), *Bishop of Macon.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Albania. Relazione di Dalmatia ed Albania, da D. Dolfin [1697]. 10,150.

Albano (Giov. Girol.), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Albany, *Duke of.* *v.* Stuart (John).

Albategni. Tabulæ declinationis solis. *Eg.* 844.

Albergati (Fabio). Trattato dell' Etica. 10,629.

Alberti (Alessandro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Alberti (Antonio degli). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Alberti (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Albertus (Johannes). Exegesis in Act. Apost. cap. xvii. *Eg.* 733.

Albertus *Magnus, Episcopus Ratisbonensis.* Libri iv. Meteorum. *Eg.* 835.

Albi, *Bishop of.* *v.* Dalbi (Mosse).

Albinus. De septem sigillis. 10,948. *v.* Alcuinus.

Albinus (B. S.). Fac-simile of a letter to Dr. R. Nesbitt, 5 July, 1723. 11,663.*a.*

Albohalus. De judiciis nativitatum. 10,775.

Alchymy. Nucleus philosophiæ Hermeticæ, a L. V. M., anno 1703. 10,724.

Alchymy. Tractatus varii. 10,764.

——— Collection of alchymical tracts. *Ital.* 10,766. 10,863.

——— Hermetis Tinctura. 10,775.

——— Quadriga Hermetico-chimica. *Ital.* 10,793.

——— Axiomata ex Speculo philosophiæ Hermeticæ deprompta. *Ital.* 10,798.

——— Pretiosissimi arcani arcanorum, et philosophorum magisterii revelatio, de transmutatione metallorum, annotationibus illustrata a L. D. M. 10,819.

——— Trattato della vera transmutatione delli metalli. 10,856.

——— Il trionfo Hermetico. 10,867.

——— Opus chemicum;—partim *Syriace,* partim *Arabice.* *Eg.* 709.

——— Fragment of a treatise upon the Philosopher's stone. *Eg.* 845.

v. Dastyn (Joh.). Gerhardus (Joh.). Lullius (Raym.). M. (L. D.). M. (L. V.). Norton (Tho.). Planis Campi (David de). Villa Nova (Arn. de).

Alcuinus. Tractatus de Antichristo. 11,619.

v. Albinus.

Aldertone, *co. Suff.* Exemplificatio placiti de terris in, 28 Jun. 1502. *Add. Ch.* 1384.

Aldobrandini (Hipolyto), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Aldobrandini (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Aldobrandini (Silvestro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Aldobrandini (Tommaso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Aldrovandi (Ulisso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Aldenham, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1593–1604.

Aldrington, *co. Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1531–1536.

Alelmus, Filius Willielmi. Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837. p. 51.

Alessio, *Santo.* *v.* Alexius.

Alexander III., *Pope.*

Alexander IV.

Alexander VI.

Alexander VII.

Alexander VIII. *v.* Popes.

Alexander *Magnus.* *v.* Curtius Rufus (Quintus).

Alexandria, *Patriarch of.* *v.* Meletius *Cretensis.*
Alexandria, Treaty of, 6 Aug. 1828. *Orig.* 10,599.
Alexius, *Sanctus.* Leven. 10,287.
——— Storia di S. Alessio. 10,320.
Alfonsi (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Alfred *the Great.* Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, translated by D. Wilkins. 11,412.
Algorismus de Minutiis. *Eg.* 841.
——— Carmen de Algorismo. *Eg.* 851. *v.* Sacro Bosco (Joh. de).
Ali. *v.* Husain bnu Ali, *Alcashafi.*
Alkabitius. Ysagoge ad scitiam judiciorum astrorum. *Eg.* 822.
Allori (Bastiano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
All Saints, Priory of, Dublin. *v.* Dublin.
Almazan (*Don* Miguel). Letter to him from Henry VII. of England, 29 Sept. 1507. *Eg.* 616.
Alphabets. Alphabetum Judaico-Teutonicum. 11,038.
——— Bardic Alphabet carved on wood. 11,038.
——— Runarum Alphabetum. 11,199.
Alphonsus (Petrus). Metrical French translation of his "Disciplina Clericalis." 10,289.
Altemps (Giov. Angelo). Sommario della vita della Bona Maria Cesi Altemps. 10,630.
Alten, XXIV. Das buch das man nennet "die XXIV. Alten." *Dutch.* 11,615.
Altoviti (Antonio), *Archbishop of Florence.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Altoviti (Bindo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Altoviti (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Amaseo (Pompilio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Amaseo (Romolo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Ambassadors. Nota di quelle cose che bisognano ad uno che vogli tenire la via dell' Ambascierià, etc. 10,779.
Ambrun [Embrun], *Archbishop of.* *v.* Aubusson de la Feuillade (Georges d').
America. Historia de ea, et de Christ. Columbo. *Græce.* 10,077.
America, North. Specimens of writing by Taddesee or Saganee Indians. 11,033.
——— Maps of the cantonments of the English forces in, 1765, 1766. 11,287. 11,288.
——— Voyage made by P. Raddisson to the north parts of America. 1682-3. 11,626.
America, South. Instruccion que se remitiò por la secretaria de el despacho universel de Yndia, 1758. *Eg.* 770.
America, Trade of. *v.* McCulloch (Henry).
Amico (Giovanne di). Transcriber of a work by Ant. Venezianu Maiuri, xvith cent. 10,322.
Amiens, County of. Letters of Philip IV. assigning to the Monastery of St. Lucien an annual rent out of the revenue, Nov. 1296. *Add. Ch.* 1394.
Ammenhusen (Conrad von). Das Schachzabelbuch; a paraphrase, in German verse, from the Latin of J. de Cessolis. 11,616.
Ampthill, Manor of, *co. Bedf.* Payments made at, 1545-6. 10,109.
Amulio (Mario Antonio), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Anastasius, *Sinaita.* Quæstiones et responsiones. *Græce.* 10,072.
Anatomy. *v.* Saliceto (Guglielmo de).
Anchersen (J. P.) Præcepta de pueris nobilibus instruendis, per H. Einarsen *Danice* versa. 11,240.
Anchin, Abbey of, *in Hainault.* Chirograph of the Chapter of St. Quentin, granting to it property in Noyale, 1132. *Add. Ch.* 1386.
Anchona (Augustinus Triumphus de). Tractatus de resurrectione mortuorum. 10,019.
Anchorites. Istruzione per la vita degli Anachoreti, in lingua Illirica. 10,394.
Anderlecht, Church of St. Peter. Basilica Anderlechtensis, sive monumenta ædis S. Petro dicatæ. 11,666.
Anderson (John), *Bailiff of the Port called* "*Portus Domine nostre Gracie per terram.*" Certificate of the surrender of lands in the county of Edinburgh to him, 13 Mar. 1514. *Add. Ch.* 2017.
Andreas (Johannes). Lectura supra arbores consang. et affinitatis. 10,919.

Andrews (James). Transcriber of Sermons preached by M. Mead, 1703-1710. 10,600. 10,601.

Andrewes (Lancelot), *Bishop of Winchester.* Copy of his will. 11,055.

Andrey (Estienne de Sainct). Inventaire des biens delaissez par lui. 11,542.

Andromachus, *Presbyter.* Theriaca adversus viperas. *Græce.* 10,058.

Angarani (Stefano). Discorsi politico-militari. 10,633.

Angeli (Christoforo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Angelio (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Angelio (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Angelo (Paulo d'). Recent impression of his Seal, xivth[?] cent. 1839, p. 13.

Angiolieri (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Angiolini (Daniello). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Anglesey. Extenta comitatus, per J. de Delves, 1352. 11,389.

Anglesey, *Earl of.* *v.* Annesley (James).

Anglo-Saxon. Collectanea. *Eg.* 813.
v. Elstob (Eliz.). Wilkins (D.).

Annals. *v.* Chronicles. Tassoni (Aless.)

Anne, of Bretagne. Deed of the Prince of Orange, respecting her marriage, 1489. *Eg.* 763.
v. France, *Kings of.* Louis XII.

Annesley (James). Agreement of R. Dodsley and others, for the publication of the Trial between James, Lord Anglesey, and J. Annesley, 1743. *Eg.* 738.

Anselmus, *Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis.* Versus nonnulli. 11,418.
——— De curiositate. 11,418.
——— Opuscula quædam. 11,419.

Anselmus, *Episcopus Havelbergensis.* Epistola contra eos qui contendunt monasticum ordinem digniorem esse quam canonicum. 10,094.

Anselmi (Pierantonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Anstis (John). *v.* Drake (Francis).

Antella (Luca di Bartholomeo dell'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Antimacho (M. Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Antinori (Bastiano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Antinori (Ludovico), *Bishop of Volterra.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Antioch, Church of. Missale Syriacum, juxta ritus ecclesiæ Antiochenæ. 10,042.

Antiphonaria. *v.* Liturgies.

Antiquities. Impressions upon paper, from three brazen tablets. 10,608. 11,038.
——— Cogitationes circa cornua aurea quondam Hafniæ servata, 1788. *Germ.* 11,224.

Antoldi (Francesco). Descrizione mitologica delle pitture eseguite da Giulio Romano, nel palazzo del Te. 10,412.

Antomitano (Bernardino). Ricordi civili et politici. 10,632.

Antoniano (Silvio), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Antonio (Andres). Dialogues on the Christian and Jewish religions. *Span.* 10,719.

Apheronymo (Remigio), *Physician of Cardinal Farnese.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Aphthonius, *Sophista.* Progymnasmata. *Græce.* 10,060.

Apollonius, *Alexandrinus.* Liber de passionibus dictionum. *Græce.* 10,060.

Apollonius, *Rhodius.* Scholia in Argonautica. *Græce.* 11,270.

Apostles, Lives of the Twelve. *Islandice.* 11,069.

Apophthegmata. Regum, Ducum, Philosophorum, etc. *Græce.* 10,067.
v. Proverbs.

Appiano (Ruberto di Vanni d'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Aquino (Thomas de). Liber ethicorum secundum eum, per J. de Dusa. *lib. impr.* 10,398.
——— Contra errores Græcorum. 11,629.

Arabic Language. Reasons for the importance of its study by the Jesuits in Spain, 1607. *Span.* 10,238.

Ara-dali, *in Iceland.* Itinerarium ad vallem Ara-dali vocatum. *Isl.* 11,144.

Aræus (Jonas). Biographia et genealogia ejus. *Isl.* 11,243.

Arator, *Subdiaconus Ecclesiæ Romanæ.* Historiæ Apostolicæ libri duo. 11,034.

Arco (Sigismondo) *Conte d'.* Raconto degl' amori di S. Conte d'Arco e della Arciduchessa d'Ispruch; dall'Abbate G. A. Bona. 10,686.

Arcucci (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Ardinghelli (Alvise), *Bishop of Fossombrone.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Ardinghelli (Neri). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Ardinghelli (Nicolò), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Ardinghelli (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Aretinus (Carolus). *v.* Marsuppinus (Carolus), *Aretinus.*
Aretinus (Guido). *v.* Guido, *Aretinus.*
Aretinus (Leonardus Brunus). *v.* Brunus (Leonardus), *Aretinus.*
Argensola (Lupercio Leonardo de), *Secretary of Maria of Austria.* Versos. 10,330.
Argonautica. *v.* Apollonius *Rhodius.*
Argyle, *Earl of.* *v.* Campbell (Archibald).
Aristides (Ælius). Orationes. *Græce.* 10,061. 10,062.
Aristoteles. Categoriæ. 10,040.
——— De interpretatione. 10,040.
——— Analyticorum priorum libri duo. 10,040.
——— Analyticorum posteriorum libri duo. 10,040.
——— Topicorum libri iii. et vii. 10,040.
——— Physionomia. *Eg.* 847.
——— Les Ethiques, traduits en François par N. Oresme. *Eg.* 737.
——— Commentarius in Metaphysicorum libros. 10,398.
——— Expositio in libros duos de Interpretatione. 10,725.
——— Annotationes in P. Fonsecæ commentarios in Aristotelem. 10,730.
——— Lectiones Archangeli Mercenarii a Monte Sancto in lib. i. de Ortu et Interitu, et in lib. iii. de Anima. 10,762.
——— Penclasii Mantuani Lectiones in decem libros de Moribus. 10,762.
——— F. Piccolominei Commentarii in lib. i. de Generatione et interitu. 10,915.
——— Commentarii in libros physicos, auctore J. Hargravo. 11,493.
——— Commentarius in libros Meteorum. *Eg.* 857.
v. Pletho (Geo. Gemistus).
Arithmetic. Treatises on. *Ital. Fr. Lat.* 10,363. 10,722. 10,856. *Eg.* 836. 845. 851. 853.
Arlenio (Arnoldo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Arles, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Honorat del Lerins, *Saint.*
Armagh, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Boulter (Hugh).
——— Cathedral of. Charter of foundation of the College attached to it, 23 May, 1634. 11,273.
——— Statutes for the government of the College, 1731. 11,273.
Armenian MSS. 11,677. 11,740. *Eg.* 693. 694. 706. 708.
Armenterius (Johannes). Epistolæ familiares. 10,300.
Armour. Original documents illustrative of the use of, in France, 1315–1636. *Add. Ch* 2562–2689.
Arms. Liber insignium Templi Havniensis, SS. Trinitatis, 1683. 11,151.
——— Liber rariorum insignium Islandicorum, 1685. 11,151.
——— Arms of English families. 11,322. 11,542.
——— Arms of Archbishops of Canterbury. 11,572.
——— Notes of arms, etc., in churches and colleges at Oxford, 1656–1661. 11,610.
——— Arms in trick, chiefly of Essex families. 11,609.
——— Collection of arms, relating to the Order of the Toison d'Or. *Eg.* 638.
——— Arms of the families of the Low Countries. 11,666. *Eg.* 638. 797–803.
——— Armoiries des provinces, villes, etc., annexées à la France. *Eg.* 796.
——— Arms of families in the Canton of Berne, 1720. *Eg.* 858.
——— Armoiries des roys, princes, etc., de l'Europe, par F. M. du Pré, 1639. *Eg.* 886.
Army. Establishments of land forces in Great Britain, Ireland, Minorca, Gibraltar, and the Plantations, etc., 1733. 11,286.
——— Succession of Colonels to the several troops and regiments, 1733. 11,286.
v. England.
Arnas, Thorlaci Filius, *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Vita ejus. *Isl.* 11,127.
Arnæus (Johannes), *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Disquisitio de tributo parochianorum in illuminationem templorum. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.

Arnæus (Johannes), *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Edictum publicum de legali decimationis modo, 1730. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.
——— Decategraphia. *Isl.* 11,075.
——— Paraphrasis poetica in Somnium Schidonis. 11,198.
——— Horologium Islandicum. *Isl.* 11,222.
Arnæus (Jonas), *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Nucleus Latinitatis in usum Scholæ Scalholtinæ. 11,205.
Arne (Thomas Augustine), *Mus. Doct.* Oratorio of Judith, and Masque of Comus, in score. 11,515–11,518.
Arragon, *Kings of.*
James II. Registrum gratiarum. 1291–1327. *Eg.* 769.
Peter IV. Ordenanzas Navales, 1354. 11,568.
——— Letter to him from Richard II. of England, 26 Aug. *circ.* 1386. *Eg.* 616.
Arras, *Bishop of. v.* Perrenot (Antoine).
Arredondo (Antonio de). Demonstracion historiografica del derecho que tiene el rey Catholico al territorio de Nueba Georgia, etc. *Eg.* 770.
Arthur, *King. v.* Romances. Sagæ Fabulosæ.
Arthur, *Prince of Wales.* Letter to the Queen of Spain. *Eg.* 616.
——— Two letters to Catherine of Arragon, 1499. *Eg.* 616.
Artillery, Royal Regiment of. Muster Rolls, 1721–1760. 9913. 9914.
Artillery. *v.* Siemienowicz (C.). Veronese (J.).
Arundel, *Earls of. v.* Fitzalan (Richard). Howard (Thomas).
Aseph, Ben Ezra. The subtelty of Witches; in cipher. 10,035.
Asia. Basilii Batatzis Itinerarium per Asiæ partem, 1727–1730. *Neo-Græce.* 10,075.
Assenathis historia. *Isl.* 11,068.
Astrolabii Practica. *Eg.* 844.
Astrology. Opuscula varia. 10,362.
——— Miscellanea astrologica, etc. *Isl.* 11,242.
——— Astrological treatise in the Cingalese character. 11,594.
——— Miscellanea astrologica. *Eg.* 821.
——— Astrological collections. *Eg.* 825.
Astrology. Astrological tracts, in Old English. *Eg.* 827.
v. Albohalus. Alkabitius. Astronomy.
Astronomy. Opuscula varia. 10,362.
——— Treatise on arithmetic, astronomy, etc. *Ital.* 10,363.
——— Tabulæ astronomicæ. *Hebr.* 10,966.
——— Astronomiæ et Cosmologiæ compendia. *Isl.* 11,225.
——— Varia astronomica. *Isl.* 11,225.
——— Opus astronomicum et astrologicum. *Pers.* 11,636.
——— Tractatus varii astronomici. *Eg.* 823. 843. 847.
——— Tabulæ astronomicæ variæ. *Eg.* 824. 831. 843. 844. 847. 851.
——— The wyse book of phylosophye and astranomye. *Eg.* 827.
——— De signis Zodiaci. *Eg.* 833. 847.
——— Tractatus de numeris, planetarum motibus, etc. *Eg.* 841.
——— Tabulæ solis, verificatæ ad annos 1292–1295. *Eg.* 844.
——— Tretis of the 12 sygnes, etc. *Eg.* 848.
v. Albategni. Brytte (Walt.). Campanus (Joh.). Dacia (Petr. de). Grosteste (Rob.). Leupoldus. Messahalla. Ptolemæus. Reide (Guil.). Sacro Bosco (Joh. de). Ulug Beg.
Atau-'llah bnu Fadhl-ullah, *Alshirazi.* Opus dictum Hortus Amicorum. *Persice. Eg.* 692.
Athol, *Duke of. v.* Murray (James).
Athur. Carmina. *Persice. Eg.* 695.
Atias (Isaac). Eletuario Espiritual, composto de varias medicinas da alma, 1622. 10,635.
Atri, *Duke of. v.* Acquaviva (G. G.).
Attavanti (Pandolfo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.
Atticus. De ideis Platonicis. *Græce.* 10,065.
Aubigny, *or* D'Aubigny, *Lord. v.* Stuart (Esme). Stuart (Robert).
Aubusson de la Feuillade (Georges d'), *Archbishop of Embrun.* Relazione della corte di Spagna, 1667. 10,215.
Audeley, *Lord. v.* Touchet (George).
Auvergne (Henri de la Tour d'), *Vicomte de Turenne.* Letter to M. de Rodvels. 11,268.

Aversa, *Bishop of.* *v.* Caraffa (Carlo).
Augo, *Comes de.* *v.* Ysendon (Ralph de).
Augustinus, *Sanctus, Episcopus Hipponensis.* Prosperi Aquitani ex sententiis S. Augustini epigrammatum liber. 10,093.
——— Tractatus varii theologici. 10,392.
——— Sermo contra Judæos. 10,769.
——— Expositio in Evangelium Johannis. 10,936. 10,937.
——— Sermones de verbis Domini. 10,933. 10,942.
——— De Civitate Dei. 10,939.
——— De Magistro. 10,940.
——— De Beata Vita. 10,940.
——— Liber, Unde malum. 10,940.
——— De Libero voluntatis arbitrio. 10,940.
——— De Vera religione. 10,940.
——— De Præsentia Dei. 10,940.
——— De Doctrina Christiana. 10,941. 11,421.
——— De Spiritu et littera. 10,941.
——— De Pastoribus. 10,941.
——— Epistolarum liber, numero 144. 10,943.
——— Ejusdem et S. Hieronymi Epistolæ. 11,420. 11,421.
——— De Gratia et Libero arbitrio. 10,944. 11,421.
——— De Correptione et gratia. 10,944.
——— Ad Fortunatum, Commonitorium. 10,944.
——— Enchiridion. 10,944. 11,421.
——— Milleloquii veritatis, libri *scil.* ex scriptis S. Augustini confecti, pars i. et ii. 10,945. 10,946.
——— Soliloquiorum libri duo. 11,420.
——— Speculum. 11,420.
——— Meditationes, a cap. xi. ad cap. xxxviii. 11,420.
——— Soliloquiorum animæ ad Deum liber. 11,420.
——— De Cognitione veræ vitæ. 11,420. *Eg.* 671.
——— De Vera et falsa pœnitentia. 11,420.
——— De Contritione cordis. 11,420.
——— De Tenenda obedientia. 11,420.
——— De Cura pro mortuis agenda. 11,420.
——— Epistola ad Probam. 11,420.
——— De Visitatione infirmorum. 11,420.
Augustinus, *Sanctus.* De Spiritu et anima. 11,421.
——— Liber de Bono conjugali. 11,421.
——— Sermo de Disciplina Christiana. 11,421.
——— Disputatio contra Maximinum. *Eg.* 628.
——— Collatio cum Pascentio. *Eg.* 628.
——— Liber de Trinitate. *Eg.* 628.
——— Speculum Peccatoris. *Eg.* 673.
——— Sermo ad populum, dum vadunt ad ecclesiam. *Eg.* 673.
——— Epistola ad Cyrillum, de magnificentia S. Hieronymi. *Eg.* 839.
——— Epistola Cyrilli ad eum, de miraculis S. Hieronymi. *Eg.* 839.
——— La Pistola del B. Augustino, al Zirilo, delle magnificenzie de S. Gieronimo. 10,773.
——— SS. Eusebii, Augustini et Cyrilli Epistolæ de vita, morte, et miraculis S. Hieronymi. *Belg. Eg.* 676.
——— Expositio in Apocalypsin. *Eg.* 874.
——— I dieci gradi che fa venire l'omo a perfezione spiritual, como dieci S. Augustino. 10,773.
——— Ex Meditationibus quædam. *Belg. Eg.* 677.
——— Manuale. *Belg. Eg.* 677.
——— Life and miracles, etc. *Dutch.* 11,417.
Augustini, Canonici Regulares Ordinis S. Privilegia a Paulo III. confirmata. 10,796.
Avianus (Flavius). Æsopicarum Fabularum liber, cum commentario. 10,090.
Avicenna. Canonis liber tertius. *Hebr.* 11,668.
Avila, *Bishop Elect of.* *v.* Diaz (Froylan).
Avila (Giov. Battista). Discorso sopra l'anticha città di Gela. 10,235.
Avranches, *in Normandy.* La chronique des nobles d'Avranches, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.
Aurea Legenda, Old English translation of the. 11,565. *Eg.* 876.
Austria, Philip, *Archduke of.* Litteræ recitantes tractatum amicitiæ inter Hen. VII. regem Angliæ, et seipsum, 24 Feb. 1495. *Add. Ch.* 1260.
——— Obligatio portingrorum de Dunkerke pro observatione tractatus amicitiæ inter Hen. VII. et eum. 3 Apr. 1496. *Add. Ch.* 1261.

Austria, Charles, *Archduke of.* Inventory of the jewels in the *Riche Fleur de Lis* pawned by him to Hen. VII. as security for money lent, 1508. *Add. Ch.* 1262.

Austria, Margaret, *Archduchess of, Regent of the Low Countries.* Letter to Ferdinand of Spain, 30 Apr. 1509. *Eg.* 616.

——— Letter to the Council of Flanders, 13 Oct. 1521. *Add. Ch.* 1528.

Austria (Don Juan of). Letter to D. F. Carrillo, 18 Apr. 1650. *Eg.* 616.

Autpertus (Ambrosius). Expositionum super Apocalypsin libri v. priores. 10,955.

Auttumus (Adalbertus). Transcriber of the Canones Epistolarum S. Pauli, in 1528. *Eg.* 840. *c.*

Autun, *Bishop of. v.* Modoinus.

Auxentius. Versus contra errores Auxentii et Cyrilli, et eorum sectatorum. *Græce.* 10,077.

Auximus, *Osimo, in the Papal Territories.* Antiquæ inscriptiones civitatis Auximi, 1578. 10,103.

Ayscough (*Rev.* Samuel). Catalogue of Mss. in St. Martin's Library. 11,257.

Ayton (*Sir* Robert). Poems. 10,308.

Baccelli (Girolamo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Bacon (*Sir* Anthony). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.

Badlesmere (Bartholomæus de). Carta de terris sibi concessis in com. Lanc. 5 Edw. II. 10,108.

Badoero (Andrea), *Venetian Ambassador at Constantinople. v.* Garzoni (Constantino.)

Baha-uldin *Alamili.* Poema de suffismo. *Persice.* 10,463.

Bahram. *v.* Kissat Bahram o Gulandam.

Baker (Augustine). Religious treatises. 11,510.

Baker (*Rev.* Daniel). Poems. 11,723.

Baker (Henry). Agreements with R. Dodsley, for the publication of his works on the Microscope, and on the Polype, 1742-3. *Eg.* 738.

——— Extracts from his treatise on the Microscope, etc. *Eg.* 834.

Balbani (Bartolommeo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Balbi (Pietro). Commission appointing him Capitano of Padua, 1507. *Eg.* 752.

Baldesey, *co. Suff.* Exemplificatio placiti de terris in, 28 Jun. 1502. *Add. Ch.* 1384.

Baldi (Camillo). Trattato de' Congressi civili. 10,634.

Baldini (Baccio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Baldoyle, *co. Kildare.* Royal exemplification, investing the priory of All Saints, Dublin, with rights of admiralty there, etc., 20 May, 1491. *Add. Ch.* 1974.

Baldwinus, *Archiepiscopus Cantuar.* De Commendatione fidei tractatus. 11,593.

Ballads. Catalogue of ballads, etc., sold by W. Thackeray, London. 10,371.

——— Catalogues of old ballads in the British Museum, by J. Ritson. 10,371.

Bapaumes (Robert de), *French Ambassador in England.* Letter to Louise of Savoy, Regent of France, giving an account of his reception, on the news of the battle of Marignano, 16 Nov. [1515]. 11,718.

Barbarderi (Bartholomeo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Barbadigo (Agustino), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing G. A. Pizamanno Podestà of Conegliano, 1498. *Eg.* 762.

Barbadigo (Antonio). Commission appointing him Governor of the island of Zacynthus, 1643. *Eg.* 760.

Barbarigo (Gregorio), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Padua.* Indice del processo di sua beatificazione. 10,737.

——— Vita. 10,904.

Barbaro (Francesco). Libro de' parenti del Signor Alvise da Molin, 1642. 10,636.

——— Parenti de S. Zuane, 1637. 10,637.

Barbarossa (Federico), *Emperor.* Racconto degli amori suoi. 10,144.

Barbarus (Hermolaus), *Episcopus Veronensis.* Orationes contra poetas, ad . Petrum Barbum, Cardinalem. 10,345.

——— Oratio in adventu Renati, ducis Lotoringiæ, iii. id. Apr. 1483. 10,411.

Barbarus (Matthæus), *Prætor Cypri. v.* Philermus (Antonius).

Barberino (Antonio da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Barbus (Petrus), *Cardinal, afterwards Paul II. Pope. v.* Barbarus (Hermolaus).

Barclay (Joh.). Argenis, *Islandice* versa. 11,164.

Barde (— de la). Lettre touchant la Franche Compté de Bourgoyne, etc. 10,759.

Bardeschi (Horatio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Bardi (Brancatio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Bardi (Thommaso de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Barkham, Manor of, *co.* ———. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1374-1379.

Barlaam and Josaphat, *Romance of. v.* Johannes, *Damascenus.*

Baroncelli (Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Baroncelli (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Barozzi (Giovanni), *Conte dell' Isola Brazza.* Lettera di C. Pisani a, 1713. 10,753.

Barrio (Gabriele). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Barron (T.). Account of the estates within the Honor of Clare, co. Suff. 1791. 11,319.

Bartholinus (Thomas). A. Magnæi Carmen encomiasticum in eum. *Isl.* 11,184.

Bartoli (Lorenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Barton, *co. Bucks.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1984-1986.

Barton under Needwood, *co. Staff.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837-4888.

Basadonna (Pietro), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid and Rome.* Relazione di Roma. [1657.] 10,156.

——— Relazione di Spagna. [1650.] 10,187.

Basilius, *Magnus, Archiepiscopus Cæsariensis.* Vita ejus. 10,050.

——— Liber quo pacto gentilium libros Christianos legere adolescentes oporteat, *Latine* versus per L. Aretinum. 11,421.

——— Dialogus ejus et Johannis, Episcopi Constantinopolitani. *Lat. Eg.* 630.

Basilius, *ὁ Μοσκοβορρίτης.* Sylloge phrasium et dictionum raro occurrentium. *Græce. Eg.* 622.

Bassevito (Giovachino di). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bastard (*Comte* Auguste de). Letter to M. Techener. 11,662.

Bastwick (John), *M.D.* Information exhibited against him for libel, 1636. 11,308.

Batatzes (Basilius). Itinerarium per Asiæ partem, 1727-1730; poema. *Neo-Græce.* 10,075.

Basle, *Bishop of. v.* Ramstein (Albert de).

Bateman (William), *Bishop of Norwich.* Impression of his Seal. [1343-1354.] *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.

Bath, *Archdeacon of. v.* Petrus, *Blesensis.*

Bath and Wells, *Bishop of. v.* Stafford (John).

Batta. Manuscript in that character, used in Sumatra. 11,546.

Baudot, Family of. Genealogy. *Fr.* 11,654.

Baume, Monastery of, *in Besançon.* Charters relating to it and others, 1187-1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564-1596.

Baümgarthen (S. T.). S. Ravii Dictata in ejus Antiquitates Christianas. *Eg.* 712.

Bavaria (Johannes de), *Electus Leodiensis.* Schisma inter eum et Theodoricum de Perwies, 1406. 10,019.

Bayeux. La chronique des Nobles de Bayeux, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.

Beale (Robert). Report of Sir J. Cæsar and R. Beale, in the cause of the inhabitants of Guernsey against Sir T. Leighton, 1597. 11,405.

Beauchamp. *v.* Bello Campo (Rad. de).

Beauchamp (Richard de), *Earl of Warwick.* Release from him and others, of various lands in Norfolk, etc., 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Beaufort (Henry), *Bishop of Winchester.* Release from him and others of various lands in Norfolk, etc., 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Beauliqu, Monastery of, *in Argonne.* Charters relating to it and others, 1187-1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564-1596.

Beaumarchais (Pierre Augustin Caron de). Vers et chansons sur M. Caron. 11,341.

——— Differentes notes et lettres, sur Beaumarchais, 1773-1789. 11,341.

——— Reflexions sur l'edition de Voltaire par M. de Beaumarchais, 1785. 11,341.

——— Lettres au Comte de Vergennes et à Madlle. D'Eon, etc., 1778. 11,341.

Beaumont (Francis). Index of words in Beaumont and Fletcher, by R. Warner. 10,543.

Beauvais, Monastery of St. Lucien. Letters of Philip IV., assigning to it an annual rent in exchange for certain lands, Nov. 1296. *Add. Ch.* 1394.

Beccaria (Alfonso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Beck Row. *v.* Mildenhall.

Becket (Thomas), *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Vita et passio ejus. 10,050.

——— Vita, auctore Johanne Sarisberiensi. 11,506.

Beda, *Venerabilis.* Commentariorum in Evang. Lucæ libri vi. 10,947.

—— Commentarii in Acta Apost. fragmentum. 10,948.

——— Commentarius in Evangelium S. Marci. 10,943.

——— Historia Ecclesiastica. 10,949.

——— De Sibyllis; opusculum ei adscriptum. *Eg.* 810.

Bedell (William), *Bishop of Kilmore.* Defence of his Answer to W. Alablaster's four Demands. 10,055.

Bedford Charity, Estate of the. *v.* London.

Bedfordshire. Letters patent of Edw. VI., granting manors in that and other counties, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 4607.

Bedwellty, *co. Monm.* Plans of the lands of the Union Iron Works there. 11,642.

Beketone, *co. Norf.* Exemplificatio placiti de terris in, 21 Nov. 1495. *Add. Ch.* 1382.

Belasys (G.). Account of the expenses of Lady Lyster, 1645–1662. 11,323.

Beldenies, *in Hainault.* Chirograph of the Abbess of Maubeuge, granting land there to the Brothers De Casa Dei, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 1390.

Belet (Johannes). Nota brevis de vigiliis et jejuniis Apostolorum. 10,623.

Bellin (George). Transcriber of a manuscript copy of the Chester Mysteries, in 1592. 10,305.

Bello Campo (Radulphus de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Beltone (Simon de). Recent impression of his Seal, xivth or xvth cent. 1837, p. 54.

Bembo (Pietro), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Bene (Bartholomeo del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bene (Fabio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bene (Giulio del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bene (Piero del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Benedict XIII., *Pope. v.* Popes.

Benedictus (Johannes). Transcriber of a Ms. of Æsop, in 1462. 10,399.

Benedictus, *Sanctus.* Regula monachorum. *Eg.* 772.

——— Le sermon Saint Beneoit. *Eg.* 745.

Benedictus, *Hestensis.* Annales Islandiæ, 1695–1717. *Isl.* 11,145.

Benedictus (Justinianus). Prefatio et adnotationes ad bullam Gregorii XV. 10,739.

Benevento, *Archbishop of. v.* Casa (Giovanni della).

Benincasa (Grazioso), *of Ancona.* Portolano drawn by him, 1467. *Ital.* 11,547.

Benino (Stefano del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Benivieni (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Benivieni (Lorenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Benivieni (Paulo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Benolt (Thomas), *Clarenceux, King of Arms.* Answer to Articles of Sir T. Wryothesley, Garter, against the patent of visitation granted to him in 1543. 11,321.

Bentivogli (Ulisse). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bentivoglio (Guido), *Cardinal.* Relatione della tregua di Fiandra, 1609. 10,229.

——— Relatione della fuga del Principe di Conde. 10,230.

Bentley (Richard), *D.D.* Hexapla. 11,357.

——— Critica sacra. 11,356.

Benvoglienti (Fabio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Berardeschi (Guglielmo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Berardeschi (Horatio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Berbrugger (Adrian). Catalogue of documents in the Hôtel Soubise. *Fr.* 10,597.

Berdmore (Samuel), *D.D., Master of the Charter-house.* Correspondence with the Rev. P. Forster. 11,278.

Beretti (Muzio), *Conte.* Omonimia, ò siano sinonimi mitologici e geografici. 10,638.

Bergomo (Basilio da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bergthor, *Nomophylax.* Statutum de decimis Islandorum, 1117; cum apologia ipsius. *Isl.* 11,075. 11,092.

Berkshire. Fragment of a rental of lands there, xvth cent. 11,342. B. 2.

——— Charges for the survey of the King's woods in, 1608. *Eg.* 806.

Bermondes, Family of. Genealogy, 1668. *Fr.* 11,342.

Bermudas. Deeds relating to land there, purchased by the Earl of Thanet, 1673. 10,131.

Bernardinus, *Sanctus, Senensis.* Confessio. *Ital.* 11,468.

Bernardus, *Sanctus, Abbas Clarævallensis.* Speculum de disciplina. 10,019.

——— Tractatus varii theologici. 10,392.

——— Homiliæ super Sermone Domini. 10,953. 10,954.

——— Tractatus de Passione Domini. 10,953. 10,954.

——— Homilia super Evangelio S. Johannis. 10,953.

——— Sermones varii. 10,953. 11,494.

——— De diligendo Deum. 10,954.

——— De Nativitate S. Johannis Baptistæ. 10,954.

——— Visitatio infirmi. 11,418.

——— Liber contra modum vivendi monachorum. 11,420.

——— Epistola abbreviata ad fratres de Monte Dei. 11,420.

——— Liber de formula honestæ vitæ. 11,420.

——— Consilium ad sanctimonialem quærentem ingredi monasterium. 11,420.

——— Meditationes de interiori homine. 11,420. *Eg.* 673.

——— Liber de Conscientia. 11,420.

——— SS. Hieronymi, Augustini et Bernardi Epistolæ. 11,421.

——— Libri v. de Consideratione. 11,421.

Bernardus, *Sanctus, Abbas Clarævallensis.* Sermones in Ps. xc. 11,494.

——— Sermones. *Belg. Eg.* 675.

——— Legend of St. Bernard, in *Dutch.* 11,417.

——— Old English Poem in the form of a dialogue between St. Bernard and the Virgin Mary. 11,307.

Bernardus, *Ordinis Heremitar. S. Augustini.* Tractatus contra Judæos. 10,769.

Berne, Canton of. Arms of families there, 1720. *Eg.* 858.

Berni (Francesco). Opere burlesche di F. Berni ed altri; col prefazione del Lasca. 10,427.

Berni (Tommaso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bersted, Church of, *co. Kent.* Notes of monuments in. 11,259.

Berti (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bertini (Pietro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Berwick, *Lord.* *v.* Hill (Thomas Noel).

Bessastad, *in Iceland.* Constitutio Bessastadensis de politia Islandica, 1685. *Isl.* 11,093.

Bestiarium. 11,283.

v. Guillaume. Maerlandt (J. van).

Bethnal Green, *co. Middx.* Deed respecting houses and lands there, 2 June, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 4691.

Bethune (Maximilien de), *Sieur de Rosny* and *Duc de Sully.* Political papers of. 11,056.

Betshanger, *co. Kent.* Plan of an estate in, 1807. 11,693.

Betti (Tuccius), *Plebanus Plebis de Siglano.* Recent impression of his Seal, xiiith[?] cent. 1837, p. 53.

Beupeine (Jacobus). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Biarnæus (Jonas). Cato, sive sermones sapientis, in versus Islandicos redacti. 11,186.

Bibbiena (Lorenzo da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bible. Pentateuchus Moysis, quinque Megilloth, Sephar haphtaroth, et libri Job et Jeremiæ; cum utraque Masora. *Hebr.* 10,455.

——— Pentateuchus. *Hebr.* 11,639. *Eg.* 610.

Bible. Veteris Testamenti pars, *scil.* a libro Jehosuæ ad Nahum prophetam. *Hebr.* 11,657.
—— Commentarius in Pentateuchum, quinque Megilloth, et lectiones propheticas, a R. Salomone Jarchi. *Hebr.* 11,566. *Eg.* 872.
—— Liber Estheræ. *Hebr.* 11,691.
—— Proverbia, cum commentario Immanuelis Ben Shelomoh. *Hebr.* 11,567.
—— Bibliorum Græcorum libri nonnulli mutili. 10,968.
—— Portions of the Psalter, on Papyrus, from Ps. x. to Ps. xxiv., in *Greek.* 1836, p. 43.
—— Procopii Gazæi Scholia in libros Geneseos, Regum et Paralipomenon. *Græce.* 10,022. 10,023.
—— Catena Patrum in Psalmos lxxviiciii. *Græce.* 10,068.
—— Homiliæ XIV. in Canticum Canticorum. *Græce.* 10,070.
—— Biblia Latina, versionis vulgatæ, cum prologis S. Hieronymi. 10,546. 11,697.
—— Psalterium, cum glossa duplici. 10,924.
—— Liber Proverbiorum Salomonis. *Eg.* 653.
—— Excerpta e libris Salomonis. 10,019.
—— Excerpta ex Salomonis Proverbiis. 10,770.
—— Historia Susannæ, *metrice. Eg.* 832.
—— S. Hieronymi liber Hebraicorum quæstionum in Genesin. 10,049.
—— Quædam moralia super Genesin. 10,094.
—— P. Biornsson Commentarii in Geneseos, capp. i. ii. *Isl.* 11,061.
—— Honorii *Augustodunensis* Commentarius in Ps. liii. 10,952.
—— S. Bernardi Sermones in Ps. xc. 11,494.
—— H. de Sancto Victore Commentarii in Psalmos lxxv. priores. *Eg.* 647.
—— Tractatus super Ps. cxxxii. 11,418.
—— Ægidii de Roma continuationes super librum Canticorum. 10,956.
—— Commentarii in Cantica Canticorum. *Belg. Eg.* 677.
—— Joachimi Commentarius super Jeremiam. 11,439.
Bible. S. Hieronymi Explanatio in Danielem. 11,695.
—— H. Verschuir observationes philologicæ in Jeremiam, Hoseam, Habakkuk, Zephaniam, Haggaiam, Zachariam, et Malachi. *Eg.* 726.
—— A. Schultens dictata in Hoseam, Joelem, et Amos. *Eg.* 719.
—— Expositio verborum in Bibliis Sacris occurrentium. *Eg.* 655.
—— Testamentum Vetus. *Syriace. Eg.* 704.
—— Fragmenta duodecim biblica, etc. *Syriace.* 10,967.
—— Psalterium, cum Canticis. *Æthiopice.* 11,292. 11,621.
—— Vocabularium verborum Copticorum e libris Vet. et Nov. Test. excerptorum, a D. Wilkins. *Copt.* et *Lat.* 11,627.
—— Earlier Wycliffite version of the Bible, from Proverbs to the Apocalypse. *Eg.* 617. 618.
—— Wycliffite version of the Psalms and Canticles. 10,046.
—— Wycliffite version of the first 74 Psalms. 10,047.
—— The 51st Psalm in Old English verse. 10,036.
—— The Penitential Psalms in Old English verse. 11,306.
—— Psalter translated into early English verse. *Eg.* 614.
—— Metrical version of Canticles, by E. Mainsty; with Commentary. *Eg.* 668.
—— Li septe Psalmi Penitentiali. 10,826.
—— Version of the entire Bible, with the Apocrypha, in *German. Eg.* 855.
—— Deutsche Bilder-Bible, a history of the Bible, in *German. Eg.* 856.
—— De Bibel overgeset wten Latijn in *Duusche*, from Genesis to Tobit; with a commentary taken from P. Comestor. 10,043.
—— Evangelia Quatuor. *Græce.* 11,300.
—— Evangelia Quatuor, cum præfationibus S. Hieronymi. *Lat. Eg.* 608. 609. 873.
—— Quatuor Evangelia, *Hebraice* reddita a T. Yeates. 11,659.
—— Evangelia secundum Lucam et Johannem. *Lat. Eg.* 768.

Bible. Le S. Evangile selon S. Jean ;— Actes des Apostres, chapp. i. ii. iv. 11,254.
——— S. Pauli Epistolæ. *Lat.* 10,458.
——— Canones Epistolarum S. Pauli. *Eg.* 840. c.
——— Homiliæ in Evangelia et Epistolas Paulinas. *Eg.* 659.
——— S. Chrysostomi Homiliæ in S. Matthæum, per G. Trapezuntium *Latine* versæ. *Eg.* 875.
——— Homilies upon St. Matthew, ascribed to Wycliffe. *Eg.* 842.
——— Commentarius in Evangelium S. Marci. 10,950.
——— Bedæ Commentarii in Evangelia Marci et Lucæ. 10,947. 10,948.
——— L. C. Valckenaer Dictata in S. Lucam, necnon Annotationes philologicæ in Act. Apost. et S. Pauli Ep. 1. ad Cor. *Eg.* 720–722.
——— Bedæ Commentarii in Act. Apostolor. fragmentum. 10,948.
——— P. Burmanni Dictata in Act. Apost. *Eg.* 732.
——— L. Bos Dictata in Act. Apost. et S. Pauli Ep. ad Rom. *Eg.* 732.
——— J. Alberti Exegesis in cap. xvii. Act. Apost. *Eg.* 733.
——— Haimonis, Episc. Halberstadiensis, Expositio in Epistolas S. Pauli. 10,951.
——— D. Rhünkenii Dictata in S. Pauli Ep. ad Gal. *Eg.* 733.
——— A. Autperti Expositionum super Apocalypsin libri v. priores. 10,955.
——— Anonymi Commentarius in Apocalypsin. 11,695.
——— S. Hieronymi Expositio in Apocalypsin. 10,948.
——— S. Augustini Expositio in Apocalypsin. *Eg.* 874.
——— Itinerarium Sacræ Scripturæ e Novo Testamento. *Isl.* 11,073.
Bickmarsh, *co. Warw.* Lease from Sir J. Borughe to W. Halford, of lands there, 5 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 4890.
Bidborough, Manor of, *co. Kent.* Royal exemplification of a plea touching this and other manors, 12 Feb. 1623. *Add. Ch.* 1530.
Biddenden, *co. Kent.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4718–4835.
Biffoli (Angelo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.
Bingley, Family of. Queries in a case, relating to the inheritance of estates belonging to, *circ.* 1750. 11,694.
Binish, *Mirza.* Opera poetica. *Persice. Eg.* 705.
Bino (Gian Francesco). Opere di Berni, di Bino, ed altri ; col prefazione del Lasca. 10,427.
Biornsson (Paulus). Commentarii in Geneseos capp. i. ii. *Isl.* 11,061.
——— Speculum ecclesiasticum, et Epistolæ. *Isl.* 11,062.
——— Speculum patientiæ. *Isl.* 11,063.
——— Opusculum theologicum. *Isl.* 11,064.
——— Concio publica, occasione apparitionis maximi cometæ, 1680. *Isl.* 11,065.
——— Spicilegium de Cruce. *Isl.* 11,179.
Biornsson (Stephanus), *Rector Scholæ Holensis.* Processus judicialis contra eum. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,100.
Birdbroke, Manor of, *co. Suff.* Estreats of courts held for this and other manors, *temp.* Eliz. and Car. I. *Add. R.* 1276–1288.
Birman and Chinese Vocabulary. 11,710.
Bise (Johannes de la). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.
Bishampton, Manor of, *co. Worc.* Papers relating to. 11,054.
Bishops. Letters of. 11,055.
——— Valuation of episcopal livings, and precedence of Bishops, *temp.* Eliz. 11,405.
Bishop's Hatfield, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1988–1994.
Bittoms. *v.* Epsom.
Black Notley, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to, 6–17 Jac. I. *Add. Ch.* 5135–5137.
Blackmore Forest, *co. Wilts.* Schedule of wood sales in, 1622. *Eg.* 808.
Blair (Hugh), *D.D.* Letter to G. Sinclair, 24 Sept. 1753. 11,679.
Blanche of Lancaster. *v.* John of Gaunt.
Blandford (Walter), *Bishop of Oxford.* Number of persons touched for the king's evil, attested by him, 1663. *Eg.* 806.

Blathwayt (William), *Secretary at War.* Letters to him from Henry, Count of Solms, 1692. 10,452.

Blount (*Sir* Michael), *Lieutenant of the Tower.* Demands for the diet and charges of the prisoners, etc., 1592. *Eg.* 806.

Blower (Robert), *Marshal of Dublin.* Appraisements made by him, 1638-1639. 11,687.

Boccacio (Giovanni). Il libro chiamato Filocolo. 10,296.

——— Il Decamerone. 10,297.

——— Ameto, comedia. 10,298. 10,299.

——— De claris Mulieribus, translated into Old English verse. 10,304.

——— Le livre des cas des nobles et illustres hommes. 11,696.

Boccalini (Trajano). Considerazioni sopra la vita di Giulio Agricola, di Tacito. 10,639.

——— Osservazioni sopra i sei libri degli Annali, e la vita di G. Agricola, di Tacito. 10,640-10,648.

——— Osservazioni sopra il primo libro dell' Historia di Tacito. 10,649. 10,650.

——— Osservazioni sopra gli Annali di Tacito; comprehending the first six and the eleventh books. 10,651-10,657.

——— Considerationi historiche e politiche sopra Tacito; being an abridgment of the larger work. 10,657.

Boccus. Le livre de, des sciences de Sidrac. *Eg.* 751.

——— Des weisen Sydracs gesprach mit dem König Boctus. 10,286.

Bochini (Hugo). Proceedings in a case between him and Johannes Radulphi, 1353. *Lat.* 11,464.

Bodmin, Priory of, *co. Cornwall.* Kalendarium Johannæ, Principissæ Walliæ, matris Ricardi regis, quod sibi composuit frater [Joh. Semour] Bodminne Gardianus, anno 1380. 10,628.

Boedvarides (Arnas). Carmina heroica de prælio Bravallensi; cum commentario Danico H. E. Wium. *Isl.* 11,180.

Boethius (Ann. Manl. Sev.). De Consolatione Philosophiæ, cum commentario duplici. *Eg.* 628.

——— De Consolatione Philosophiæ. *Eg.* 832.

Boethius (Ann. Manl. Sev.). Consolationis Philosophiæ libri duo priores. 10,093.

——— Le livre de Consolation, lequel J. de Mehun translata de Latin en Francoys. 10,341.

——— De Consolatione Philosophiæ, translated into English by Chaucer. 10,340.

——— Consolation of Philosophy, in English verse, by J. Bracegirdle, *temp.* Eliz. 11,401.

Bogdanovitche (Hyppolite). Douchinka, pöeme traduit du Russe, avec des notes, par L. C. C. A. 10,325-10,327.

Bohemia. Relatione di, 1624. 10,223.

Boissis (—— *Seigneur* de). Adjudication des terres du S. de Boissis, 1607. 11,649.

Boldu (Andrea). Commission appointing him Conte of the Island of Brazza, 1604. *Eg.* 758.

Bologna, *Li quaranta del reggimento di.* Letter to P. Vettori. 10,275.

——— Remonstrance from certain Senators, against the introduction of the Papal forces, *circ.* 1794. *Ital.* 11,733.

——— Church of St. Peter. Recent impression of the Seal, xvith[?] cent. 1837, p. 53.

Bolognetti (Alberto), *Cardinal, Bishop of Massa.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268. 10,275.

Bolognetti (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bon (Filippo), *Podestà di Chiozza.* Risposte e lettere scrite nel suo regimento, 1656-7. 10,779.

Bon (Andrea), *Abbot of St. Gregory at Venice.* Historia de la Beata Guielma, regina di Ongaria. 10,051.

Bon (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Bona (Giov. Antonio), *Abbate.* Sonnets, and other poetical pieces, etc. *Ital.* 10,658-10,685.

——— Raconto degl' amori di Sigismondo, Conte d'Arco, e Claudia Felice, Arciduchessa d'Ispruch. 10,686.

Bonacorsa (——). Commentarius in Horatii Artem Poeticam. 10,095.

Bonaventura, *Sanctus, Cardinalis.* Stimulus Amoris Domini Jhesu Christi. *Eg.* 878.

Bonaventnra, *Sanctus, Cardinalis.* Translation of the Mirror of the Life of Christ, by J. Morton. 11,565.

——— A chapter from his book of the Life of Christ, in Old English. 11,748.

Boncourt (—— *Sieur* de). Extraict d'ung petit recueil, faict en façon de blazon d'armes. *Eg.* 795.

Bonetti (Luca). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Boniface VIII., *Pope. v.* Popes.

Bonifacius, *Sanctus.* Vitæ epitome, per Ricciardum. 10,818.

Bonihominis (Alphonsus), *Ord. Præd.* Rabbi Samuelis requisitiones sive epistola ad Rabbi Isaac, ex Arabico traductæ per eum. 10,769. 10,830.

Bonsi (Giovanni), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Bordeaux. The *Coustumier*, with the charters of the city, to the reign of Louis XI., in *Fr.* and *Lat.* 10,146.

——— Collections relating to the Parliament of Bordeaux, 1462 - 1658. 11,465-11,485.

Bordesley, Monastery of, *co. Worc.* Lease from Sir J. Borughe to W. Halford, Abbot, of lands in Bickmarsh, co. Warw. 1465. *Add. Ch.* 4890.

Borromeo (Carlo), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Borughe (*Sir* John). Lease to W. Halford, of lands in Bickmarsh, co. Warw. 5 Edw. IV. *Add. Ch.* 4890.

Bos (Lambertus). Dictata in Acta Apostolorum et S. Pauli Ep. ad Romanos. *Eg.* 732.

Bosa, *Bishop of. v.* Fara (Joh. Franciscus.)

Boscawen (Edward). Deeds relating to land in the Bermudas, purchased of him and Hugh Boscawen, 1673. 10,131.

Bosco (Guillelmus de). Epistolæ. 10,300.

Boston, *co. Linc.* Letters patent granted by Queen Elizabeth to, 1573. 11,405.

Boteler (John), *of Woodhall, co. Herts.* General pardon from the crown to him, 1509. *Add. Ch.* 5080.

Boteler (Philip). Sale to T. Skrymsher, of the reversion of the manor of Norbury, co. Staff., 1521. *Add. Ch.* 5081.

Boteler (Sir Philip), *of Woodhall, co. Herts.* General pardon from the crown to him, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 5083.

v. Butler.

Boulter (Hugh), *Archbishop of Armagh.* His statutes for the government of the College of King Charles, annexed to the cathedral of Armagh, 1731. 11,273.

Bourbon (Henri de), *Duc de Verneuil, Ambassador to Great Britain.* Négociation en l'année 1665. *Eg.* 812.

Bourbon (Henri de), *Prince de Condé.* Relatione della sua fuga di Francia, etc., dal Card. Bentivoglio. 10,230.

Bourbon (Pierre de). Letter to Ferdinand II. of Spain. *Eg.* 763.

Bourgchier (Thomas), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury.* J. Dogete Examinatorium in Phædonem Platonis, ad eum. 10,344.

——— Letter addressed to him by the Dukes of York, Warwick, and Salisbury [21 May, 1455]. 11,301.

Bourges. Constitutiones Concilii Bituricensis. 10,094.

Bourgogne, Comté de. Memoire à l'Ambassadeur de France, touchant la Franche Comté de Bourgogne, et l'Evesque de Basle, 1648. 10,759.

v. Barde (— de la).

Boxgrove, Priory of, *co. Suss.* Recent impression of the Seal, xiiith cent. 1837, p. 3.

Boyde (*Rev.* Zachariah). Christian poems. 10,310.

Boyle (Charles), *Earl of Orrery.* Translation of Plutarch's life of Lysander. 10,338.

Boyle (*Hon.* John). Memoranda respecting his father, Charles, Earl of Orrery, 1730. 10,388.

Boylston, *co. Derb.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837-4888.

Brabant. Chronologie historique des Chanceliers et des Conseillers du Conseil Souverain de, 1326-1794. 11,666.

——— Liste des Sécrétaires du Conseil Souverain de, 1405-1659. 11,666.

——— Liste des Presidents du Grand Conseil, 1503-1783. 11,666.

——— Composition du Conseil d'Etat, et du Conseil Privé, 1461-1794, etc. 11,666.

Brabant (*Sir* Henry), *Mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne.* His case. 11,268.

Bracegirdle (John), *B.D.* Translation of Boethius' Consolation of Philosophy, in English verse, *temp.* Eliz. 11,401.

Bractone (Henricus de). De legibus et consuetudinibus Anglicanis. 11,353.

Bradley (James?), *D.D.* Epitome of his mathematical lectures. 10,442.
——— Notes from his optical lectures. 10,443.
Bradshaw (John), *President of the Council.* His autograph. 11,315.
Braga (Lucas). Liber artificialis memoriæ. 10,438.
Bragadin (Daniel), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid and Vienna.* Relazione di Spagna, 1725. 10,190.
——— Relazione della Corte di Vienna, 1732. 10,205.
Bramana language. *v.* Estevao (Tho.). Pedroza (J. de).
Branch (Thomas). Thoughts on dreaming, 1738. 11,572.
Brecknockshire. Muster Rolls of the trained bands, etc., with warrants and letters from the Privy Counsel, relating to the county, 1608-1637. 10,609.
Breadalbane, *co. Perth.* Charter of Mary Q. of Scots granting the lands to Archibald, Earl of Argyle, 9 Jan. 1542. *Add. Ch.* 1373.
Bredgar, Church of, *co. Kent.* Notes of monuments in. 11,259.
Bremensis (Adamus). Disquisitio de voce *Rasta. Isl.* 11,105.
Brereton (*Sir* William). Register of his letters and papers, 1642-1645. 11,331-11,333.
Bret (Galfridus le). Carta de redditu in Flordune, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 1381.
Bretagne. Inventaire des titres du Tresor des Chartes, contenant Normandie, Picardie et Bretagne. *Eg.* 773.
Brevia. Registrum Brevium, *temp.* Edw. I. 11,557. *Eg.* 656.
——— Brevia componendi modus. *Eg.* 656.
——— Brevia et exceptiones. *Gallice. Eg.* 656.
Breviaries of the Church of Rome. *v.* Liturgies.
Brewes (Willielmus de). Confirmation of his grants to the Abbey of Neeth, 16 Aug. 1334. *Add. Ch.* 1252.
Breijsgen (Johannes). Album ejus amicorum, 1572-1577. *Eg.* 679.
Bricklayers, Company of, *of Dublin.* Grant of arms to, 20 Apr. 1671. 11,268.
Bridewell. *v.* London.
Bridget, *Saint.* Her Legend, in *Dutch.* 11,416.
Bridgewater, *Earl of. v.* Egerton (John).
Bridgewater, *Countess of. v.* Cavendish (Elizabeth).
Bridgewater, *Duke of. v.* Egerton (Francis).
Bright (D.). The Prophecies of the Sibills, written in the short-hand invented by him, 1578. 10,037.
Bristol, *Bishops of. v.* Conybeare (John). Newton (Thomas).
Britain, Ancient history of. *v.* Galfridus *Monemutensis.* Nennius.
Brito (Gulielmus). Vocabularium Biblicum. 10,350.
Brixham, *co. Devon.* Plan of property there. 11,741.
Brochero (Julian Joseph), *Principal King of Arms of Spain.* Pedigree and arms of the Las Casas family, attested by him, 16 Febr. 1790. *Span. Eg.* 640.
Brolio[?] (—— de), *Plebanus de Pacina.* Recent impression of his Seal, xivth[?] cent. 1837, p. 53.
Brondolo, *in the isle of Chioggia.* B. Trevisano, collezione di notizie su Brondolo, Chioggia, etc. 10,886.
Brooke (Henry), *Lord Cobham.* Trial and attainder, 1 Jac. I. 10,617.
Brookes (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque, in comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr., 1651-1663. *Eg.* 669.
Broughton (Hugh). Tracts by him. *Eg.* 791.
Browne (M.). Usus quadrantis, secundum eum. *Eg.* 847.
Browne (Robert). Exemplification of a bill in chancery, R. Browne and others *v.* Browne Willis, 1701. 11,394.
Browne (W.). Greek and Latin compositions by him, 1701. 11,342. B. 1.
Brucherus (J. C.). S. Ravii Annotationes in ejus Isagogen Grammaticam. *Eg.* 711.
Bruges. Privilegios que tienen los mercadores de la nacion d'España residentes en la villa, 1366-1497. *Eg.* 620.
Brühl (Jean Maurice), *Comte de.* Papers relating to him, 1809. 11,394.
Brunus (Leonardus), *Aretinus.* Opera quædam Platonis, ab eo *Latine* versa. 11,274.
——— Xenophontis Apologia Socratis, ab eo *Latine* versa. 11,274.

Brunus (Leonardus), *Aretinus*. Basilii Magni liber, quo pacto gentilium libros Christianos legere adolescentes oporteat, ab eo *Latine* versus. 11,421.

——— De bello Italico adversus Gothos. 11,701.

Brussels, Church of St. Michael and St. Gudule. Names of the Saints who have Chapels in, with the yearly revenue of each. *Dutch.* 11,665.

——— Catalogus decanorum et canonicorum, 1047-1772. 11,665.

Brut, Chronicle of. *v.* England.

Brydges (*Sir* Egerton), *Bart.* Sonnets. 11,343-11,352.

Brystowe (Nicholas). Royal grant of the rectory of Kimpton, co. Hertf., to him, 26 Nov. 1543. *Add. Ch.* 1997.

Brytte (Walter). Theorica planetarum. *Eg.* 847.

Buchanan (John). Letter to Professor Thorkelin, 3 Sept. 1787. 11,215.

Buckinghamshire. Register of letters, Orders of Council, etc., relating to the Lord Lieutenancy, 1605-1628. *Eg.* 860.

Buckingham, *Duke of. v.* Villiers (George).

Bucton (Johannes de). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Buddhists. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, written in *Chinese*. 10,592. 11,746.

——— Buddhistic Ritual, in *Pali*, on leaves of the palmyra tree. 11,640. *Eg.* 735.

Buonaccorsi (Ludovico). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Buonamici (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Buonamici (Giusto). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Buonammi (Vincentio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,264.

Burgh (Johannes). Recent impression of his Seal, xvth cent. 1839, p. 13.

Burgh (John), *Secretary to the Lord Treasurer of England*. Revenues of the Crown of England, 1619, collected by him. 11,598.

——— (*Sir* John), *Keeper of the Records in the Tower*. The Soveraigntie of the seas of England, etc. *Eg.* 644.

Burghley, *Lord. v.* Cecil (William). 1836—1840.

Burgundy, *Dukes of*. Letters of obligation of Philip, Duke of Burgundy, for the payment of a certain sum to Edward III., 1360-1362. *Add. Ch.* 1256–1258.

——— Instructions to the Duchess of B. and the Duke [John] her son, to treat with England for protection of commerce with Flanders, 1404. *Fr.* 11,298.

——— Instructions of Charles the Bold, (when *Count of Charolois,*) to treat with the Ambassadors from Scotland, 21 May, 1465. *Add. Ch.* 1518.

——— Litteræ Philippi, Archiducis Austriæ, et Ducis Burgundiæ, confirmantes tractatum amicitiæ inter Henr. VII. Angliæ et seipsum, 12 Febr. 1496. *Add. Ch.* 1260.

Burmannus (Petrus). Dictata in H. Tursellini Epitomen Historiæ Universalis. 10,137-10,141.

——— Dictata ad Acta Apostolorum. *Eg.* 732.

Burmese Mss. 10,548-10,572. 10,598. 11,641. *Eg.* 736. 852. A. B. C.

Burmese vocabulary. *v.* Birman.

Burnet, Family of. Accounts, etc., relating to property in Holland, belonging to, 1693-1803. 11,403.

——— Letters and papers relating to, 1711-1795. 11,404.

Burnet (Thomas), *M.D.* Letter to Sir Robert Southwell, 1688. 10,039.

——— Dialogue on his theory of the earth, with corrections by Sir R. Southwell. 10,039.

Burnet (Thomas). Entry book of dispatches and letters, whilst Consul at Lisbon, 1719-1727. 11,569. 11,570.

Burnet, (*Lieut.* Thomas), *of the West Essex Militia*. His accounts, 1780-1786. 11,394.

Burney (Charles), *Mus. Doct.* Extracts from early musical writers. 11,581-11,591.

Burriel (Andres Marcos). Correspondencia y cartas del Padre A. M. Burriel y de Don Juan M. de Santander, 1751-1767. 10,261.

Burton, *co. Chester. v.* Tarvin.

Burton (Henry). Information exhibited against him for libel, 1636. 11,308.

Burton (John), *M.D.* A traveller's reveries, 1572. 11,571.

Burton (William). Description of Leicestershire, with Ms. notes by E. Vernon. 10,126.
Burtone (Johannes de). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Burtone (Thomas). Rules for living well, in verse. 10,099.
Burtone (Willielmus de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.
Bury St. Edmunds, *co. Suff.* Notes concerning. 10,108.
Butler (James), *Duke of Ormond.* Entry book of Royal Warrants addressed to him, 1662–1667. 11,312.
——— Prayers composed by him. 11,498.
——— Letter to Don Luis de Haro 18 Apr. 1662. *Eg.* 616.
Butler (*Sir* Philip). Sale from him, and his son, John Butler, to Thomas Skrymsher, of the advowson of the church of Norbury, co. Staff., 1540. *Add. Ch.* 5082.
v. Boteler.
Byker, *co. Northd.* Survey of. 11,693. *d.*
Byrche (*Rev.* William). Letters to him from F. Maseres, 1791-2. *Eg.* 849.

Cadubrio (Jacobus de). Transcriber of a Latin Ms. dated 1399–1402. 10,415.
Caen. La chronique des Nobles de Caen, l'an. 1463. *Eg.* 773.
——— Noms et demeure des Nobles de Caen, 1666. *Eg.* 779.
——— Tombeaux de l'église de Caen. *Eg.* 337.
Caernarvon, County of. Extenta comitatus, facta per J. de Delves, 1352. 11,339.
Cæsar (*Sir* Julius), *Chancellor of the Exchequer, Master of the Rolls, and Judge of the Admiralty.* Collection of papers relative to the Revenue. 10,033.
——— Collection of papers relating to the Mint. 10,113.
——— Miscellaneous papers. 11,405.
——— Collection of papers relating to his family. 11,406.
——— Collections relating to Trade, the Admiralty, Chancery, etc. 11,574.
Cæsar (C. Julius). Commentariorum libri. 10,034. 10,035. 11,354.
Cæsarinus (Julianus), *Cardinalis S. Angeli.* Responsiones datæ per L. Pontanum, super cedulam Card. S. Angeli. 10,313.
Caccia (Alessandro del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Caccia (Giulio del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cahors, *Bishop of.* *v.* Saint Sulpice (Antoine Ebrard de).
Calais. Computi Magistri Petri, clerici, receptoris ibidem, anno 1268, et W. Prisond, annis 1286, 1295. 10,450.
——— Order of the Duke of Orleans, for expenses of his journey to Calais, 10 Oct. 1396. *Add. Ch.* 1517.
——— Rental of the Hospital of St. Nicholas, 1417. *Fr. Add. R.* 1812.
——— Impression of the certificate Seal of the Staple of Calais, xvth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.
Calcutta. Meteorological Diary kept at, from Oct. 1815 to Dec. 1818. 10,545.
Calderini (Apollinare di). Non putaram, overo corettione fraterna di G. Leoni, sopra i suoi discorsi di ragion di stato. 10,740.
Caldwell (*Col.* Hume). Account of his life, with papers relative to his family. 10,405.
Calixtus III., *Pope.* *v.* Popes.
Callot (Jean). Fragmens de blason, 1696. 11,424.
Calshot, Castle of, *co. Southton.* Survey of the reparations, 1567. *Eg.* 806.
Calthorp, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.
Calthorp (Oliverus de). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.
Calthorp (Willielmus de). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.
Calvin (John). His Life. *Ital.* 10,233.
Camariota (Matthæus). Compendium rhetoricæ. *Græcc.* 10,060.
Cambi Importuni (Alfonso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cambi (Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cambridge, County of. Nomina tenentium in capite. 10,108.
——— De maneriis qui tenentur de rege in, 1, 5–9 Hen. IV. 10,108.
——— Collection of Epitaphs in, by J. Clement, 1713. 11,425.
Cambridge, University of. The foundation of the Universitie, etc., collected by J. Scott. 11,720.
——— Collection of papers by R. Moss, relative to the case of the re-

sidence of the fellows of Corpus Christi College. 10,125.

Cambridge, University of. Statutorum Collegii S. Petri Cant. copia attestata. 11,280.

——— Arms and names of the benefactors and masters of Trinity, King's Hall, and Michael House, 1607. 11,321.

Campana (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Campanella (Thomas). Monarchia, ove fa vedere come la potenza Spagnola può rendirse soggetti tutti li Prencipi del mondo, 1634. 10,689.

Campanus (Johannes), *Novariensis.* Theorica planetarum. *Eg.* 844.

Campbell (Archibald), *Earl of.* Charter of Mary, Queen of Scots, granting to him the lands of Breadalbane, 9 Jan. 1542. *Add. Ch.* 1373.

Campbell (*Lord* Frederick), *Lord Registrar of Scotland.* Transcripts of charters belonging to him, relating to Scottish history. 11,545.

Campbell (John). Agreement with R. Dodsley, for the publication of his Geography, 1748. *Eg.* 738.

Campeggi (Sigismondo), *of Ancona.* Enormità contro il decoro dell' Apostolica Sede Romana, colle contra risposte del Cav. S. Campeggi. 10,690.

Campis (Gyles de). *v.* Deschamps (Gyles).

Campora (Jacopo), *Dominican Friar of Genoa.* Tracto del anima. 10,691.

Canarese language. Grammar and treatises in. 10,359.

Canigiani (F. Niccolò). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Canigiani (Bernardo d'Alberto). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Canonici (Francesco), *detto Mascambruno.* Prosperità infelici di. 10,408.

Canonization. Forms of proceedings in the Court of Rome. *Ital.* 10,839.

Canons of the Greek Church. *v.* Nicephorus, *Blemmydes.* Theodorus, *Prodromus.*

Canterbury, *Archbishops of.* Arms in trick. 11,572.

v. Abbot (George). Anselmus. Baldwinus. Becket (Thomas). Bourgchier (Thomas). Cranmer (Thomas). Herring (Thomas). Pole (Reginald). Riche (Edmund). Secker (Thomas). Tenison (Thomas).

Canterbury, *Prior of.* Impression of his official Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Canterbury, City of. Payments made at the King's manor of St. Austen's, without the walls, 1545–6. 10,109.

Cantimpratensis. *v.* Thomas.

Capellis (Andreas de). Liber amoris et curialitatis. 10,692.

Capello (Aloysio). Commission appointing him Podestà of Castel-Franco, 1538. *Eg.* 755.

Capello (Pietro Andrea), *Venetian Ambassador at Rome and Madrid.* Relazione di Roma, 1728. 10,164.

——— Relazione di Spagna, 1738. 10,194.

Caple, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.

Capponi (Horatio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Capponi (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Capponi (Lorenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Capponi (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Capua (Johannes de). Liber parabolarum antiquorum sapientum. 11,437.

Cara Insula, *in diocesi Aarhusiensi.* Liber daticus monasterii Caræ Insulæ, 1202–1263. 11,155.

Caraffa (Antonio), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Caraffa (Carlo), *Bishop of Aversa.* Relatione della Germania, 1623. 10,224.

Caranni (Lelio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Cardaneto (Horatio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Cardeston, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999 2011.

Cardinals. La Statera de' Purpurati, dove s'intende la vita etc., di ciaschedun Cardinale, 1654. 10,631. 10,708.

Carentan, *in Normandy.* La chronique des Nobles de Carentan, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.

Carew (George), *Lord, afterwards Earl of Totness.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.

Carey (*Sir* George), *Captain of the Isle of Wight, afterwards Lord Hunsdon.* Copies of papers in the cause of Damasquetta and Sir G. Carey, 1585. *Fr.* 11,405.

Carignano, *Prince of.* *v.* Emanuel Filiberto Amadeo, of Savoy.

Carillo (Pedro), *Ambassador of Spain in England.* Letter to him from Henry VII. of England. *Eg.* 616.

Carli (Stephano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Carmelianus (Petrus), *Latin Secretary of Henry VII.* Letter to Ferdinand II. and Isabella of Spain, 2 July, 1496. *Eg.* 616.

Carmelites, Order of the. Regulæ et constitutiones. 11,426.

Carmichael (John), *Earl of Hyndford.* Collection of diplomatic papers, 1740-1749. 11,365-11,387.

Carn^{o}. (Filippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Caroldi (Jo. Giacomo). La congiura dei Querini dalla ca Grande, di S. Mattio, et di Baiamonte Thiepolo. 10,695.

Caroline, *Queen of George III.* Catalogue of her Library. 11,511.

Carolus *Magnus*, *Imperator.* Eginhardi vita et gesta ejus. *Eg.* 310.

Caron (P. A.). *v.* Beaumarchais.

Caron (——), *Minister of the French Church.* Dissertatio in Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphica. 11,263.

Carpenter (Johannes). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Carpio (Berardus de), *Martyr.* Passio ejus aliorumque quatuor. *Belg. Eg.* 676.

Carr (Robert), *Earl of Somerset.* Charges for reparations in St. James's Park and Spring Gardens, 1614, 1615. *Eg.* 806.

Carrickfergus, *co. Antrim.* Colored plan of the bay. *Eg.* 790.

Carrick-on-Suir, *co. Tipperary.* Tables of its population, 1799. 11,722.

Carrillo (*Don* Fernando). Letter to him from Don Juan of Austria, 18 Apr. 1650. *Eg.* 616.

Carrow, Nunnery of, *co. Norf.* Impressions of the Seals, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Cartaiena (Juan Enriquez). Los avisos y exemplos militares. 10,697.

Carthagena, *Cardinal of.* *v.* Orsini (Giov. Battista).

Carthagena, *in Spanish America.* Papers relative to it, in *Spanish* and *English*, 1670, 1671. 11,268.

Carthusians, Order of the. Constitutiones antiquæ, per Rifferium, Priorem, editæ. 11,428.

——— Novæ Constitutiones Ordinis Carthusiensis, per G. Raynoldum, Priorem, anno 1368 editæ. 11,428.

Cartularies. *v.* Aarhus. Cara Insula. Holar. Moedruvalla. Munke Thueraa. Paris. Reinstadr. St. Magloire. St. Maur des Fossés. Scalholt. Skrida. Thingeyra. Videyear.

Cary (Henry), *Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Original letters and papers, 1620-1633. 11,033.

v. Savage (*Sir* Arthur).

Casa (Giovanni della), *Archbishop of Benevento.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Casa Bona (Joseph de). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Casali (Joh. Baptista). Notæ de aliquibus, quæ in proprio museo et suis itineribus observavit. 10,364.

Casali (Marco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Casas (Ignacio de las). Informacion acerca de los Moriscos de España, 1605. 10,238.

Casa Vecchia Adouadolo (Piero da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,263.

Cashafi. *v.* Husain bnu Ali, *Alcashafi.*

Cashmir. Historia regionis Cashmir. *Persice.* 11,631.

Cassia, *seu* Icasia. Sententiæ morales. *Græce.* 10,072.

Cassia (Simon Fidatus de). *v.* Fidatus.

Cassiodorius (M. A.). Epistolarum libri. 10,093.

——— Liber de anima. 10,093.

Castello Ainselmo (Lambertus de), *de Pisis, Ord. Fratr. S. Aug.* Tabula super Huguicionis Pisani Vocabularium. 11,611.

Castelman (J.), *Chamberlain of Bristol.* Letters to Dr. N. Forster. 11,275.

Castiglione (Fr. Francesco da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Castille, *Kings of.*

Charles I. Two acquittances signed by Sir E. Ponynges, for a year and a half's pension granted by the King of Castille, 1516, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 1522. 1523.

Ferdinand V. Letter to him from Catherine of Navarre. *Eg.* 616.

Castille, *Queen of.*
Isabella of Castille, *Queen of Ferdinand V.* Letter to her from Perkin Warbeck, 8 kal. Sept. 1493. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to her from John II. d'Albret, King of Navarre, 27 July. *Eg.* 616.
Castillionus (Ingus), *Hispalensis.* Collectio allegationum, relationum, annotationum, etc. 10,696.
Catalogues. Collections for a general Catalogue of Romances, by J. Ritson and F. Douce. 10,283–10,285.
——— Of Capt. Knox's Sanscrit, Canara, etc. Manuscripts. 10,370.
——— Of the small books, ballads, etc., sold by W. Thackeray, London. 10,371.
——— Of the Collection of Old Ballads in the British Musem. 10,371.
——— Di varii libri impressi nel secolo xv. 10,372.
——— Catalogo alfabetico di libri. 10,885.
——— Of the Collection of Mss. belonging to Prof. Finn Magnuson, of Copenhagen, 1837. 11,251.
——— Of the Mss. in St. Martin's Library, bequeathed by Archbishop Tenison, by S. Ayscough, 1786. 11,257.
——— Operum Biblicorum in bibliotheca publica Stuttgardiæ exstantium, 1816. 11,271.
——— Of the Record rolls and books in the Pell Office of the Exchequer. 11,289. 11,290.
——— Of the Library of the Rev. C. M. Cracherode. 11,360.
——— Of Queen Caroline's Library, 11,511.
——— Of the early editions in the Duke of Marlborough's Library. 11,512.
——— Of the library and furniture of the Duc d'Orléans, at Cognac, 1496. *Fr.* 11,538.
——— Of the Archives of M. le Baron de Joursanvault. 11,539. 11,540.
——— Of the jewels, plate, books, and pictures of Lewis, Duc d'Orléans, 1396. *Fr.* 11,541.
——— Of the tapestry in the residences of the Duc d'Orléans, xvth cent. 11,542.
——— Of the Museum of the Royal Library at Madrid, 1743. *Span.* 11,577.
Catalogues. Of documents in the Hotel Soubise, by A. Berbrugger. *Fr.* 10,597.
——— Of the Farnese Gallery. *Ital.* 11,667.
——— Of mathematical books printed for W. Page, 1674. *Eg.* 849.
Catechism. Catechismo Romano. 10,702.
Catesby, *co. Northampt.* Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1979–1983.
Catfield, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.
Catherine of Arragon. Two letters to her from Prince Arthur, 1499. *Eg.* 616.
———, *as Princess of Wales.* Five letters to Ferdinand II. and Isabella of Spain, 1505–1507. *Eg.* 616.
———, *as Queen of Henry VIII.* Three letters to Ferdinand II. of Spain, 1509. *Eg.* 616.
Catherine of Navarre. *v.* Navarre.
Catherine, *Saint. v.* Katherina.
Cato (Dionysius). Disticha moralia. 10,093.
——— Disticha, cum versione metrica *Germanica.* 11,655.
——— Chaton, en romanz. *Eg.* 745.
Cato (Jacob), *Ambassador of the States General to England.* Oratio in Parliamento reipublicæ Anglicanæ, 29 Dec. 1651. 11,249.
Cattaro, *in Lower Dalmatia.* Venetian state papers relating to. 10,816.
Catullus (C. Valerius). Carmina. 10,386. 11,674.
Cavalca da Vico Pisano (Domenico). Trattato della pazienza, intitolato "Pungilingua." 10,698.
Cavalcanti (Bartolomeo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cavalcanti (Dianora). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cavali (P. Giovanni). Spera Cristiana. 10,699.
Cavalieri (Tommaso de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cavalli (Johannes). De sacramento Pœnitentiæ tractatus. 10,700.
Cavallini (Pietro), *of Leghorn.* Portolano executed by him, 1669. 10,133.
Cavendish (Elizabeth), *daughter of William, Duke of Newcastle, and wife of John, Second Earl of Bridgewater.* Prayers and meditations, collected in 1663. *Eg.* 607.
Caverley (*Sir* Henry). Remarks in his travels, begun 17 Febr. 1683. 10,410.

Cawentin (Thomas de). Recent impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. 1837, p. 54.
Cayworth (John). Enchiridion Christiados, a Christmas maske, 1636. 10,311.
Cecco (d'Ascoli). L'Acerba Età; poema. 10,320.
Cechitti (Raimundo), *Abbate.* Relazione di Roma [1737]. 10,165.
Cecil (Edward), *Viscount Wimbledon.* Letter from him and the E. of Nottingham to the Deputy Lieutenants of Surrey, relative to Musters, 27 Sept. 1634. 11,342.
Cecil (*Sir* Robert), *Viscount Cranbourne, afterwards Earl of Salisbury.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Cecil (William), *Lord Burghley.* Piracies committed upon the Scots by the English since 1569; with his autograph notes. 11,405.
Cefalo (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cervini (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,274.
Cervini (Hieremia). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,274.
Cervini (Marcello), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,274.
Cervini (Romulo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,274.
Cervoni (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cesalpino (Andrea). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cesareo (Agostino). Rime volgari. 10,430.
Cessolis (Jacobus de). The game of Chess moralized; translated from Latin into *Dutch.* 10,290.
——— Das Schachzabelbuch, von Conrad v. Ammenhusen; a paraphrase from the Latin, in *German* verse. 11,616.
Ceva (Ascanio de' Marchesi di'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Chabotte, *Scigneur de.* *v.* Chandieu (Frederick de).
Chalcagni (Simone). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Chalon (Jehan de), *Prince of Orange.* Deed respecting the marriage of Anne of Bretagne, 1489. *Eg.* 763.
Chamberlaine (Thomas). Colored plan of Chatham lines, drawn by him. 11,060.
Chambre (Alan). Account of the family of the Chambres, by him, in 1700. 11,323.
Chamillart (Guy). Noms, surnoms et demeure des Nobles de la généralité de Caen, 1666. *Eg.* 779.
Chamilly (—— *Seigneur* de). Lettere d' una monaca Portughese, scritte al Sig. de Chamilly. 10,772.
Chancery, Court of. Papers relating to its officers and practice. 11,596.
——— Orders relating to, 1557, 1570, 1577. 11,405.
——— Depositions in a suit in Chancery, 1596. 10,602.
——— Collection of papers relating to, by Sir J. Cæsar, *temp.* Jac. I. 11,574.
Chancel de la Grange (Joseph de). Philippiques, ou Odes contre Philippe, Duc d'Orléans. *Eg.* 658.
Chandieu (Frederick de), *Seigneur de Chabotte.* Military commissions relating to him, 1688. 11,653. B.
Chan Language. *v.* Laos Language.
Charles, *Archduke of Austria.* *v.* Austria.
Charles I. *of England.* *v.* England, *Kings of.*
Charles V. *of France.*
Charles VI.
Charles VII.
Charles VIII. *v.* France, *Kings of.*
Charles V., *Emperor of Germany.* *v.* German Empire.
Charles III., *Duke of Lorraine.*
Charles IV. *v.* Lorraine.
Charles I. *of Spain.* *v.* Spain, *Kings of.*
Charles, *Prince of Wales.* *v.* England, *Kings of.* Charles I.
Charms, in *Hebrew.* 11,038.
——— Collections relating to magical operations, charms, etc. *Eg.* 846. A.
Charolois, Charles, *Count of.* *v.* Burgundy, *Dukes of.*
Charts. *v.* Maps.
Chasavecchia (Michele da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Château-Chinon, Monastery of, *in Le Nivernois.* Charters relating to it, and others, 1187–1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564–1596.
Chatham, *co. Kent.* Plan of Chatham Lines, drawn by T. Chamberlaine. 11,060.

Chatham, *co. Kent.* Plan of the Victualling Office there. 11,643.
Chaucer (Geoffrey). His Dream. 10,303.
——— Translation of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ. 10,340.
Chawait (Pieres). Accounts for the town of Aire, 1318, 1319. *Fr.* 11,508.
Chelsea, *co. Middx.* Papers relating to the church and parish. 11,056.
Cheriolet (—— de), *Councillor of the Parliament of Rennes.* Il gran peccatore convertito, rappresentato ne' due stati della vita del Sig. di Cheriolet, sacerdote; dal P. D. di S. Caterina. 10,721.
Cherubini (Michele). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cheselden (William). Agreement with R. Dodsley, for the publication of his work on Anatomy, 1748. *Eg.* 738.
Cheshire. Collections for the history of, by F. Gower. 11,334. 11,338.
——— Pedigrees of different families, and collections for the history of the county. 11,336.
——— Transcript of a Feodary, compiled *temp.* Edw. VI. 11,337.
Chess. *v.* Cessolis (Jac. de).
Chester, *Bishops of.* Catalogue and lives of. 11,336.
Chester, City of. Antiquitie of the Cittie, compiled about 1725. 11,335.
——— Pageants, or Miracle Plays. 10,305.
Chester, *Constables of. v.* Lacy (Henry de). Lacy (John de).
Chichester (*Sir* Arthur), *Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Warrant for the expenses of the galley Mercury, 1610. *Eg.* 806.
Chichester, *Bishops of. v.* Grove (Robert). Reede (Guilielmus).
Chiesa (Sebastiano). Il Capitolo de' Frati di Cremona; poema. 10,429. 11,499.
Chigi (Flavio), *Cardinal.* Speech which he was ordered by the treaty of Pisa to make to the King of France [1664]. *Ital.* 10,130.
Chilindrus. Tractatus de ejus compositione et officio. *Eg.* 343.
Chiltone, Manor of, *co. Suff.* Rotuli novem curiarum tent. apud Chiltone, 16, 17. 31, 32. 37 Edw. III. et 1 Ric. II. *Add. R.* 1265–1273.
v. Stoke.
China. Colored drawings executed in China, on the leaves of the ficus religiosa, in reference to the religion of Fuh or Buddha. 10,592. 11,746.
——— Chinese History to about the year 1720, in *Dutch.* 11,688.
——— Historischer Atlas von China, von H. J. Klaproth, 1821. 11,704.
——— Supplément à la Géographie Impériale de la Chine, par H. J. Klaproth. 11,703.
——— Collection of Maps of China, by H. J. Klaproth. 11,705. 11,706.
Chinese and Birman vocabulary. 11,710.
Chioggia *or* Chiozza, Isle of, *in the Venetian States.* Risposte e lettere scrite nel regimento di F. Bon, Podestà di Chiozza, 1656, 1657. 10,779.
——— B. Trevisano, notizie su Brondolo, Chioggia, etc. 10,836.
Chiromancy. *v.* Majoricis (R. de).
Chishull (Edmund). Antiquitatum Asiaticarum libri i–v. vii. et viii. 10,101. 10,102.
——— Notæ in R. Mead Dissertationem de nummis a Smyrnæis in medicorum honorem percussis, 1724. 10,460.
——— Inscriptiones Græcæ, manu ejus exaratæ. 11,330.
Chiswell (Richard). Travels and journeys, 1696–1698. 10,623.
——— Notes on Maundrell's journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, by a son of R. Chiswell. 10,624.
Christian III. *of Denmark.*
Christian VI.
Christian VII. *v.* Denmark, *Kings of.*
Chronicles, *General.* Annales Oddenses, ab Adamo ad destructionem Hierosolymæ. *Isl.* 11,145.
——— Chronica Universalia, auctore monacho quodam Ord. S. Ben. ab initio mundi ad 1270. 11,413.
v. Higden (R.). Orosius (P.). Reginon.
Chronology. Chronologia brevis, a principio mundi ad 1422. 11,714.
——— Treatise on technical Chronology. *Eg.* 834.
Chrysostomus (Johannes). *v.* Johannes, *Chrysostomus.*
Ciaia Biscuzj (Aniballe de la). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cicero (M. Tullius). Rhetoricorum ad Herennium libri iv. 10,086.
——— Brutus. 10,363.

Cicero (M. Tullius). De Oratore liber. 10,383. 10,965.
——— De Partitionibus oratoriis liber. 10,965.
——— Orator. 10,965.
——— Topicorum liber. 10,965.
——— Libri de Senectute, et de Paradoxis. 11,421.
——— M. Philetici Enarrationes in librum de Amicitia. 10,384.
——— Scipionis Somnium. 11,035.
——— Commentarii in lib. i. capp. ix. priora Rhetoricorum. 11,391.
Cincius (Jacobus). Institutio criminalis. 10,701.
Cingalese character, Mss. in the. 11,550. 11,551. 11,555. 11,556. 11,594. 11,658. *Eg.* 764. 766.
Cini (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Ciofano (Hercole). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cirillo (B.). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Citeaux, Abbey of, *in Burgundy*. Statuta facta annis 1257–1288; necnon statuta per Abbatem Stephanum, etc. ordinata. 11,294.
Clare-burgh, *co. Suff.* Estreats of courts held for this and other manors, *temp.* Eliz. and Car. I. *Add. R.* 1276–1288.
Clare, Honor of, *co. Suff.* Fragmenta rentalium terrarum in Honore de Clare, *temp.* Edw. I., II. *Add. R.* 1263. 1264.
——— Fragmentum compoti exituum terrarum in Honore de Clare, *temp.* Hen. IV. [?]. *Add. R.* 1275.
——— Account of the several estates within the Honor of Clare, by T. Barron, 1791. 11,319.
Claranbault, Family of. Genealogy. *Fr.* 11,654.
Clarendon, *Earls of.* *v.* Hyde (Edward). Hyde (Henry).
Clark (James). Catalogue of Etruscan vases, etc., bought of him by Lord Berwick, 1797. 11,504.
Claudia Felicitas, *Consort of the Emperor Leopold I.* *v.* German Empire.
Claudianus (Claudius). De raptu Proserpinæ. 10,091.
Claveringe (Alexander de). Impression of his Seal, 4 Edw. II. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Clement III. *Pope.*
Clement V.
Clement VII.
Clement VIII.
Clement IX.
Clement X.
Clement XI.
Clement XII.
Clement XIII. *v.* Popes.
Clement (J.). Collection of Epitaphs in the counties of Northampton, Cambridge, Stafford, Essex, and Middlesex, 1713. 11,425.
Clerke (*Col.* ——). Letter from him. 10,039.
Clerke (Franciscus). Praxis curiarum ecclesiasticarum, et curiæ Admiralitatis. 11,507.
Cleves, Duchy of. Historiæ Cliviæ et viciniæ. *Eg.* 794.
Clones, *Abbot of.* *v.* Uccogihy (John).
Cluny, Monastery of. Bulls granted by different Popes to it, 1077–1447. *Add. Ch.* 1538–1563.
——— Charters relating to it, and others, 1187–1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564–1596.
Co . . . . m (Daniel de). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Cobham, Manor of, *co. Surr.* Payments made at, 1545–6. 10,109.
Cobham, *Lord.* *v.* Brooke (Henry).
Cochin China. Original map of, drawn by the Jesuits. 11,706.
Cocus (Robertus). Censura quorundam scriptorum. *lib. impr.* 1623. 10,391.
Codmanton. *v.* Cotington.
Codrington (*Sir* Edward). Treaty of Alexandria, between the Vizier of Egypt and Vice-Adm. Sir E. Codrington, 1828, in *Turkish* and *French.* 10,599.
Coggeshall, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to, from 21 Eliz. to 1677. *Add. Ch.* 5085–5098.
Coins and Coinage. *v.* Medals. Mint.
Coinage of France. *v.* France.
——— of Iceland. *v.* Jacobsson (Jonas). Johannæus (Finnus). Magnæus (Arnas).
Coke (*Sir* Edward). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Coke (Johannes). Transcriber of a Ms. containing theological tracts, 1432 10,392.

Coke (Robert). Indenture between him and C. Lokwode, for the union of the benefices of Whitwell and Hackwood, co. Norf., 18 Apr. 1544. *Add. Ch.* 2013.

Coke (Thomas). Journals of voyages in the Mediterranean, 1663–1678. 10,130.

Colbron (James). Collections respecting the parish of St. John upon Walbrook, London. 10,406.

Coleford, *co. Som.* Charter relating to land there, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 4889.

Colepeper, Family of. Papers and letters relative to, 1649–1749. 11,324.
v. Culpeper.

Colepepyr (*Col.* Thomas). Memorandum book. 11,265.

Colfe (Abraham), *Vicar of Lewisham.* Letters and papers. 10,602.

Colkdene, Manor of, *co. Kent.* Royal exemplification of a plea, touching this and other manors, 12 Feb. 1628. *Add. Ch.* 1530.

Collatinus (Petrus Appolonius), *Novariensis.* Carmen de lætitia Novariensium civium, in novo Ardicini de la Porta cardinalatu. 10,416.

Collo (Vincentius Calmeta). Breve compendio sopra Ovidio de Arte Amandi. 10,426.

Colloquia Islandica. 11,240.

Colman (Francis), *Consul at Leghorn.* Register of the performances at the Italian Opera, 1712–1734. 11,258.

Colonna (Egidio). *v.* Columna (Ægidius de).

Colonna (Mario). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Colonna (Prospero). Letter to Ferdinand II. of Spain, 1 Aug. 1509. *Eg.* 616.

Colors. Liber Eraclii, de coloribus et de artibus Romanorum. *Eg.* 840. A.

——— Tractatus Lumbardicus, qualiter comparantur colores ad depingendum. *Eg.* 840. A.
v. Painting.

Colotio (Angelo), *Bishop of Nocera.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Columbus (Christophorus). Historia de America et de eo. *Græce.* 10,077.
v. Maurocordatus (Nicolaus).

Columna (Ægidius de). De regimine Principum libri iv. *Eg.* 653.

Columna (Ægidius de). De regimine Principum; translated into French by G. Deschamps. *Eg.* 811.

Comacchio, *in the Papal States.* B. Trevisano, collezione di notizie su Ravenna e Comacchio, etc. 10,836.

Comedies. The Wizard, a comedy, written before 1640. 10,306.

——— Collection of Spanish Comedies. 10,332–10,334.

——— The Governor, a tragi-comedy, 1656. 10,419.
v. Pitcairn (A.). Vega Carpio (L. F. de).

Comestor (Petrus). Commentary on the Bible, extracted from his *Historia Scholastica*, in *Dutch.* 10,043.

——— Metrical version of his *Historia Scholastica*, by Jacop *v.* Maerlandt, in *Dutch.* 10,044, 10,045.

Comets. *v.* Erastus (T.).

Cominges (Gaston Jean Batiste de), *Comte de Cominges, Ambassador to Great Britain.* Négociation, en l'année 1665. *Eg.* 812.

Commendone (Giov. Francisco), *Cardinal.* Discorso sopra la corte di Roma. 10,716.

Commerce, of England. *v.* England.

——— of France. *v.* France.

——— of Peru. *v.* Leguanda (J. Ygn. de).

Commons, House of. Interrogatories from the H. of Commons to Col. Goring, with his answers, 1641. 11,308.

——— Letter written to, touching grievances of the state. 11,308.

Compiengne (Jehan de). Accounts for the town of Noyon, in 1420. *Fr.* 11,502.

Compotus. Compoti rationes ac regulæ. *Eg.* 831.

Conchis (Gulielmus de). Dialogus de Philosophia, inter Henr. II. et ipsum auctorem. *Eg.* 830.

Concini (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Concini (Giambatista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Confession. Modus confitendi. 10,019.

——— Form of a general confession of sins. *Ital.* 10,813.
v. Hassia (Henr. de). Pesaro (Egid. Valenzo da).

Connington, *co. Hunt.* Cause relative to land there, Mich. term, 17, 18 Eliz. 11,342. A.

Constabile (——), *of Ferrara.* Sonetti e Canzoni. 10,319.
Constabularius. De officio ejus. 10,108.
Constance. Acta in Concilio Œcumenico anno 1414 Constantiæ congregato. 10,020.
Constantinople. Tabula Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum, ab anno 306 ad anno 1445. *Græce.* 10,077.
——— Relazione del Gran Turco, da B. Navagiero, 1552. 10,213.
——— Relazione di Constantinopoli, da C. Garzoni, 1573. 10,212.
——— Relatione di alcune particolari del Turco, da F. Gondola, 1574. 10,228.
——— Relatione di Constantinopoli, da C. Valiero, 1615. 10,211.
——— Relatione di Constantinopoli, da Z. Donado, 1746. 10,210.
Constantinople, *Archbishop of. v.* Johannes, *S., Chrysostomus.*
Contarini (Alvise). Relazione del trattato di Munster, 1678. 10,201.
Contarini (Domenico), *Doge of Venice.* Book of instructions to Antonio Maripetro, 1670. *Ital.* 10,805.
Contarini (Gasparo), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
——— De elementis simplicibus et compositis libri v. 10,707.
Contestabile (Pietro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Conybeare (John), *Bishop of Bristol.* Letters to Dr. N. Forster. 11,275.
Cooper (Anthony Ashley), *Earl of Shaftesbury.* Satirical poem, intitled his Last Will. 11,263.
Copenhagen. *v.* Hafnia.
Coptic language. *v.* Papyri, Coptic.
Coran. Corani fragmenta varia, charactere Cufico exarata. 11,362, 11,363.
——— Corani pars. *Arabice.* 11,638.
——— Coranus, et partes Corani variæ, literis Cuficis. 11,735-11,738.
Corbechon (Jean). French translation of Barth. de Glanvilla, *De proprietatibus rerum.* 11,612.
Cordova, Bishopric of. Constitutiones del Obispado de Cordova. 10,237.
Cork. Colored plan of the harbour. *Eg.* 790.
Cornachini (Tomaso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Corner (Girolamo), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid.* Relazione di Spagna, 1742. 10,195.
Cornewales (Thomas). *Archdeacon of Norwich.* His Signature and Seal, 18 Apr. 1544. *Add. Ch.* 2013.
Cornwall, County of. Original letters of private families in Cornwall, 1604-1682. 11,314.
Cornwallis (*Sir* Charles). Copie of a letter touching the death of Henry, Prince of Wales. 11,532.
Coronation. The manner of the Coronation of the Kings of England. 10,106.
Coronation of Henry III. of France. *v.* France, *Kings of.*
Corrado (Sebastiano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Corraro (Angelo), *Venetian Ambassador in France.* Relazione di Francia, 1641. 10,173.
Correro (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador in France.* Relatione di Francia, 1568. 10,177.
Cosen (Edward). Lease from the Master, etc., of the Savoy to him and R. Perwiche, of lands in co. York, Middx. Lanc. and Westmd., 19 Nov. 1559. *Add. Ch.* 1385.
Cosmography. Tractatus Cosmographicus. *Eg.* 843.
v. Geography. Mela (Pomp.).
Costances (Andreu de). Le romanz des Franceis, in verse. 10,289.
——— Une estoire de la resurrection de Jesu Crist, in verse. 10,289.
Costume. Original documents illustrative of the Costume of France, 1355-1667. *Add. Ch.* 2028-2561.
Cotington, Manor of, *co. Kent.* Royal exemplification of a plea touching this and other manors, 12 Febr. 1628. *Add. Ch.* 1530.
Cotton (John). Lease to W. More, of a tenement in King Street, Westminster, 6 Feb. 1558. *Add. Ch.* 5084.
Cotton (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Poems and essays. 10,307.
Cotton (Lucia). Cause in which she was defendant, Mich. term, 17, 18 Eliz. 11,342. A.
Cotton (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Answer to certain propositions of war and peace. 11,303.
Covarruvias (Diego de). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Coventry. Annals of the city, to the year 1703. 11,364.

Covino (Symon de). Causa de dente disputata, anno 1366, *metrice*. 10,019.
Coulombi (Pieres de). Accounts for the town of Aire, 1318, 1319. *Fr.* 11,508.
Councils. *v.* Aix-la-Chapelle. Bourges. Constance.
Courtin (Anthoine), *Maître des Requêtes, Ambassador to Great Britain.* Négociation, en l'année 1665. *Eg.* 812.
Courts. Officers of the courts of revenue, justice, etc., with their fees. 11,404.
Courts of Justice. *v.* Lambard (William).
Coutances, *in Normandy.* La chronique des Nobles de Coutances, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.
Covenant. Confession of Faith, subscribed by Scottish noblemen and others, 1638. *Add. Ch.* 1380.
Cowlane, *co.* ———. Queries in a case relating to the inheritance of estates there. 11,694.
Cowley (Abraham). Poems. *Eg.* 669.
Coxe (*Col.* Alban), *Governor of Guernsey.* Letters and papers, 1648–1660. 11,315.
Cracherode (*Rev.* C. M.). Catalogue of his library. 11,360.
Cranbourne, *Viscount. v.* Cecil (*Sir* Robert).
Cranmer (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Accompt of his deputy, as collector of a subsidy granted 31 Hen. VIII. *Add. Ch.* 1248.
Cravatio (Agostino). Ragioni di precedentia tra Spagna e Francia. 10,708.
Creeds. Old English commentary upon the Athanasian Creed. 10,046.
——— The Creed, in *Dutch.* 10,287.
——— C. Soltow tractatus super Symbolo Apostolorum. *Eg.* 878.
Cremonino (Cesare). Tractatus de substantiis abstractis. 10,714.
——— Orazione in favor dello studio di Padova. 10,718.
Crescentiis (Petrus de). Liber ruralium commodorum. *Eg.* 621.
Crisp (*Sir* Nicholas). Deed of sale in trust from him to Sir G. Strode and T. Goodin, of houses and lands in Middlesex and Suffolk, 2 June, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 4891.
Crivelli (Alessandro), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Croft, Family of, *co. Heref.* Letters and papers relating to. 11,049.
Crogi (Passitea), *of Sierra.* La vita, scritta dal padre V. Venturi. 10,896.
Cromwell (Oliver). Letter to the Protestants of Savoy and Piedmont. *Ital.* 10,130.
Crophius (Philippus Jacobus). Notæ ex auctoribus de Geographia. 10,135. 10,136.
Crowle, Township of, *co. York.* Plan of the open commons in. 11,693.
Croydon, *co. Surr.* Statutes of Abp. Whitgift's Hospital there. 11,571.
Cueva. *v.* Queva.
Cuissy, Abbey of, *in the diocese of Laon.* Letters of Philip IV. granting to the Bp. of Tournay license of acquiring lands towards the foundation of a Chaplaincy there, Nov. 1292. *Add. Ch.* 1392.
Culpeper, Family of. Leases, etc., relating to, 1639–1687. *Add. Ch.* 1774–1781.
v. Colepeper.
Çurita (Geronimo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cursones, Manor of, *co. Norf.* Fragmentum compoti receptoris maneriorum de Cursones, etc., in parochia de Yaxham, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Add. R.* 1274.
Curtius Rufus (Quintus). De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. 9950.
Cusini (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.
Cydonius (Demetrius). Sermo in Annuntiationem Deiparæ. *Græce.* 10,072.
Cyprus, *Archbishop of. v.* Tzigala (Hilarion).
Cyrillus, *Sanctus, Episcopus Hierosolymitanus.* Orationes duæ. *Coptice* et *Arabice.* 11,519.
——— Epistola ad S. Augustinum, de miraculis S. Hieronymi. *Eg.* 839.
——— La Pistola a S. Augustino, di miracoli de S. Gieronimo. 10,773.
——— SS. Eusebii, Augustini et Cyrilli Epistolæ de vita, morte, et miraculis S. Hieronymi. *Belg. Eg.* 676.
——— Epistola S. Augustini ad eum, de magnificentia S. Hieronymi. *Eg.* 839.
Cyrillus. Versus contra errores Auxentii et Cyrilli et eorum sectatorum. *Græce.* 10,077.

Dacia (Petrus de). Tabula planetarum, et expositiones signorum. *Eg.* 831.

Dacre, *co. Cumb.* Plan of the estate of Heskets, in the parish of Dacre, 1799. 11,693.

Dalbi (Mosse), [*Bishop of Albi?*]. Letter to him from Charles VIII. of France. *Eg.* 763.

Dalley (J.). Tables of the tonnage of shipping. 11,256.

Dalmatia. Venetian state papers relating to. *Ital.* 10,816.

——— Relazione di Dalmatia, da D. Dolfin [1697]. 10,150.

Dalrymple (Alexander), *Hydrographer to the Admiralty.* Collection of views of headlands, etc, from England to China. *Eg.* 854.

Damascenus (Johannes). *v.* Johannes, *S. Damascenus.*

Damasquetta (Estienne). Copies of papers in the cause of Damasquetta and Sir G. Carey, 1585. *Fr.* 11,405.

Damasus, *Episcopus Portuensis.* Epistola S. Eusebii ad eum. *Eg.* 839.

Damianus (Petrus). Sermones pro diebus sanctis, et festis variis. *Eg.* 651.

Dandini (Anastasio Uberto), *Bishop of Imola.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Dandulus (Andreas), *Dux Venetiarum.* Statuta et sanctiones, anno 1346. 10,844.

Danes. Complaints of the English against them, etc., 1597. *Lat.* 11,405.

——— Things prohibited to them to carry into Spain, 1597. *Lat.* 11,405.

Daniel. Danielis Prophetæ somniorum Interpretatio. *Eg.* 847.

Dante (Alighieri). La Divina Comedia. 10,317.

Dante (Fr. Egnatio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Dares, *Phrygius.* De excidio Trojæ liber. 10,094.

Dastyn (Johannes). Rosarium. 10,764.

Davalos de Ayala (Juan). Vida de Don Rui Lopez Davalos, Condestable de Castilla, Conde de Ribadeo. 10,239.

Davanzati (Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Davanzati (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

D'Aubigny. *v.* Aubigny.

De Backer, Family of. Genealogical collections concerning, by J. B. de Vos, 1770 1780; partly in *Dutch*, partly in *French*. *Eg.* 797.

De Cano, Family of. Genealogy from 1600 to 1730, with arms, etc. *Eg.* 632.

Declaration. *v.* A. (J.).

Decretals. Decretorum liber, metrificatus. 10,339.

Decyphering, Art of. Treatise on, by A. Soranzo. *Ital.* 10,439. 10,842.

Dee, the river. Papers touching the navigation of, 1733. 11,394.

Dei (Lionardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Dei (Pierino). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Dei (Rinier). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

De Casa Dei, Monastery of, *in Hainault.* Chirograph of the Abbess of the Church of Maubeuge to, granting land in the territory of Beldenies, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 1390.

Delfino (Giovanni). Relatione della Corte Cesarea, 1708. 10,202.

Delves (Johannes de). Extenta comitatuum Anglesey et Caernarvan facta per eum, 1352. 11,389.

Demosthenes. Orationes duæ Olynthiacæ. *Græce.* 10,060.

——— Oration against Leptines; translated by J. Osborne. 10,059.

Denmark. J. Olavii Itinerarium ad Angliam, Daniam, etc., 1615-1626. *Isl.* 11,227.

Denmark, *Kings of.*

Historiæ Ynglingorum, Sueciæ, Daniæ et Norvegiæ regum. *Isl.* 11,162.

Chronologia regum Daniæ, ad annum 1042. *Isl.* 11,145.

Saga Halfdani Grandævi, et ejus filiorum. *Isl.* 11,116.

Rolfi Krakii, Daniæ regis, Saga. *Isl.* 11,115. 11,162.

Ragnaris Lothbroc, Daniæ Principis, historia, et carmen. *Isl.* 11,160. 11,172.

Knytlinga-Saga, sive Historia Cnutidarum, Daniæ et Angliæ regum. *Isl.* 11,110. 11,119–11,121.

Historiæ Cnutidarum versio Latina, cum commentario, auctore Sculone Theodori Thorlacio. 11,122.

Collectanea ad Historiam Cnutidarum. *Danice.* 11,123.

Christian III. Recessus et ordinantia. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,080.

Frederic II. Articuli de jure matrimoniali. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,080.

Denmark, *Kings of.*
Frederic IV. Tractatus pacificationis inter Daniæ et Sueciæ Reges, 1720. *Isl.* 11,241.
Christian VI. De scholis litterariis Islandiæ constitutiones. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,080.
——— Præscripta de discipulorum habitaculis, vestitu, etc., in scholis litterariis. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,080.
Christian VII. J. Olai encomium regis. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,191.
——— B. Jonæi Carmen ad eum, 1771. *Lat.* et *Isl.* 11,193.
v. Norway.
Denterius (Andreas). Epistolæ familiares. 10,300.
Denys, *Saint.* Life of, in *French. Eg.* 745.
Derby, *Countess of. v.* Stanley (Alice).
Deschamps (Gyles). Translation of E. Colonna's treatise *De regimine Principum*, into *French. Eg.* 811.
Dethick (*Sir* Gilbert), *Garter King of Arms.* Collection of papers relating to the Order of the Garter, etc. 10,110.
Dethick (*Sir* William), *Garter King of Arms.* Collection of papers relating to the Order of the Garter, etc. 10,110.
Devereux (Frances), *Countess of Essex.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Devereux (Robert), *Earl of Essex.* Letters of him and others, 1634–1639. 11,692.
Devon (Frederick). Catalogues of the Record Rolls and Books in the Pell office of the Exchequer, compiled by him. 11,239. 11,290.
Devonshire. Original letters of private families in, 1604-1682. 11,314.
——— Charges for the survey of the King's woods in, 1606. *Eg.* 806.
Dialects, Greek. Tractatus de quinque Dialectis, *Græce.* 10,064.
Diaz (Froylan), *Obispo electo de Avila.* Relacion de todo el hecho en la causa de Fr. Diaz. 10,241.
Dickman (Edward). Map of his estate in Greasby, co. Chester, 1784. 11,393. B.
Dictionaries. B. a Glemona Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum, auctum ab H. J. Klaproth, 1813. 11,709.
——— M. Pizzi Diccionario Latino-Hispano-Arabico, 1764. 10,357.
——— Siamese Dictionary. 11,623.
——— Dictionary of the Laos or Chan language. 11,624.
v. Lexica. Vocabularies.
Digby (*Sir* Kenelm). Discourse concerning the true Faith. 10,575. A.
Digby (Mary), *of Geashill in Ireland, relict of the Second Lord Kildare.* Her Epitaph, [1692]. 11,252.
Dijon. *v.* Muressault.
Diodati (Michele). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Diodorus, *Siculus.* Excerpts, translated by T. Newton, Bishop of Bristol. *Eg.* 739.
Dionysius, *Alexandrinus.* Periegesis. *Græce.* 10,969.
Diot (H. E.) Description historique de Dunkerque, 1785. 10,147.
Dittune (Cecilia de). Impression of her Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Divinus (Johannes). Liber de doctrina cordis, cum M. Masurier præfatione. *Eg.* 832.
Dodsley (Robert). Original agreements between him and various authors, for the publication of different works, 1743–1753. *Eg.* 738.
Dogete (Johannes). Examinatorium in Platonis Phædonem. 10,344.
Dolfin (Daniel), *Proveditore Generale in Dalmatia.* Relazione di Dalmazia ed Albania [1697]. 10,150.
Dominic, *Prior of the house of S. William and S. Thomas, of the Order General.* Recent Impression of his Seal, xivth[?] cent. 1837, p. 54.
Dona (*Rabbi* Israel). Marriage contract between him and the daughter of Rabbi Masood, 1786, in *Hebrew. Add. R.* 1993.
Donado (Zuanne), *Bailo in Constantinopoli.* Relazione di Constantinopoli, 1746. 10,210.
Donati (Federigo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Doncaster, *Viscount. v.* Hay (James).
Doort (Abraham Van der). Book of Charles I. pictures and statues, drawn up by him. 10,112.
Doria (Francesco), *Venetian Ambassador at Vienna.* Relazione di Vienna, 1725. 10,204.
Dorn (Johannes), *Canonicus Eccles. Leodiensis.* Epitaphium ejus. 11,664.
Dorset, *Earl of. v.* Sackville (Thomas).
Dorset, *Marquess of. v.* Grey (Thomas).
Dorsetshire. Letters patent of Edward VI. granting manors in that and other counties, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 4607.

Dorsetshire. Deed of T. Tropenelle, conveying lands there, to uses assigned by his will, 5 June, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 5140.

Doti, (Bartolomeo), *Nonzio del Territorio di Brescia.* Raccolta di composizioni. *Eg.* 649.

Downeogonagh, *co. Limerick.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837–4888.

Douager (E. R.). Epitaphium in mortem A. Nowelli. 11,405.

Douce (Francis). Notes to Ritson's Collections for a general catalogue of Romances. 10,283–10,285.

Douglas (Silvester), *Lord Glenbervie.* Sir A. Mitchell's letters, etc., transcribed by him with a view to publication. 11,260–11,262.

Dourlenz, *Church of St. Sulpice.* Chirograph of Gozuin, Minister of the Church of Anchin, certifying that the Convent of St. George at Hesdin had granted to St. Sulpice the Altar of St. Aceolus, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 1389.

Dovitij (Marc Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Dragomanni (Gerardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Drake (Francis). Introduction to the *Aspilogia* of J. Anstis. 11,249.

Drama. *v.* Comedies. Mease (P.) Palmota (J.). Trevisano (Bern.). Voltaire (F. M. de).

Draycot, *co. Staff.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837–4888.

Drewe (Johannes). Impression of his Seal, xvth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Drummond (James), *Earl of Perth.* Letter to Charles II. 11,252.

Druzi. Druzorum tractatuum voll. i.–v. et pars vol. v. *Arabice.* 11,558–11,563.

Dryden (John). Poems. *Eg.* 669.

Dublin. Grant of arms to the Company of Bricklayers, in Dublin, 20 Apr. 1671. 11,268.

——— Book of pleas held before the Mayor and Sheriffs, 1638, 1639. 11,687.

——— Colored plan of the city and bay. *Eg.* 790.

——— *Priory of All Saints.* Royal exemplification investing it with rights of admiralty, etc., at Baldoyle, 20 May, 1491. *Add. Ch.* 1974.

Dubuad (Christophorus Georgius). Carmen τραιμετικον, 1696. *Lat.* 11,198.

Ducarel (Andrew Coltee), *D.D.* Miscellanies, in his handwriting. *Eg.* 834.

Dudley (Robert), *Earl of Leicester.* Impression of his Seal, 1572. *Orig.* 1837, p. 3.

Dunblane, *co. Perth.* Recent impression of the Seal of the Burgh, xiiith cent. 1839, p. 13.

Duncan (William). Agreement with R. Dodsley for the publication of his translation of Cæsar, 1744. *Eg.* 738.

Dunkirk. Description historique de Dunkerque, jusques en 1785, par H. E. Diot. 10,147.

——— Obligatio portingrorum, etc., oppidi de Dunkerke, pro observatione tractatus amicitiæ inter Henr. VII. Angliæ et Philippum Archiducem Austriæ, 12 Febr. 1496. *Add. Ch.* 1261.

Dunstall, *co. Staff.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837–4888.

Duport (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque in Comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr. 1651–1663. *Eg.* 669.

Du Prat (Anthoine), *Chancellor of France.* Acquittance of John, Duke of Albany, for money paid for a ship sold to the Chancellor, 1 June, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 1525.

Du Pré (F. Maurice). Collection of arms of different sovereigns, etc., of Europe. *Eg.* 886.

Durburgh (Radulphus). Recent impression of his Seal, xivth cent. 1838, p. 23.

Durham, *Bishops of. v.* Tunstall (Cuthbert). Van Mildert (William).

Dyer (Laurence), *Citizen of London.* Indenture relating to his Will, 1692. *Add. Ch.* 1975.

Dusa (Jacobus de). Liber Ethicorum, secundum J. de Aquino. *lib. impress.* 10,398.

Earthquakes. Letter of J. Flamsteed, containing a new hypothesis of the causes of them. 10,441.

Easby, Monastery of St. Agatha, *co. York.* Recent impression of the Seal of the Abbot, xiiith cent. 1838, p. 23.

East India Company. Report of a case of monopolies, between it and Thomas Sandys, def., 35 Car. II. 10,616.

Eastham, *co. Essex.* Map of a farm. 11,742. c.

Eastry, *co. Kent.* Plan of an estate, 1807. 11,693.
Eaton-Tregoes, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.
Ebnerin (Margaret). Prayer and letters, in *German.* 11,430.
——— Life of, written by herself, in *German.* 11,430.
——— Life of, written by E. Eysenhuet, in *German.* 11,430.
Edda. Edda Sæmundina, sive poetica. *Isl.* 11,165. *Eg.* 643.
——— Edda Snorroniana, sive prosaica. *Isl.* 11,166.
——— *Isl.* Cum præf. et commentaris. Joh. Olavii. *Eg.* 642.
——— Ejusdem recensio secunda. *Isl.* 11,167.
——— Ejusdem recensio tertia. *Isl.* 11,168.
——— Ejusdem recensio quarta. *Isl.* 11,169.
——— Eddæ Snorronianæ pars secunda, scilicet Skälda, sive Ars poetica Borealium. *Isl.* 11,169. 11,170. 11,171. *v.* Olavius (Joh.).
Eddica Carmina. *v.* Eyulfus (Einaris). Hugonius (Gudmundus). Jonas (Biœrnon).
Eddlesborough, *co. Bucks.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1598–1604.
Edinburgh, County of. Certificate of the surrender of lands there, to J. Anderson, 13 March, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 2017.
Edmund, *Saint, of Pounteney.* *v.* Riche (Edmund).
Education. Daylye exercise for children, etc., by M. P. 10,421.
——— Avvertimenti e regole per la buona direttione delle figliole, etc. 10,812.
Edward the Confessor.
Edward I. of England.
Edward II.
Edward III.
Edward VI.
Edward, *Prince of Wales.* *v.* England, *Kings of.*
Edward Baliol, *King of Scotland.* *v.* Scotland.
Edward, *Duke of Gueldres, and Count of Zutphen.* *v.* Gueldres.
Egepiere (Jacobus de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Egerton (Francis), *Duke of Bridgewater.* Copy of his Will, with the codicils. 10,605.
Egerton (John), *First Earl of Bridgewater, Lord President of Wales.* Letters, etc., relating to the County of Brecon, 1608–1637. 10,609.
Egerton (John), *Second Earl of Bridgewater.* Certificate annexed to the prayers, etc., of his wife Elizabeth, collected in 1663. *Eg.* 607.
Egillius (Jonas). Continuatio antiquorum Islandiæ Episcoporum, ad sec. xvi. usque, biographiarum. *Isl.* 11,136.
Eginhardus. Vita et gesta Caroli Magni. *Eg.* 810.
Eignon (Lewis ap). Indenture between him, Rees ap Eignon, and others, for the conveyance of land in Llangendeirn, co. Caern., 2 Sept. 1652. *Add. Ch.* 1307.
Einaris (Haldor). Memoriale juridico-historicum de prima inhabitatione Islandiæ, etc. *Isl.* 11,106.
Einaris, Halfdani Filius. *v.* Halfdanides.
Einaris (Petrus). Annales, 1597–1665. *Isl.* 11,241.
Einarsen (Halfdanis). J. P. Anchersen Præcepta de pueris nobilibus pie instruendis, per eum *Danice* versa. 11,240.
Einarsson (Gudmundus). Hypomnemata in versutias serpentis recti et tortuosi, 1627. *Isl.* 11,065.
——— Liber de usura, 1640. *Isl.* 11,065.
Elche, *in New Castille.* El orden que tengan el Cura y Rector de la Iglesia de St. Joan, desta villa de Elche, de los nuevamente convertidos de Moros, etc. 10,238.
Eldjarnius (Hallgrimus). Notæ, etc., in opus Suhmii de Odino et boreali mythologia. 11,223.
Elio (Antonio), *Bishop of Pola.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Elizabeth of York, *Queen of Henry VII.* *v.* England, *Kings of.*
Ellis (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque in Comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr. 1651–1663. *Eg.* 669.
Elmhurst, *co. Staff.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837–4888.
Elne, *Bishop of.* *v.* Mesa (Bernard de).
Elstob (Elizabeth). Anglo-Saxon Homilies, with English translations, written by her. *Eg.* 838.

Elstob (William). Collectanea Anglo-Saxonica, in his handwriting. *Eg.* 813.

Eltham, Manor of, *co. Kent.* Payments made for the manor and park, 1545–6. 10,109.

Elvedene (Walterus de). Kalendarium secundum eum, 1327. *Eg.* 831.

Ely, Deanery of. Papers relating to, by R. Moss, Dean of Ely. 10,125.

Ely, Isle of. Recent impression of the Seal of the Clerk of the Crown and Assize there, xviiith cent. 1838, p. 23.

Ely, Prior and Convent of. Impression of the Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Emanuel Filiberto Amadeo, of Savoy, *Prince of Carignano.* Letter to Philip IV. of Spain, 10 Apr. 1660. *Eg.* 616.

Emo (Angelo). Relazione del regno della Morea, 1708. 10,151.

Enagni (Giuseppe). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Enarius (Jonas). Primitiva Novi Testamenti, *Islandice* versa. 11,206.

Enfield, Manor of, *co. Middx.* Payments made for, 1545–6. 10,109.

England.

General Chronicles and History.

Chronique de Brut; ending in 1181. 10,622.

Chronicle of England, from Brut to Edw. II. *Fr.* 11,713.

R. Higden Polychronicon, cum continuatione ad ann. 1377. 10,104, 10,105. *Eg.* 871.

Chronicon Angliæ, a tempore Bruti usque ad finem Edw. III. *Eg.* 672.

Chronica regni Angliæ, ab Albinæ adventu ad mortem Hen. V. 11,714.

Chronicle of the Brut, ending in 1418. *Eg.* 650.

Chronicon Ricardi II. et Henrici IV. ad ann. 1404. 10,104.

Fragment of a Chronicle relating to the wars between England and France, 1346–1439. *Fr.* 11,542.

Chronicle of the Brut, continued to the accession of Edw. IV. 10,099.

Tretise of the lineal descensse unto the crownes of Englande, etc., to the reign of Edw. IV. 10,099.

England.

De regibus Angliæ, usque ad Edw. IV. 10,106.

Catalogue of letters and instructions, in the office of the king's Paper Chamber at Whitehall, *temp.* Hen. III., IV., VI., VII., VIII., Edw. III., VI., Eliz. 11,595.

Discours touchant les choses advenues sous le regne de Henry VIII. et depuis, 1558. 11,719.

Collection of papers and letters, chiefly *temp.* Eliz. and Charles I. 11,600.

Annals of English History, 1600–1662. 11,302.

Historical tracts, *temp.* James I. and Charles I. 11,303.

Original letters, illustrative of the history of England and Spain. [1336–1662.] *Eg.* 616.

List of original treaties between England and other States, remaining in the Paper Office [1543–1672]. 11,595.

Collection of papers made by Sir J. Cæsar, relating to the improvement of the King's Revenue. 10,038.

Collection of papers relative to the Revenue, Commerce, Army, and Navy of England, 1618–1700. 10,119–10,121.

Particulars of Parliamentary grants, and of the receipts and issues, etc., 1681–1702. 10,122.

Papers relative to the Army, 1688–1692. 10,123.

Brief discourse concerning the Trade, Bullion, and Money of England, etc., addressed to the Protector Cromwell. 10,402.

Collection of papers referred to the Committee appointed to examine the public debt of the Navy, and other public offices, in 1710. 10,448.

Collection of papers relating to the Army, Navy, Trade, and Revenue. 1703–1725. 10,453. 10,454.

Reports relating to the Revenue, xviith cent. 11,597.

Yearly income of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1659. 11,597.

Considerations concerning free Ports in England. 11,597.

Booke of the particuler revenues apperteyning to the Crowne of England, 1619, collected by J. Burgh. 11,598.

England.
W. Smith, Angli, Angliæ descriptio, 1580. 10,620.
J. Olavii Itinerarium ad Angliam, Hiberniam, etc. 1615–1626. *Isl.* 11,227.
Colored plans of fortifications in England, *circ.* 1650. 11,564.
Law of England. v. Law.
Kings of England, and transactions in particular reigns.
Edward the Confessor. Saga S. Edvardi, Anglorum regis. *Isl.* 11,110.
——— De Saint Edouart. *Eg.* 745.
Edward I. Epistola ad Bonifacium VIII., 7 Mar. 1301. 10,099.
Edward II. Address of the Barons to, demanding redress of grievances. *Fr.* 11,715.
——— Letters patent, authorizing the appointment by the Barons, of Commissioners to settle the affairs of the kingdom, etc., 1310; with the ordinances of the Commissioners, 1312. *Fr.* 11,715.
Edward III. Carta Edwardi Baliol, qua demittit Edwardo III. regi Angliæ, totum regnum Scotiæ, 25 Jan. 1355. 10,099.
——— Letters of obligation from Philip, Duke of Burgundy and others, to pay him a certain sum, 1360, 1361. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 1256–1258.
——— Litteræ obligatoriæ Edwardi, Ducis Geldriæ, de bello inferendo cum Edw. III., contra Carolum de Francia, 2 Mar. 1369. *Add. Ch.* 1259.
Richard II. De coronatione ejus. 11,405.
——— Letter to the King of Arragon, *circ.* 1386. *Eg.* 616.
——— Impression of his Great Seal. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.
Henry IV. Instructions to the Commissioners of the King of France, to treat with the English Ambassadors, respecting the restitution of Isabel, Queen of England, 1399–1403. 11,298.
——— Letters of the English Ambassadors to the French Parliament, 1404. *Lat. Fr.* 11,298.
Henry V. and VI. Charters, treaties, ordonnances, etc., of Henry V. and VI. *Fr.* 11,542.

England.
Henry VI. Letter addressed to him by the Dukes of York, Warwick, and Salisbury, previous to the first battle of St. Alban's [21 May, 1455]. 11,301.
——— Account of payments made by the Receiver General of Henry VI. in his French dominions, 1448, 1449. *Fr.* 11,509.
Henry VII. Declaratio originis Hen. VII. Regis. 11,249.
——— Letter to Fr. de Rojas, the Count de Salinas, and P. Carillo, 15 Aug. 1490. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to R. Gonzalez de Puebla, 23 Oct. 1496. *Eg.* 616.
——— Litteræ Philippi, Archiducis Austriæ, etc., confirmantes Tractatum amicitiæ inter Henr. VII. et seipsum, 12 Febr. 1496. *Add. Ch.* 1260.
——— Obligatio portingrorum oppidi de Dunkerke, pro observatione tractatus amicitiæ inter Hen. VII. et Philippum, Archiducem Austriæ, 8 Apr. 1496. *Add. Ch.* 1261.
——— Letters to Ferdinand II. and Isabella of Spain, 1499, 1500. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to Don M. Almazan, 29 Sept. 1507. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to Ferdinand II. of Spain, 29 Sept. 1507. *Eg.* 616.
——— Licence to the daughters of R. Godeffrey, Esq., to take possession of the estates belonging to their father and brother, deceased, 19 May, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 5079.
——— Inventory of the jewels contained in the *Riche Fleur de Lis*, pawned to Hen. VII. by Charles, Archduke of Austria, 1508. *Add. Ch.* 1262.
——— Treatment of the French Merchants in England. *Fr.* 11,717.
Elizabeth of York, *Queen of Henry VII.* Letter to Isabella of Spain, 3 Dec. 1497. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to Ferdinand II. of Spain, 1 Aug. 1499. *Eg.* 616.
Henry VIII. Letter to Ferdinand II. of Spain, 26 July, 1509. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to him from Ferdinand II. of Spain, 13 Aug. 1510. *Eg.* 616.

England.
Henry VIII. Letter to Ferdinand II. of Spain, 6 Oct. 1512. *Eg.* 616.
——— Account of the dimensions of the tents erected at the sieges of Terouenne and Tournay, 1513. 11,321.
——— Treaty of peace between him and Charles I. of Spain, etc., 19 Apr. 1516. *Add. Ch.* 1519.
——— Exemplar processus in causa divortii inter Henr. VIII., et Annam Clivensem, 1540. 10,451.
——— Treaty between Henry VIII. and the Emperor Charles V., for war against France [11 Feb. 154$\frac{2}{3}$]. 11,542.
——— Impression of his Seal, *pro Brevibus coram Nos*, 1541. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of his Seal, used for the Recognitions of debts. *Orig.* 1838, p. 23.
Catherine of Arragon, *Queen of Henry VIII.* *v.* Catherine of Arragon.
Edward VI. Account of New Years' Gifts presented to him when Prince, 1540. 11,301.
——— Letters patent of Edw. VI. granting various manors in different counties, 26 July, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 4607.
——— Relazione d' Inghilterra, di [P.] Ubaldino [1552?]. 10,169.
Philip and Mary. Genealogia Philippi et Mariæ. 11,249.
——— Relazione d' Inghilterra, da Giov. Michiele, 1557. 10,170.
Elizabeth. Papers relating to transactions between England and France, 1561–1563. *Fr. Eg.* 742.
——— Reply to the Portuguese Ambassador, relative to the commerce of English ships with the coasts of Brazil, Africa, and India, 1562. *Eg.* 742.
——— Piracies committed upon the Scots by the English since 1569, and by the Scots upon the English since 1571. 11,405.
——— Letters patent, granted to the town of Boston, 1573. 11,405.
——— Proceedings in France against the English Merchants, 1578. 11,405.
Elizabeth. Declaratio eorum quæ circa Joh. Sommerfildi susceptum scelus

England.
acciderunt in Anglia, anno 1583. 11,249.
——— Complaints of the United Provinces against the English men of war, 1589; with the answers. 11,405.
——— Epistola Hederi Bassia ad Reginam Angliæ, de bello contra Polonos, 1590. 11,249.
——— Spoils done by the French upon the English, etc., 1562–1596. 11,405.
——— Complaints of the English against the Danes, etc., 1597. *Lat.* 11,405.
——— Minute of letters concerning the affairs of England [1559–1598]. 11,595.
——— Arguments to prove the Queen's property in the sea lands and salt shores, and arguments against it. 11,405.
James I. Tom Tell-Trothe, a discourse touchinge the murmurers of the tymes, directed to James I. 11,308.
——— Printed circular for the loan of £20 to the King, 31 Jul. 1604. *Eg.* 806.
——— Reasons why Englande shoulde continue the protection of the United Provinces. *Eg.* 783.
Charles I. Oratio habita ad Carolum, Principem Walliæ, in Collegio Vallesolitano Hispaniæ. 11,249.
——— Private consideration of the feared sequele of the intended marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and Marie of Austria, 1622. *Eg.* 783.
——— Articuli matrimonialis conventus habiti inter Walliæ Principem et Infantam Hispaniæ. *Eg.* 783.
——— Account of the loans exacted by Charles I. in 1625. 11,291.
——— Proclamation prohibiting the publishing a declaration of the late dissolved Parliament, 16 June, 1626. 11,249.
——— Letter to the Emperor of Persia, 1630. 11,310.
——— Letters patent, appointing Sir J. Wake to treat with the Commissioners of France, 29 June, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 1529.

England.
Charles I. Letter to the Commissioners of Surrey, for compounding with those who did not appear at the coronation to receive knighthood, 20 Mar. 1632. 11,342.
——— Copy of the royal charter of foundation of the College attached to the Cathedral of Armagh, 23 May, 1634. 11,273.
——— State of affairs between England and Poland, in 1636, by J. Fowler. 11,249.
——— Interrogatories to Col. Goring, concerning a plot against the State, with his answers, 1641. 11,308.
——— Warrant appointing Col. J. Hollis Governor of Lynn Regis, 6 Apr. 1644. *Add. Ch.* 2015.
——— Autograph letters to the Speaker of the House of Lords, 1646-1648. 11,252.
——— Book of the pictures and statues of Charles I. in the Privy Gallery. 10,112.
——— Affairs of the northern counties, *temp.* Charles I. 11,056.
——— Key to a cipher used by King Charles I. 11,252.
——— Epitaphium ejus. 11,249.
Charles II. Mercurius politicus redivivus, or a collection of occurrences from 1659 until 1672, by T. Rugge. 10,116. 10,117.
——— Relation d' Angleterre, 1665. *Eg.* 627.
——— Négociation de M. le Duc de Verneuil, etc., Ambassadeurs vers le roi de le Grande Bretagne, 1665. *Eg.* 812.
——— Relazione d' Inghilterra, di P. Mocenigo [1671]. 10,171.
——— Letters to Don Luis Mendez de Haro, 1652-1661. *Eg.* 616. 763.
——— Letter to [Don Gaspar de Haro?], 16 Nov. 1659. *Eg.* 616.
——— Warrants, Privy Seals, Letters and Proclamations, 1660-1673. 11,310.
——— Sir J. Williamson's Collection of papers relative to the projected war with France, 1677. 10,115.
——— Private instructions of Charles II. to James, Duke of Albany, 20 July, 1681. 11,252.
——— Letter to him from the Earl of Perth. 11,252.
England.
James II. Letter from James, Duke of York, to [Don Luis de Haro], 24 May, 1657. *Fr. Eg.* 616.
——— Rough draught of the history of King James II., by J. Johnston, 1706. 10,118.
——— Key to a cipher used in his time. 11,252.
William III. State of the receipts and issues of the Public Revenue, 5 Nov. 1688—25 Mar. 1702. *Eg.* 648.
William and Mary. Preambles of patents of nobility granted by. *Eg.* 743.
Anne. Treaties relating to the Union of England and Scotland, by W. Paterson. 10,403.
George IV. Satirical verses on him, in reference to the trial of Q. Caroline. 11,733.
English Families. Collection of arms. 11,542.
——— French documents relating to the history and genealogy of. 11,544.
Entick (John). Memoranda, 1730. 10,056.
Entomology. Correspondence of Prof. E. J. C. Esper and C. C. Jung, on subjects relating to, 1777-1810. *Germ.* 11,520-11,523.
Eon (*Le Chevalier* or *Madlle.* D'). Letters and papers relating to, 1763-1789. *Fr.* 11,339.
——— Collection of printed paragraphs concerning, with notes, 1776, 1777. 11,340.
——— Lettres de M. De Beaumarchais au Comte de Vergennes et à Madlle. D'Eon, etc., 1778. 11,341.
Ephraimus, *Syrus.* Sermo de die judicii. *Lat.* 11,437.
Epictetus. Simplicii Commentarius in Enchiridion. *Græce.* 10,064.
Epiphanius, *Sanctus, Episcopus Cypri.* Sermones. *Græce.* 10,073.
Epistolography. *v.* Letters.
Epsom, *co. Surr.* Plan of land at Bittoms, in the parish of. 11,393. c.
Eraclius. Liber de coloribus, et de artibus Romanorum, *metrice.* *Eg.* 840. a.
Erasmus (Desiderius). De civilitate morum puerilium libellus. *Lat.* et *Dan.* 11,239.

Erastus (Thomas). M. Squarcialupi Responsio ad ejus librum de Cometarum significationibus. 10,771.

Erbury, Manor of, *co. Suff.* Estreats of Courts held for this and other manors, *temp.* Eliz. and Charles I. *Add. R.* 1276–1288.

v. Stoke cum Chiltone.

Erffordia, Monasterium Montis S. Petri in. Liber hereditarius censuum abbatis, 1467. 10,964.

Ericus (Oddus). Annales Islandiæ, 1646–1694. *Isl.* 11,145.

Erizo (Nicolò), *Primo Kavaliere, Venetian Ambassador at Rome.* Relazione di Roma, 1702. 10,161.

Erizo *or* Erizzo (Nicolò), *Terzo Kavaliere, Venetian Ambassador at Madrid and Vienna.* Relazione di Spagna, 1730. 10,191.

——— Relazione di Vienna, 1738. 10,207.

Erizzo (Francesco), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing A. Molini Rector of Cataro, 1635. *Eg.* 759.

——— Commission appointing A. Barbadigo Governor of the Island of Zacynthus, 1643. *Eg.* 760.

Erlendinus (Gudmundus). Poemata. *Isl.* 11,186.

Erpingham, South, *co. Norf.* Recent impression of the Seal of the Hundred, xvth cent. 1838, p. 23.

Esper (Eugenius Johann Christoph), *Director of the University Museum of Erlangen.* Literary correspondence with Herr Jung, 1777–1810. 11,520–11,523.

Espieres, *Seigneur d'. v.* Mortaigne (Ger. de).

Espolinus (Jonas). Historia Islandorum, ab 1270 ad 1612. *Isl.* 11,143.

——— Cæsareis Islandica, ab alio poeta continuata. 11,182.

Essex, County of. Nomina militum qui tenent de rege in capite in [*temp.* Edw. I. ?]. 10,108.

——— Collection of Epitaphs in, by J. Clement, 1713. 11,425.

——— Coats of arms in trick, chiefly of Essex families. 11,609.

——— Release from Henry, Bp. of Winchester, and others, of lands in, 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

——— Letters patent of Edw. VI., granting manors in that and other counties, 26 July, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 4607.

Essex, *Countess of. v.* Devereux (Frances).

Essex, *Earl of. v.* Devereux (Robert).

Estang (Nicolas de l'). Military commissions relating to him, 1688–1703. 11,653.

Estevaõ (Thomas). Doutrina Christam, em lingoa Bramana Canarem. 10,359.

Estrées (Francois Annibal, *Mareschal* d'), *Ambassador at Rome.* Lettres de plusieurs ambassadeurs et envoyez en différentes cours écrites à lui, 1619–1641. *Eg.* 624. 625.

Etherege (*Sir* George). His Letter-book, 1685–1688. 11,513.

Evangeliaria. Lectiones ex Evangeliis. per circulum totius anni. 11,434. 11,437. *Eg.* 772. 809.

——— Evangelistarii pars. *Syriace. Eg.* 681.

——— Evangeliorum dominicalium expositiones, etc. *Eg.* 829.

v. Liturgies.

Eveley, *co. Derb.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837–4886.

Eugenius, *Sanctus, Archiepiscopus Toletanus.* Passio ejus. 10,050.

Eugenius IV., *Popc. v.* Popes.

Euphrates, the river. Remarks on a voyage to, by R. Chiswell, 1698. 10,623.

Euphrosyna, *Sancta.* Van die heylighe maghet Eufrosina. 10,287.

Evreux, *in Normandy.* Œuvres et réparations faites en la ville et viconté d'Evreux, 1395, 1396. *Add. R.* 1597.

Euripides. Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœnissæ. *Græce.* 10,057.

Europe. Conferenze sopra le emergenze di Europa, 1675. 10,706.

Eusebius, *Sanctus, Cremonensis.* SS. Augustini, Eusebii et Cyrilli Epistolæ de vita, morte et miraculis S. Hieronymi. *Belg. Eg.* 676.

——— Epistola ad Damasum, de morte S. Hieronymi. *Eg.* 839.

——— La Pistola al Damaxio, Vescovo di Porto, de la morte del Beato Gieronimo. 10,773.

Eusebius (Pamphilus), *Cæsariensis.* Prœmium in Commentarios suos in Canticum Canticorum. *Græce.* 10,070.

——— Canones in Evangelia IV. *Lat. Eg.* 873.

Eustace, *Saint.* Life, in old *French* verse. *Eg.* 745.

Ewe, *Earl of.* *v.* Ysendon (Ralph de).
Exchequer. Collection of papers relating to, by Sir J. Cæsar, *temp.* James I. 11,574.
——— List of the perpetuities and pensions payable there, 1689. 11,597.
——— Portion of a book of accounts, 1576. *Eg.* 806.
——— Paper relative to some disturbances amongst the Officers, *temp.* Eliz. *Eg.* 806.
——— Portion of a book of payments, 1634. *Eg.* 806.
Excise. Establishment of the Revenue. 10,404.
Eysenhuet (Eustace). Life of M. Ebnerin, in *German.* 11,430.
Eyulfus (Einar). Carmen Eddicum, cum ejus metaphrasi. *Isl.* 11,173.

Fables. Fabularum anecdotorumque collectio. 11,284.
——— Narratio dicta, *Kissat Sid Basnut. Persice. Eg.* 707.
v. Æsopus. Avianus (Flavius). Gaurius, *Hellenus.*
Fabri (Ludovico di). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Faccombe, Manor of, *co. Hants.* Schedule of deeds belonging to, from Rich. I. to 1660. *Add. R.* 4893.
——— Court-Rolls for various years, from the reign of Edw. III. to Cha. II. *Add. R.* 4894–5078.
Faerno (Gabriello). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Fairfax (Brian). Account and memorandum book, 1735–1747. 11,327.
Fairfax (*Sir* Thomas), *afterwards Lord Fairfax.* Remonstrance of him and the army at Putney, 1647. 11,572.
——— His autograph. 11,315.
——— Poems, etc. 11,744.
——— Grant of lands from the Parliament to him, in 1650. *Add. Ch.* 1782–1811.
——— Copia inquisitionis captæ post ejus mortem, 1640. 11,326.
Fairfax, Family of. Original letters and papers relating to, 1635–1790. 11,325.
——— Original poetical pieces, relating to or written by members of. 11,743.
——— Charters relating to, 1430–1758. *Add. Ch.* 1782–1811.
Falaize, *in Normandy.* La chronique des Nobles de Falaize, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.
Falkland, *Viscount.* *v.* Cary (Henry).
Falloppia (Gabrielle). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Fantone (Filippo), *Abbate de S. Justo.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Fara (Johannes Franciscus), *Episcopus Bosanensis.* De rebus Sardois libri ii. iii. iv. 10,026.
Farnese (Alessandro), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Farnese (Alessandro), *Prince of Parma.* Lettera al Presidente di Roma, 1636. 10,814.
Farnese (Ranuccio), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Farnese Gallery. Catalogue of the gems, medals, and paintings, there. *Ital.* 11,667.
Farsetti (Tomaso Giuseppe). Il savio operante nell' ozio, etc. 10,726.
Fasserolo (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Fatimah. *v.* Husain bnu Ali, *Alcashafi.*
Favyn (André). Extraits du "Théatre d' Honneur." *Eg.* 795.
Fazuli. *v.* Muhammad, *Alfazuli.*
Fees. Book of the Fees of all the officers of the crown, *temp.* Charles I. 10,111.
Fedeli (Fedele). Storia della guerra de' Turchi contra Venetia, 1570–1573. 10,727.
Felbrigge (Simon de). Impression of his Seal, 3 Hen. V. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.
Fell (John), *D.D., Dean of Christ Church.* Letters of advice to John, Second Lord Scudamore, 1672. 11,045.
Fenwick (*Sir* John). Letters and papers relating to his trial, 1696. 11,258.
Feraud (Raimond). Life of S. Honorat, in *Provençal* verse. 10,323.
Ferdinand II. of Spain. *v.* Spain, *Kings of.*
Ferracenus (Dominicus). Compendium Institutionis Justiniani. 10,829.
Ferrando. *v.* Feraud.
Ferrara, *Bishop of.* *v.* Magalotti (Lanc.).
Ferreri (Guidone), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Ferraro (Ottaviano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Festivals. *v.* Liturgies. Preti (F. M.).
Fever. De variis febrium generibus. 11,247.

Fevre (Olivier de). Sommes de deniers paiées par lui, pour le roi Henri II. de France, 1553. *Eg.* 834.

Fevre (Raoul le). Romance of Jason and the Golden Fleece, in *Dutch.* 10,290.

Fhurerus (Christophorus), *Senator of Nuremberg.* W. Smith Epistola ad eum, 26 Apr. 1580, præmissa ad Angliæ descriptionem. 10,620.

Fidanza (Johannes). *v.* Bonaventura.

Fidatus (Simon), *dictus de Cassia.* Gesta Salvatoris. 10,958. 10,959.

Fidelissimi (Gherardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Fidhi. Chartæ. *Persice.* *Eg.* 695.

Fiennes (Lawrence), *Viscount Say and Seale.* Proceedings in a trial for trespass brought by H. Lloyd against him, 1711. *Add. R.* 5138. 5139.

Finchley, *co. Middx.* Instruments relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1678–1687.

Finnæus (Johannes), *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Commentatio in Heitharviga Sagam. *Isl.* 11,128.

Fioravanti (Girolamo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Fiorenza (F. Vittorio da). Decisioni fra le anni e le lettere. 10,726.

Firdausi. *v.* Abu 'lkasim, *Firdausi.*

Fitzalan (Richard), *Earl of Arundel.* Rentale, *temp.* Ric. II. 10,013.

Fivizano (F. Nicola). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Flament (Jehan le). Order of the Duke of Orleans, to pay for his journey to Calais, 10 Oct. 1396. *Add. Ch.* 1517.

Flaminio (Marc Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Flamsteed (John). Letter on Earthquakes, particularly those in England. 10,441.

——— Epistola ad J. Hevelium, 1682. *Eg.* 849.

Flanders, Council of. Letter of Margaret, Archduchess of Austria to, 13 Oct. 1521. *Add. Ch.* 1528.

Flanders, Treaty of. Relatione del trattato della Tregua di Fiandra, fatta dal Cardinal Bentivoglio, 1609. 10,229.

Fleatcher (Francis), *Minister of St. Alkmund, Shrewsbury.* Reply of R. Owen to him, 1601. 11,427.

v. Owen (Robert).

Flecching, *co. Sussex.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1374–1379.

Flemish Families. Collection of Armorial bearings relating to. 11,666.

v. Low Countries. Vos (Joh. Bapt. de).

Fletcher (John). Index of words in Beaumont and Fletcher, by R. Warner. 10,543.

Flordune, *co. Norf.* Carta Galfridi le Bret, de redditu in ea, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 1381.

Florence, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Altoviti (Antonio).

Florence, City of. Recent impression of the official Seal of the *Quatuor Boni Viri*, xiiith or xivth cent. 1637, p. 53.

Floretus, liber ita intitulatus, *metrice.* *Eg.* 832.

Florida. Demonstracion del derecho que tiene el Rey Catholico al territorio de Nueba Georgia, en las provincias de Florida, etc., par A. de Arredondo. *Eg.* 770.

Flushing. Customs, Ordinances, and Statutes of, 1743. *Eg.* 678.

Foigny, Monastery of, *in the diocese of Laon.* Letters of Philip IV. of France, granting license to hold possessions, June, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 1395.

Foix (Gaston de). Letter to Ferdinand II. of Spain. *Eg.* 763.

Foix ([Oded?] de). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Foligno, *Bishop of.* *v.* Frezzi (Federigo).

Follerius (Petrus ex Fuiero G.), *Comes Palatinus.* Praxis de conservatione status regalis, 1574. 11,729.

Fonseca (Petrus). Annotationes in ejus Commentarios in Aristotelem. 10,730.

Foppens (John Francis), *Archdeacon of Malines.* Catalogus decanorum et canonicorum eccl. SS. Michaelis et Gudulæ, ab 1047 ad 1772. 11,665.

Foriano (Cristofano da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Formido (*Sir* Cornelius). The Governor, a tragi-comedy. 10,419.

Forse (Barnard de la). Letter to him from Perkin Warbeck, 18 Oct. 1496. *Eg.* 616.

Forseus, *Sanctus.* Van Forseo den Bisscop. 10,287.

Forster, (*Rev.* Nathaniel), *of Colchester.* Letters to the Rev. P. Forster, 1771–1789. 11,277.

Forster (Nathaniel), *D.D.* Letters to him, 1749–1757. 11,275.

——— Remarks on Dr. Stebbing's dissertation on the power of states to deny civil protection to the marriages of minors. 11,276.

Forster (*Rev.* Peter), *Rector of Hedenham.* Letters from the Rev. N. Forster to him, 1771–1789. 11,277.

——— Correspondence with W. Windham, and Dr. S. Berdmore, 1782–1801. 11,278.

Fort (Jaquemart). Accounts for the town of Noyon, in 1387. *Fr.* 11,501.

Fortification. Saggio dal ben fortificare le piazze. 10,825.

——— Trattato sopra il modo, che si deve tenere nel bendifendere una fortezza. 10,856.

——— Traité de fortification. 10,858.

——— Trattato delle fortificazioni. 10,860.

——— Trattato della fortificazione moderna. 10,861.

v. Military Tactics. Mutiis (Giovanni di).

Fortifications. Colored plans of fortifications of places in England, France, the Netherlands, and Germany, *circ.* 1650. 11,564.

Fortiguerri (Niccolò). Il Ricciardetto, poema. 10,321.

Fortuna (Simone). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Foscarini (Marco), *Venetian Ambassador at Vienna and Turin.* Relazione di Vienna, 1736. 10,206.

——— Relazione di Torino, 1743. 10,214.

Foscarini (Niccolò), *Venetian Ambassador in France.* Relazione di Francia, delli Signori L. Tiepolo e N. Foscarini, 1723. 10,182.

Foscarini (Sebastian), *Venetian Ambassador in France.* Relazione di Francia, 1684. 10,179.

Foscolo (Giov. Battista), *Governor of Candia.* Panegirico, nel quale se descrive le virtù, et si loda il governo di G. B. Foscolo. 10,911.

Fosereto. Recent impression of the Seal of the Magistrates, xiith or xiiith cent. 1837, p. 54.

Fossignano (F. Pietro da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Fossombrone, *Bishop of.* *v.* Ardinghelli (Alvise).

Foston, *co. Derb.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1054–1059. 4837–4888.

Fouller (Thomas). Accounts of him and others, farmers of the Chapter of St. Paul's, 1560, 1561. *Add. R.* 2018.

Fowler (John), *Advocate of the Fleet.* State of affairs between England and Poland, in 1636. 11,249.

Fownhope, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.

France.

General History.

P. Æmilii Gallicæ Antiquitatis libri duo. *Eg.* 880.

Fragment of a Chronicle relating to the wars between England and France, 1346–1439. *Fr.* 11,512.

Charters, Treaties, Ordonnances, etc., of Hen. V. and Hen. VI. of England and of Cha. VI. and Cha. VII. of France, relating to affairs of France, in xivth and xvth cents. 11,542.

Catalogue of documents in the Hôtel Soubise, relating to the wars of the English in France, between 1415 and 1448. *Fr.* 10,597.

Charters relating to the wars of the English in France, 1419–1458. *Add. Ch.* 1061–1246.

Charters, etc., illustrative of the history of France during its occupation by the English, 1400–1449. *Add. Ch.* 1397–1516.

Original documents illustrative of the history of France, chiefly in reference to the English, 1231–1600. *Add. Ch.* 3294–4123.

Papers illustrative of the history of France, 1570–1600, in *German.* 11,429.

Tableau historique de toutes les guerres de la France, jusques en l'année 1736, par F. Leurimont. 11,496. 11,497.

P. C. Gallonde Idée chronologique de l'histoire de France, 1763. 11,490.

Original documents illustrative of the Coinage and Commerce of France, 1297–1700. *Add. Ch.* 3192–3293.

Documents relating to the Coinage and Commerce of France, xvith and xviith cents. 11,543.

Original documents illustrative of the Expenses of the royal family of France, ixth–xvith cents. *Add. Ch.* 4124–4578.

France.
Original documents illustrative of the Costume, Armour, Furniture, etc., used in France, 1315–1698. *Add. Ch.* 2028–3191.
Ragioni di precedenza della Francia sopra ogn' altro regno. 10,172.
Ragioni di precedentia tra Spagna e Francia, da A. Cravatio. 10,708.
Inventaire des tiltres du Tresor des Chartes du Roy, contenant Normandie, Picardie, et Bretagne. *Eg.* 773.
Armoiries des provinces, villes, et seigneuries annexées à la France. *Eg.* 796.
Colored plans of fortifications in France, *circ.* 1650. 11,564.
Kings of France, and transactions in particular reigns.
Henry I. Charter granted by, to the abbey of St. Martin des Champs, Paris. 11,662.
Philip I. Charters to the Abbey of St. Martin des Champs, Paris. 11,662.
Philip IV. Letters granting to the Bp. of Tournay license of acquiring certain lands for the foundation of a chaplaincy in the Abbey of Cuissy, Nov. 1292. *Add. Ch.* 1392.
——— Letters appointing Commissioners, in a cause between the Church of Soissons and O. de Ponte, Dec. 1293. *Add. Ch.* 1393.
——— Letters granting to the monastery of St. Lucien an annual sum in exchange for certain lands, Nov. 1296. *Add. Ch.* 1394.
——— Letters to the monastery of Foigny, granting license to hold possessions, June, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 1395.
——— Letters to the Prior of Rheims, granting license to hold possessions, Apr. 1312. *Add. Ch.* 1396.
Philip VI. Ordinarium Thesauri regis Franciæ, 1337, 1338. 11,533.
Charles V. Litteræ obligatoriæ Edwardi Ducis Geldriæ, de bello inferendo cum Edw. III. Angliæ, contra eum, 2 Mart. 1369. *Add. Ch.* 1259.
Charles VI. Instructions to the Commissioners of the king of France, to treat with the English Ambassadors, respecting the restitution of Isabel, Queen of England, 1399–1403. *Fr.* 11,298.

France.
Charles VI. Letters of the English Ambassadors to the French Parliament, 1404. *Lat. Fr.* 11,298.
Charles VI. and Charles VII. Histoire du Roy Charles VI. depuys l'an 1402, et du Roy Charles VII. jusques l'an 1458. 10,145.
——— Charters, Treaties, Ordonnances, etc., of Charles VI. and VII. *Fr.* 11,542.
Charles VII. Lettres patentes pour le paiement des gens d'armes, 1445. 11,542.
——— Payments made by the Receiver General of Henry VI. of England in his French dominions, 1448, 1449. *Fr.* 11,509.
——— Account of expenses in the 'escuierie' of Mary, Queen of Charles IX., during Nov. 1460. *Fr. Eg.* 882.
Louis XI. Account of his household expenses, 1481, 1482. *Eg.* 883.
Charles VIII. Letters to Ferdinand II. and Isabella of Spain [1491–1496?]. *Eg.* 763.
——— Letter to Mosse Dalbi [the Bishop of Albi ?]. *Eg.* 763.
——— Letter to the Cardinal of Cartagena. *Eg.* 763.
Louis XII. Letters to Ferdinand II. and Isabella of Spain. *Eg.* 763.
——— Acquittance from John Stuart, Duke of Albany, for a year's pension in his service, 25 Sept. 1504. *Add. Ch.* 1524.
Anne of Bretagne, *Queen of Louis XII.* Letters to Ferdinand II. and Isabella of Spain. *Eg.* 763.
Louise of Savoy, *Regent of France.* Letter to her from R. de Bapaumes, French ambassador in England, 16 Nov. 1515. 11,718.
Francis I. Acquittances signed by Sir R. Stuart, for pay in his service, 20 Febr. 1520, 17 May, 1721. *Add. Ch.* 1526. 1527.
——— Treaty concluded at Calais between the Emperor and the King of France, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 1528.
Henry II. Wardrobe Account, from Jan. to March, 1553. *Eg.* 884.
——— Letters patent, granting to F. Saumaise the Office of Councillor and Master of the Chambre de Comptes, at Dijon, 21 Nov. 1558. *Add. Ch.* 4608.

France.
Francis II. Documents relating to the treaty of marriage between Mary, Q. of Scots, and Francis, Dauphin of France, 1557, 1558. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 11,299.
Charles IX. Commentarij del regno della Francia, da M. Soriano, 1561. 10,172. 10,176.
——— Papers relating to transactions between France and England, 1561–1563. *Fr. Eg.* 742.
——— Relatione di Francia, di G. Correro, 1563. 10,177.
Henry III. Relatione della coronatione e maritaggio, 1575. 10,232.
——— Proceedings in France against the English merchants, 1578. 11,405.
Henry IV. Literæ Sultani Murad ad Henricum IV., 29 Dec. 1590. 11,249.
——— Letter of the Grand Signior [Amurath III.] to the revolted Marsilians, in favour of the French king, 1590. *Lat.* 11,249.
——— Actes, Mémoires et Bulles de la conversion et absolution de Henry IV., 1588–1595. *Eg.* 734.
Louis XIII. Letters patent, appointing C. E. de Virey to be councillor and secretary of Finance, etc., 1611–1613. *Add. Ch.* 4609–4613.
——— Relazione della nuntiatura di Francia, dal Arcivescovo di Tarsi, 1623. 10,231.
——— Letters patent of Charles I. of England, appointing a commissioner to treat with the commissioners of France, 29 June, 1631.
——— Relazione di Francia, del Sig. A. Corraro, 1641. 10,173.
Louis XIV. Letters patent, relative to the cause of M. Mercier, 28 Dec. 1655. *Add. Ch.* 4614.
——— Relazione di Francia, da G. B. Nani, 1660. 10,174.
——— Speech ordered to be made by Cardinal Chigi to the King of France [1664]. *Ital.* 10,130.
——— Relazione di Francia, da G. Morosini, 1671-2. 10,175. 10,178.
——— Correspondence between the French Court and its ambassadors at the treaty of Nimeguen, 1676, 1677. 11,441. 11,442.
——— Sir J. Williamson's collection of papers relative to the projected war with France, 1677. 10,115.

France.
Louis XIV. Events of the history of France and the court of Louis XIV. between 1643-1682. 10,688.
——— Relazione di Francia, da S. Foscarini, 1684. 10,179.
——— Il mal Francese, overo le machinationi della Francia nelle principali corti dell' Europa scoperte, 1684. 10,911.
——— Letters of official personages in France [1669-1685]. 10,602.
——— Relazione di Francia, da G. Venier, 1689. 10,180.
——— Relazione di Francia, da L. Tiepolo, 1708. 10,181.
Louis XV. Relazione di Francia, delli Signori L. Tiepolo e N. Foscarini, 1723. 10,182.
——— Relazione di Francia, dal Cav. A. Zen, 1737. 10,183.
——— Treaty between Louis XV. and the Grand Signior, 1740, in *Turkish* and *Fr. Eg.* 780.
——— Relazione di Francia, da F. Venier, 1740. 10,184.
——— Relazione di Francia, di A. da Lezze, 1743. 10,185.
v. Friquet. Rue (J. de).
Francino (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Francis I. *of France.*
Francis II. *v.* France, *Kings of.*
Franzesi (Matteo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Frederic II. *of Denmark.*
Frederic IV. *v.* Denmark, *Kings of.*
Free Ports. Considerations concerning free ports in England. 11,597.
Frezzi (Federigo), *Bishop of Foligno.* Il Quadriregio; poema. 10,425.
Friquet (——), *Serviteur du Roy de Navarre.* Confession de, accusé de s'être ligué avec les Anglais contre le Roy de France, 1378. 11,297.
Frowicke (H.). Dedication to Perrott's "Short prayers and meditations." 10,397.
Fucci (Hercole). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.
Fulgentio, *Fra.* Register of letters from him and others, to the Duke of Buckingham, 1615–1626. 11,309.
Fulgentius (F. P.). Mythologiarum libri tres. 10,092.

Fulham, *co. Middx.* Deed respecting houses and lands in, 2 June, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 4891.

Fuller (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque in comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr., 1651–1663. *Eg.* 669.

Funerals. Collections relating to royal and other funerals, *temp.* Eliz. and James I. 10,110.

Furnefal (Thomas de). Impression of his Seal. xiith or xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Furniture. Original documents illustrative of the use of, in France, 1327–1698. *Add. Ch.* 2690–2829.

Fyan (Francis), *Sword Bearer of Dublin.* Appraisements made by him, 1638, 1639. 11,687.

Fynderne (John). Grant to P. de Melbourne and others, of the manor of Repingdon, co. Derb., 22 May, 1413; with his Seal. *Add. Ch.* 1537.

G. (E.) *Pax vobis*, or Gospel and liberty against ancient and modern papists, by E. G. 11,266.
v. Grove (Rob.). Linford (Tho.).

Gaddj (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Gaelic Antiquities and Language. Collections on. 11,215.

Gagliano (Piero di). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Gaignarre (——), *Baron de Joursanvault.* Inventaire des Archives de M. le B. de Joursanvault. 11,539. 11,540.

Galenus (Claudius). Opera varia. *Græce.* 10,053.

Galfridus, Filius Willelmi. Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Galfridus, *Monemutensis.* Britanniæ regum historia. 11,702.

Galigarius (Franciscus), *Bishop of Pistoia.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Gallonde (Phillippe Charles). Idée chronologique de l'histoire de France, 1763. 11,490.

Gardiner (John), *of London.* Sale to him of the manor of Mumby and lands in Halsted, 20 Oct. 1631. *Add. Ch.* 5142.

Gardiner (Mary), *wife of Kildare, Second Lord Digby. v.* Digby.

Garlandi (Giov. Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Garlandia (Johannes de). Poema de mysteriis ecclesiæ; cum commentario. 10,019.

——— Opus Synonymorum. 10,089.

Garrick (David). Letter to him from R. Warner, concerning a glossary to Shakspeare. 10,544.

Garter, Order of the. Collections by Sir G. Dethick and Sir W. Dethick, relating to. 10,110.

Garzoni (Constantino). Relazione di Constantinopoli, nella legazione di A. Badoero, ed A. Tiepolo, 1573. 10,212.

Gassendi (P.). Letter from him. *Eg.* 849.

Gatto (Vincenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Gaurius, *Hellenus.* Fabulæ metricæ. *Græce.* 11,356.

Gavell (Edmond). Charge for the survey of the king's woods in Surrey, Berkshire, and Devonshire, 1608. *Eg.* 806.

Gawiliyar, *or* Gwalior. Historia arcis Gawiliyar, in provincia Agra, 1780. *Persice. Eg.* 699.

Gecatalia (Josephus). Liber dictus Hortus Nucis. *Hebr.* 11,416.

Gela, *in Sicily.* Discorso sopra l'anticha città di Gela, da G. B. Avila. 10,235.

Gemini (Erasmo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Geminianus (Petrus), *Martyr.* Passio ejus, aliorumque quatuor. *Belg. Eg.* 676.

Gemmari (Agnolo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Genealogies, *Collections of. v.* English Families. Flemish Families. Iceland. Soler y Byquert (R.). Venice. Viciana (M.). Vos (J. B. de).

——— *Of Individuals and single Families. v.* Aræus (Jonas). Baudot. Bermondes. Bingley. Claranbault. De Backer. De Cano. England, *Kings of.* Philip and Mary. Jacqueron. Jesus Christ. Jonas, Arii Filius. Las Casas. Moedruvallensis. Molin (A. da). Salamon. Saumaise. Schot-Douglas. Soranzo. Van den Broeck. Van Impden. Warrenne. Zuane (S.).

Gengis Khan. Historia ejus. *Tartarice.* 11,725.

Gennadius, *Presbyter Massiliensis.* S. Hieronymi, Gennadii, et Sigeberti Catalogi scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. 10,391.

Genoa. Capitula et decreta Reipublicæ Genuensis, 1576. 10,693.

Genoa. Memoria del Sig. di Santolon, intorno alle cose di Genova, [1682]. 10,217.

Geography. *v.* Crophius (Phil. Jac.). Mela (P.). Muhammad Mufid.

Geomancy. *v.* Parma (Barth. de).

Geometry. Treatise on arithmetic, geometry, etc. *Ital.* 10,363.

——— Elementa geometriæ, cum figuris. 10,722.

——— Elémens de géometrie. 10,858.

——— Practica geometriæ. *Eg.* 847.

George IV. *of England. v.* England, *Kings of.*

Georgia, New. *v.* Florida.

Georgian language. Codices antiquo charactere Georgico exarati. 11,281. 11,282.

Georgius, *Abbas Rabessinus.* Organon Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. *Æthiopice.* 11,620.

Georgius, *Martyr.* Canones. *Græce.* 10,072.

Gerard (*Lieut.* ——). Memoir for illustrating a geographical sketch of Nepaul, etc., drawn up in 1793, from his papers. *Eg.* 866.

Gerard (Thomas), *Lord Gerard of Bromley, Lord President of Wales.* Letters, etc., relating to the county of Brecon, 1608-1637. 10,609.

Gerardus, *Sanctus, Abbas Broniensis.* Vita ejus. 10,050.

Gerbryges, Manor of, *co. Norf.* Fragmentum compoti pro maneriis de Gerbryges, etc., in parochia de Yaxham, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Add. R.* 1274.

Gerhardus (Johannes), *Med. Prof. in Acad. Tubingensi.* Commentatio in Apertorium R. Lullii, et Testamentum A. de Villa Nova, 1641. 10,819.

German Empire.

Ludovicus, *Imperator.* Vita ejus per Theganum. *Eg.* 810.

Maximilian I. Inventory of the jewels contained in the *Riche Fleur de Lis* belonging to him, 1508. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 1262.

——— Declaration of his ambassadors, touching an annual sum to be paid to Switzerland, 7 Nov. 1516. *Add. Ch.* 1520.

Charles V. Declaratoria contra la herexia de Martin Lutero, 19 Apr. 1521. *Eg.* 616.

German Empire.

Charles V. Letter to him from Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan, 1522. *Eg.* 763.

——— Letter to him from Dr. Tho. Hannibal. *Eg.* 763.

——— Letters to him from P. Villers de L'isle Adam, Grand Master of Rhodes, 1522-3. *Eg.* 763.

——— Treaty concluded at Calais, between the Emperor and the King of France, 13 Oct. 1521. *Add. Ch.* 1528. Charles V. Treaty between Hen. VIII. of England and Charles V., for declaring war against France [11 Feb. 154$\frac{3}{4}$]. 11,542.

——— Relazione della Corte Imperiale, di B. Navagero, 1546. 10,197. Ferdinand II. Relazione della Corte Cesarea, 1623. 10,198.

——— Relazione dello stato presente della Germania, dal Vescovo d'Aversa, 1623. 10,224.

Leopold I. Colored plans of fortifications, in Germany, circ. 1650. 11,564.

——— Relazione di Germania, da B. Nani, 1658. 10,199.

——— Relazione di Germania, da M. Zorzi, 1671. 10,200.

——— Relazione del Kav. A. Contarini, Mediatore nel trattato di Munster, 1678. 10,201.

——— Raconto degl' amori di Sigismondo, Conte d'Arco et della Arciduchessa d' Ispruch, dall' Abb. G. A. Bona. 10,686.

Joseph I. Relatione della Corte Cesarea, [da G. Delfino?], 1708. 10,202.

Charles VI. Relazione della Corte di Vienna, da G. Priuli, 1722. 10,203.

——— Prammatica Sanzione, riguardante la regola della successione di Sua Maestà Imperiale, 1724. 10,225.

——— Relazione di Vienna, da F. Doria, 1725. 10,204.

——— Relazione della Corte di Vienna, da D. Bragadin, 1732. 10,205.

——— Relazione di Vienna, da M. Foscarini, 1736. 10,206.

——— Relazione della Corte Cesarea, da N. Erizzo, 1738. 10,207.

——— Register of arms and letters of Nobility, granted by the Emperors Charles VI., Charles VII., and Francis I., 1738-1761. *Eg.* 782.

Gerson (Johannes), *Cancellarius Parisiensis*. De defectuoso ecclesiasticorum regimine. 11,656.

——— De temptationibus et impulsionibus Maligni Spiritus, translatus de Gallico in *Latinum*. 11,656.

——— Tractatus varii. 11,664.

Gertruydemberg. Négociation pour la paix de Gertruydemberg, 1710. *Eg.* 865.

Gervasius, *Tilburiensis*. De necessariis Scaccarii observandis Dialogus. 11,625.

Gesta Romanorum, in *German*. 10,290.

Gharbo (Francesco del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Gherardesca (Ugolino), *Conte della*. Historia vera de Comite Ugolino. 10,027.

Gherardi (Mattio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Gherardini (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Ghino (Luca). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Ghirardini (Pietro). Il lusso regnante sopra le pompe de' belletti. 10,770.

Giachini (Leonardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giacomini (Filippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giacomini (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giacomini (P. Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giacomini (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giandonati (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giannotti (Donato). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giberti (Giov. Matteo), *Bishop of Verona*. Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Gibraltar. Papers relative to, 1704-1770. 10,034.

——— State of the ordnance at, 1733. 11,286.

Gibson (Richard), *of the Navy Office*. Collections of papers relating to the Navy of England, 1650-1702. 11,602. 11,634.

Gildas. La vie de St. Gildas. *Eg.* 745.

Gilebertus, Filius Odonis. Impressions of his Seal, xiith or xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Gillingham Forest, *co. Dorset*. Schedule of wood sales in, 1622. *Eg.* 806.

Ginori (D. Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Ginori (Tommaso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giovanali (D. Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giraldi (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Gisburn, Free School of, *co. York*. Statutes of. 11,398.

Gislenus, *Sanctus, Confessor*. Vita ejus. 10,050.

Giunti (Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giunti (Filippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giunti (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giunti (Tommaso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giustiniani (Fr. Angelo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Giustiniano (G. Marcantonio). Istoria della guerra trà la Republica di Venezia e'l Turco, 1684-1707. *Eg.* 623.

Giusto (Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Glandève, *Bishop of*. *v.* Martelli (Hugolino).

Glanvilla (Bartholomæus de). Translation of his work, *De Proprietatibus Rerum*, by J. Corbechon. *Fr.* 11,612.

Glasgow, *Archdeacon of*. *v.* John.

Gleghievich (Antonius). Catarina od Siene; in the Illyric dialect. 10,033.

Glemona (Basilius a). Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum, juxta clavium ordinem, ab H. J. Klaproth emendatum et auctum. 11,709.

Glenbervie, *Lord*. *v.* Douglas (Silvester).

Gloucester, *Dukes of*. *v.* Humphrey of Gloucester. Thomas of Woodstock.

Gloucestershire. Charters relating to lands of the Scudamore family in. *Add. Ch.* 1308-1349. 1351-1357. 1359-1371.

——— Deed of T. Tropenelle, conveying lands there to uses assigned by his will, 5 June, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 5140.

Godeffrey (Richard). License from Hen. VII. to his daughters, to take possession of the estates belonging to their brother and father deceased, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 5079.

Godwyn (Thomas). H. Witsii Annotationes in ejus Mosem et Aaronem, 1707. *Eg.* 710.

Goes, Town of, *in the Netherlands.* Controversies there, occasioned by the election of Rent Meesters for the towne, 1691. 10,617.

Gogghierio (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Goldsmiths' work. Original documents illustrative of the art, in France, 1355–1578. *Add. Ch.* 2830-3191.

Gondi (Bartolommeo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Gondi (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Gondi (Francesco Maria). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Gondi (Pietro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Gondola (Francesco). Relatione di alcune particolari del Turco, 1574. 10,228.

Gondola (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Gooche (Thomas). Lease from the Dean and Chapter of Norwich to him, of the manor and rectory of Hendley, 30 Jan. 1567. *Add. Ch.* 1386.

Goodin (Thomas). Deed of sale in trust from Sir N. Crisp to him and Sir G. Strode, of houses and lands in Middlesex and Suffolk, 2 June, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 4891.

Gorges (*Capt.* Henry). List of the freeholders of Hereford who voted for him, 1715. 11,051.

Goring (*Col.* George), *afterwards Lord Goring.* Interrogatories from the House of Commons to him, with his answers [1641]. 11,303.

——— Letter from him. 10,039.

Gotho-Germanic nations. *v.* Hennings (Augustus).

Gottifredus, *Viterbiensis.* Speculum regum, *metrice.* 11,670.

Gottskalkus, *Episcopus Holensis.* G. Thorlacii Apologiæ pro avo suo, contra accusationes et sententias judiciales Gottskalki, Holensium Episcopi, 1592. 1608. 11,074.

Goux (Pierre, *Seigneur de*). Instructions to him from Charles, Count of Charolois, to treat with the ambassadors of Scotland, 21 May, 1465. *Add. Ch.* 1518.

Gower (Foote), *M.D.* Collections for the history of Cheshire, etc., 1772–1800. 11,334. 11,338.

Gozuin, *Minister of the Church of Anchin.* Chirograph, certifying that the Convent of St. George at Hesdin had granted to the Church of St. Sulpice at Dourlenz, the altar of St. Aceolus, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 1389.

Gradenigo (Giov. Paulo). Commission appointing him Podestà and Capitano of Feltri, 1569. *Eg.* 756.

Grammar. Tractatus duo de verborum conjugatione apud Homerum. *Græce.* 10,066.

——— Tractatus de octodecim præpositionibus Græcis. 10,350.

——— Grammatica Latina. 10,093. 10,351.

——— Dialogus de declinatione verborum; partim *Lat.* partim *Gall.* 10,352.

——— Tractatus de figuris grammaticis. 10,797.

v. Abd-ulrahman, *Aljami.* Arnæus (Jonas). Basilius, *ὁ Μοσκοβοῤῥώτος.* Brucherus (J. C.). Canarese. Gregorius, *Bar Hebræus.* Halfdanides (E.). Herodianus. Ibn Alhajib. Magnæus (Joh.). Magnæus (Jonas). Muhammad Nasir. Pizzi (M.). Premare (P.). Prosody. Salusbury (O.). Schultens (A.). Tryphon.

Grantson (Ottes, *Sire* de). Letters of obligation by him and others, relative to the payment of money due from Philip of Burgundy to Edw. III., 1361. *Add. Ch.* 1257. 1258.

Gravier (Charles), *Comte de Vergennes.* Lettres du M. de Beaumarchais au C. de Vergennes, et à Madlle. D'Eon, etc. 11,341.

Grazzini (Anton Francesco), *detto Il Lasca.* Opere burlesche di F. Berni, ed altri, col prefazione del Lasca. 10,427.

Greasby, *co. Cheshire.* Map of estates there, 1734. 11,393. B.

Great Chalfield, Manor and Advowson of, *co. Wilts.* Deed of Thomas Tropenelle, conveying them in trust, for uses to be assigned by his will, 5 June, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 5140.

Greaves, *co. Cumb.* *v.* Greystoke.

Greenford cum Hanwell, *co. Middx.* Instruments relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1678–1687.

Greenland. Historia Erici Rufi, primi Groenlandiæ inventoris. *Isl.* 11,123.
——— Chronica Groenlandiæ antiqua, ad ann. 1606. *Isl.* 11,145.
——— T. Thorlacii compendiosa veteris Gronlandiæ descriptio, 1608. 11,217.
Greenwich, Manor of. Payments made for, 1545–6. 10,109.
Gregory I. *the Great, Pope.*
Gregory VII.
Gregory XI.
Gregory XIII.
Gregory XIV.
Gregory XV. *v.* Popes.
Gregorius, *Bar Hebræus.* Grammatica Syriaca brevior. *Syriace.* 10,021.
Gregorius, *Monotropius.* Versus in laudem Theodoreti. *Græce.* 10,070.
Gregorius, *Nazianzenus.* Χρηστοήθεια et Τετράστιχα, cum glossis. *Græce. Eg.* 622.
Gregorius, *Presbyter, Rector S. Georgii.* Recent impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. 1837, p. 53.
Gregorius, *Thaumaturgus.* Panegyricus, *lib. imp.*, 1727. *Græce* et *Lat. Eg.* 622.
Gregorius, *Theologus.* Sermones. *Græce.* 10,073.
Grey (*Lieut.* George). Plan of the country between Staines and Silchester, by Lieuts. Grey and O'Halloran. 11,734.
Grey (Henry), *Duke of Suffolk.* Trial and attainder, 1553. 10,617.
Grey (*Lady* Jane). Trial and attainder, 1553. 10,617.
Grey (*Sir* Thomas). Trial and attainder, 1553. 10,617.
Grey (Thomas), *Marquess of Dorset.* Letter to Ferdinand II. of Spain, 14 July, 1512. *Eg.* 616.
Greystoke, *co. Cumb.* Plan of the estate of Greaves, in the parish of Greystoke, 1799. 11,693.
Grimaldi (Ant. Maria). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Grimani (Antonio). Relazione di Roma [1670]. 10,157.
Grimani (Marino), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing A. Boldu Conte of the island of Brazza, 1604. *Eg.* 758.
Gritti (Andrea), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing F. Morosini Podestà and Capitano of Treviso, 1528. *Eg.* 753.
Gritti (Andrea), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing A. Gritti Conte of Sebenigo, 1534. *Eg.* 754.
——— Commission appointing A. Capello Podestà of Castel-Franco, 1538. *Eg.* 755.
Grosteste or Grosthead (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Tractatus de sphæra. *Eg.* 843. 847.
——— *Castellum Amoris*, in *Anglo-Norman* verse. *Eg.* 846. B.
Grove (Robert), *Bishop of Chichester.* The protestant and popish way of interpreting Scripture, etc., in answer to *Pax vobis.* 11,266.
Gualbertus (Johannes), *Sanctus.* Hieronymi Radiolensis libri duo de ejus miraculis. 10,025.
Gualterotti (Rafaelle). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Gualteruzzi (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Guarisci (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Guazzini (Cammillo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Gudmundinus (Erlendus). Carmen encomiasticum in L. A. Thodal. *Isl.* 11,193.
Gueldres (Edward), *Duke of, and Count of Zutphen.* Litteræ obligatoriæ de bello inferendo cum Edwardo III. Angliæ, contra Carolum de Francia, 2 Mar. 1369. *Add. Ch.* 1259.
Guernsey. Case relating to the election of natives of Guernsey to the fellowships founded at Oxford by Charles I. 11,342. A.
——— Livre des coustumes et usages de Guernsey. 11,405.
——— Report in the cause of the complaint of the inhabitants of Guernsey against Sir T. Leighton, 1597. 11,405.
Guicciardini (Agnolo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Guidetti (Lorenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Guidi (Guido). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Guidi (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Guido, *Aretinus.* Micrologus. 10,335.

Guido, *Aretinus.* Epistola de regula ad novum cantum inveniendum. 10,335.

Guiducci (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Guielma, *Santa, Queen of Hungary.* Hystoria, composta per A. Bon, Abbate di S. Gregorio di Venetia. 10,051.

Gujarat. Historia regionis Gujarat. *Persice. Eg.* 697.

Guildford, Manor of, *co. Surr.* Payments made at, 1545-6. 10,109.

Guillaume, *Clerc, de Normandie.* Li Bestiaire, in *Anglo-Norman* verse. *Eg.* 613.

Guilleville (Guillaume de), *Prior of Chaalis.* English translation of a French prose version of his "Pélérinage de la Vie Humaine." *Eg.* 615.

Guise, Town of, *in Picardy.* Comptes des grains de la ville et prevosté de Guise, par R. le Fevre, 1415. 11,500.

Gunlogius (Olaus). Expositio proverbiorum Islandicorum. *Isl.* 11,186.

——— Poemata tria. *Isl.* 11,187.

Gunnares, *Episcopus Vibergensis.* Vita ejus. 11,155.

Guttormides (Loptus). Clavis metrica poeseos recentiorum Islandorum. *Isl.* 11,184.

——— Claves metricæ. *Isl.* 11,186.

Guyenne, Province of. Treatment of English merchants there. *Fr.* 11,716.

Guyn, *or* Gwyn (Rice ?). Preface to his Reading on the Common Law of England. 11,405.

Guzman (Gaspar Phelipe de), *Count Duke of Olivares.* Vita, cayda y muerte de, 1643. 10,254.

v. Rioja (Francisco de). San Clementi (Joseph de).

Gwalior. *v.* Gawiliyar.

Gwyn. *v.* Guyn.

H . . . . . (Ottone de). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Hackford, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999-2011.

Hacon, *Grandævus, of Norway. v.* Norway, *Kings of.*

Haderset (Simon de). Impression of his Seal, 1289. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Haerlem (Johannes van). Epistolæ tres. *Belg. Eg.* 676.

Hagiography. *v.* Martyrologies. Saints.

Haibley (Henry). Discourse concerning Free Trade. 11,308.

Haimon, *Episcopus Halberstadiensis.* Expositio in Epistolas S. Pauli. 10,951.

Halden, Manor of, *co. Kent.* Royal exemplification of a plea touching this and other manors, 12 Febr. 1628. *Add. Ch.* 1530.

Haldorsonius (Jonas). Annales Islandiæ, 1724-1733. *Isl.* 11,145.

——— Disquisitio de Satrapis Islandiæ, 1313-1407. *Isl.* 11,145.

——— Disquisitio de liberis spuriis Solveigæ, Biöernonis filiæ. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,152.

Halfdanides (Einaris). Transcripta variorum borealis antiquitatis carminum, cum ejus *Latina* versione. 11,173.

——— Delineatio verbi *bera. Isl.* 11,202.

——— Collectanea ad historiam litterariam Islandiæ pertinentia. 11,211.

——— Relatio succincta de monte in Islandia *Draifva Jókul* dicto. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,217.

Halford (William), *Abbot of Bordesley.* Lease to him from Sir J. Borughe, of lands in Bickmarsh, co. Warw., 1465. *Add. Ch.* 4890.

Halifax, *Earl of. v.* Montagu (Charles).

Hall (Benjamin). Plan of the lands of the Union Iron Works, in Bedwellty, late belonging to him. 11,642.

Halsted, *co. Essex.* Sale of lands there from T. Kinge to J. Gardiner, 20 Oct. 1631. *Add. Ch.* 5142.

Halthorius (Biarnius). Disquisitio de centuria argenti apud priscos Boreales. *Isl.* 11,105.

Ham, *co. Kent.* Plan of an estate there, 1807. 11,693.

Hamaker (Henricus Arentius). Adversaria de inscriptionibus Phœniciis. 11,036.

Hamd 'ullah bnu Abu Bacr, *Kazwini.*

v. Ahmad bnu Abu Bacr, *Alkazwini.*

Hammersmith, *co. Middx.* Deed respecting houses and lands in, 2 June, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 4891.

Hamo, Capellanus. Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Hampole (Richard of). *v.* Rolle (Richard).

Hampshire. *v.* Southampton, County of.

Hannibal (Thomas), *D.D., English Orator at Rome.* Letter to the Emperor Charles V., 1522. *Eg.* 763.

Haraldus I. of *Norway*. *v.* Norway, *Kings of*.

Harboe (Ludovicus). Epistola pastoralis de confirmatione evangelica adolescentium, 1743. *Isl.* 11,065.

Harcourt (Guillame de), *Comte de Tancarville*. Depositions of witnesses in his cause, against the Seig^{r}. de L'isle Adam, touching certain woods in Poitou, 1446. *Fr. Add. R.* 1387.

Harding (T.). Rural beauties of Sanderstead, 1798. 11,572.

Hardouin (Jehan), *Argentier du Duc D'Orléans*. Dispense faicte en achat des draps, 1441. 11,542.

Hardwicke (*Major General* Thomas). Collection of Drawings illustrative of Indian Zoology. 10,974–11,032.

Hardwicke, *Earl of*. *v.* Yorke (Philip).

Hargravus (Johannes). Commentarii in Aristotelis varios libros physicos. 11,493.

Harington (John), *of Kelweston*, *M.P.* Memorandum book of private and parliamentary matters, 1646–1653. 10,114.

Harleian Manuscript, No. 433. Analysis of. 11,269.

Harlow Bury, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4718–4835.

Haro (Luis Mendez de), *Count Duke of Olivares*, *Prime Minister of Spain*. Letters to him from Charles II. of England, 15 June, 1652, 7 Mar. 1657, 4 Mar. 166$\frac{6}{7}$. *Eg.* 616.

——— Letter to him from Charles, Duke of Lorraine, 22 May, 1657. *Eg.* 616. 763.

——— Letter to him from the Duke of Ormond, 18 Apr. 1661. *Eg.* 616.

Haro (*Don* Gaspar de?), *Son of the Prime Minister*. Letter to him from Charles II. of England, 10 Nov. 1659. *Eg.* 616.

Harrow, *co. Middx*. Instruments relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1678–1687.

Hartshorne, *co. Derb*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837–4868.

Haslewood (Joseph). Transcripts of Old English poems by him. 11,307.

Hassia (Henricus de), *sive* de Langensteyn. Tractatulus de Confessione. 11,437.

——— Speculum Animæ. *Belg. Eg.* 677.

Hatfield, Manor of, *co. Herts*. Payments made at, 1545-6. 10,109.

Hatton (*Sir* Christopher). *v.* Osborne (John).

Havelberg, *Bishop of*. *v.* Anselmus.

Havile (*Sir* Thomas de). Impression of his Seal, 4 Edw. III. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Hafnia. Havniensis templi SS. Trinitatis insignium liber, 1685. 11,151.

Hautrec (Amilius Sicardi del). Recent impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. 1838, p. 23.

Hawkins (William). Letters to the Earl of Leicester, May, 1636—Febr. 163$\frac{6}{7}$. *Eg.* 807.

Hay (James), *Lord Hay*, *afterwards Viscount Doncaster and Earl of Carlisle*, *Master of the Great Wardrobe*. Docquet of Warrants for payments to be made by him, 1616. 10,602.

Heder, *Bassia*, *Supremus Generalis Turcarum*. Epistola Hederi Bassia ad Reginam Angliæ, de bello contra Polonos, 26 Jun. 1590. 11,249.

Hegesippus. De Bello Judaico libri v. 10,097.

Helena, Relicta Crudulfi. Impression of her Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Helgius. Cantiones rhythmicæ de Helgio poeta. *Isl.* 11,178.

Hellin (——), *Chanoine de St. Bavon*, *à Gand*. Liste des Présidents du Grand Conseil de sa Majesté, depuis son institution pour résider en la ville de Malines, 22 Jan. 1503. 11,666.

Helys (Thomas). Impression of his Seal, xvth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.

Hemelhampstead, *co. Herts*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1979–1983.

Hempton, Priory of, *co. Norf*. Receptus et solutiones R. Marsham, canonici ibidem, 1500. 10,621.

Hendley, *co. Suff*. Lease from the Dean and Chapter of Norwich to T. Gooche, of the manor and rectory of Hendley, 30 Jan. 1567. *Add. Ch.* 1386.

"Hengham Major et Minor." Legal treatises so called. *Eg.* 656.

Henley (Anthony). Heads of his Lectures, 1723–1751. 10,346–10,349. 10,576–10,578.

Hennings (Augustus). Meditationes historico-literariæ de origine gentium Gotho-Germanicarum. *Germ.* 11,218.

Henry, *Prince of Wales*. Copie of a letter touching his sicknes, death, etc., by Sir C. Cornwallis. 11,532.
Henry V. *of England.*
Henry VI.
Henry VIII. *v.* England, *Kings of.*
Henry I. *of France.*
Henry II.
Henry III.
Henry IV. *v.* France, *Kings of.*
Henschenius (Godefridus). Letters and papers relating to him and others, editors of the *Acta Sanctorum*. *Span.* and *Lat.* 11,618.
Heraldry. Instruction comment ung Officier d'armes se doibt preserver, quant il a legation par son Sonverain, etc. *Eg.* 795.
Heraldic Collections. *v.* Arms. Dethick (*Sir* Gilb.). Genealogies. Lee (Rich.). Minshull (Randal). St. George (*Sir* Rich.). Thynne (Francis). Wryothesley (*Sir* Tho.).
Herbert (Philip), *Fourth Earl of Pembroke*. Letter from him, 1641. 10,039.
——— Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Hereford, City of. Papers relating to. 11,053.
Herefordshire. Pensions to the religious of the dissolved monasteries in, and receipts, 32 33 Hen. VIII. 11,057. 11,058. 11,059.
v. Scudamore (John).
——— Musters, orders for raising troops, and other papers relating to the military affairs in, 1560-1691. 11,050.
——— Papers relating to public taxations in. 11,051.
——— Papers relative to the building and repairing of bridges in. 11,052.
——— Charters relating to the Scudamore and other lands in. *Add. Ch.* 1303-1349. 1351-1357. 1359-1371. 4579-4606.
——— Persons objected to as voters in. *Add. R.* 1372.
Herodianus, *Grammaticus*. De encliticis nominibus. *Græce.* 10,064.
Herodotus. Excerpts from, translated by T. Newton, Bishop of Bristol. *Eg.* 739.
Herods, Family of the. Varia Commenta de familia Herodum. *Isl.* 11,066.
Herring (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letters to Dr. N. Forster. 11,275.
Herstede, Manor of, *co. Suff.* Estreats of courts held for this and other manors, *temp.* Eliz. and Charles I. *Add. R.* 1276-1288.
Hertfordshire. Nomina militum qui tenent de rege in capite. 10,108.
——— Royal commission for providing churches there with communion plate, 3 March, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 1987.
——— Indenture for the delivery of church plate by the Commissioners for the County of Hertford, to Sir F. Jobson, for the King's use, 1 June, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 1995.
Hesdin, Convent of St. George. Chirograph of Gozuin, Minister of the Church at Anchin, certifying that the Convent had granted to the Church of St. Sulpice, at Dourlenz, the Altar of St. Aceolus, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 1389.
Hesiodus. P. F. Zini in Opera et Dies Annotationes. 10,330.
Heskets, *co. Cumb.* *v.* Dacre.
Hesset, *co. Norf.* Exemplificatio placiti de terris in, 21 Nov. 1495. *Add. Ch.* 1382.
Hetzler (G.). Establishments of Land Forces in Gt. Britain, Ireland, Minorca, Gibraltar, and the Plantations, 1733. 11,286.
Hevelius (Johannes). Joh. Flamsteidii Epistola ad eum, 1682. *Eg.* 849.
Heviega (Pedro de). Obras. 10,431.
Hevingeham (Johannes de). Impression of his Seal, 40 Edw. III. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Hichecoke (W.). Poem by him. 11,307.
Hieroglyphic writing. *v.* Papyri, Egyptian.
Hieronymus, *Sanctus*. Liber Hebraicarum Quæstionum in Genesin. 10,049.
——— Liber de interpretatione nominum Hebraicorum. 10,049.
——— Liber de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum. 10,049.
——— Tabula geographica ex ejus opusculis. 10,049.
——— S. Hieronymi, Gennadii et Sigeberti Catalogi scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. 10,391.
——— Expositio in Apocalypsin B. Johannis. 10,943.

Hieronymus, *Sanctus*. SS. Augustini et Hieronymi Epistolæ. 11,420. 11,421.
——— Explanatio in Danielem Prophetam. 11,695.
——— Biblia, cum ejus prologis. 10,546. 11,697.
——— Evangelia IV., cum ejus præfationibus. *Eg.* 608. 609. 873.
——— A Pystyl of Seynt Jerome, sent to a mayden, Dematriad. 10,053.
——— La regola e modo di vivere, del beatissimo doctore S. Geronimo. 10,769.
——— Various epistles and tracts of St. Jerome, in *Italian*. 10,769.
——— La Pistola che mandò S. Gieronimo a S. Paulina, soa disipola. 10,773.
——— Regula monachorum. *Belg. Eg.* 676.
v. Augustinus. Cyrillus. Eusebius.
Higden (Ranulphus), *Monachus Cestrensis*. Excerpta ex Polychronico. 10,099.
——— Polychronicon, ad annum 1377. 10,104.
——— Polychronicon, ad annum 1327. 10,105.
——— Historia polychronica, ad annum 1352. *Eg.* 871.
Higford, Family of. Letters and papers relating to. 11,049.
Higham, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.
Highmore (John). Appointment as Clerk of Assizes in the northern counties, 1726. *Add. Ch.* 1977.
Hilaire (Jaques d'), *Sieur de Joviac*. The Holye Jerusalem, onlye sponse of the Lambe, translated by R. Owen. 11,427.
Hilario, *Monachus Veronensis*. Epistola ad Petrum Riarium, Cardinalem, 1473. 10,094.
Hill (Thomas Noel), *Lord Berwick*. Catalogue of Etruscan vases, etc., bought by him of J. Clark, 1797. 11,504.
Hilton (Walter), *Canon of Thurgarton*. A tretes necessarye for men that ȝeuen hem unto perfection, translated by him. 10,053.
——— Treatise of a contemplative life. 11,748.
Hindostan. Chart of the western coast, drawn by J. Thornton, 1696. *Eg.* 741.
Hintone (Marjoria de). Impression of her Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Hippocrates. Ypocras de contemptu mundi. *Lat. Eg.* 843.
Hispanus (Petrus). *v.* Popes. John XXII.
History, Ecclesiastical. Compendium Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ ad ann. 1219. *Isl.* 11,066.
v. Beda. Wesselingius (P.).
History, Literary. Adversaria ad Historiam Literariam pertinentia, Sec. xvii. 11,248.
v. Petræus (Thorsteinis).
History, Universal. *v.* Burmannus (P.). Chronicles.
Ho . . . l (Stephanus). Impression of his Seal, xiiith or xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.
Hobart (*Sir* Henry), *Bart.* Impression of his Seal, 1626. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.
Hobbs (Thomas). Latin poem intitled "Mirabilia Pecci." *Eg.* 669.
Hodges (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque in Comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr. 1651–1663. *Eg.* 669.
Holar or Holum, *in Iceland*, *Bishops of*. *v.* Gottskalkus. Jonas, Arii Filius. Jonæus (Brandus). Laurentius. Thorlacius (Gudbrandus).
——— Church of. Diplomatarium sive Cartularium ecclesiæ Holensis. *Isl.* 11,098.
Holberg (Louis). Comœdiæ, *Den honnete Ambition* dictæ, translatio *Islandica*. 11,240.
Holbrook Park, *co. Suff.* Deed respecting it, 2 June, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 4891.
Holland. Memorie toccante il negotio e la navigatione delli Holandessi. 10,760.
——— Hollands Leaguer, or an historical discourse of the life and actions of Dona Britannica Hollandia, 1632. 11,572.
Hollingborne, Church of, *co. Kent*. Notes of monuments in. 11,259.
Hollis (*Col.* Gervase). Warrant of Charles I., appointing him Governor of Lynn Regis, 6 Apr. 1644. *Add. Ch.* 2015.
Holm Coltram, Abbey of, *co. Cumb*. Excerpta ex libro Abbatiæ. 10,108.
Holmes, Manor of, *co. Hertf*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1988–1994.

Holmes (Gualterus). Septimana Epigrammatum. 11,039.
Holywell Row, *co. Suff.* *v.* Mildenhall.
Homerus. Opera, *ed. Princeps,* cum notis Mss. 10,627.
——— Batrachomyomachia, a Carolo Aretino *Latine* versa. 11,274.
——— Iliados libri xvi. et xvii. *Islandice* versi. 11,195.
——— G. G. Plethonis de Homero et ejus Iliade libellus. 10,065.
Homilies. Homiliæ XIV. in Canticum Canticorum. *Græce.* 10,070.
——— Homiliæ XXXVIII. de Passione Domini. 10,736.
——— Lectiones homiliticæ, a Natali S. Andr. ad Oct. Assumpt. B. Virg. 10,930.
——— Homiliarii pars prima hiemalis. 10,931.
——— Homiliæ in Evangelia et Epistolas Paulinas. *Eg.* 659.
——— Anglo-Saxon Homilies. *Eg.* 838.
——— Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew, attributed to Wycliffe. *Eg.* 842.
——— Homily on Eph. vi. 13, in Old English. *Eg.* 842.
v. Sermons.
Hom-Lacy, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.
Honert (Johannes Vanden), *Professor at Utrecht.* Dictata in theologiam propheticam. *Eg.* 723.
Honorat del Lerins, *Saint, Archbishop of Arles.* Life, by R. Feraud, in *Provençal* verse. 10,323.
Honorato II., *Prencipe di Monaco.* Relatione dell' expulsione del presidio Spagnuolo da Monaco, fatta dal Prencipe, 17 Nov. 1641. 10,815.
Honorio (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Honorius, *Augustodunensis.* Commentarius in Ps. liii. 10,952.
——— Imago mundi. *Eg.* 830. 831.
Honsdon, Manor of, *co. Herts.* Payments made at, 1545-6. 10,109.
Honydon, Manor of, *co. Suff.* Estreats of courts held for this and other manors, *tcmp.* Eliz. and Charles I. *Add. R.* 1276-1288.
Hopertone *or* Hopperton, *co. York.* Charter of W. de Waltone, relating to, 14 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 1249.
Hopertone *or* Hopperton, *co. York.* Charters and deeds relating to, Hen. III. — 29 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 1292-1306.
Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). Ars Poetica. 10,095. *Eg.* 832.
——— Bonacorsæ Commentarius in Artem Poeticam. 10,095.
——— Epistole di Orazio, tradotte in prosa. 10,772.
Horne (George), *Bishop of Norwich.* Poetry by him. 11,743.
Horneck (*Capt.* ——). Printed paragraphs relating to him, with Ms. notes, 1776, 1777. 11,340.
Horningtoft, Manor of, *co. Norf.* Court rolls, 55-6 Hen. III.; 1 Edw. I.—51 Edw. III.; 8, 9, 13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 32, 36, 37 Hen. IV.; and Bailiffs' accounts, 1423-1459. *Add. R.* 1689-1773. 2019-2027. B.
Horns, Golden. Cogitationes circa cornua aurea, quondam Hafniæ servata, 1788. *Germ.* 11,224.
Horologium Islandicum. *v.* Arnæus (Joh.). Johannæus (Vigfusus). Paulus (Gunnar).
Horsleye, Manor of, *co. Surr.* Payments made at, 1545-6. 10,109.
Horus Apollo. Dissertatio in Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, auctore —— Caron. 11,263.
Hoskyns, Family of. Letters and papers relating to. 11,049.
Hostresham (Nicolaus de). Antidotarium. *Eg.* 747.
Hotham (*Sir* John). Letters. 11,692.
Hoveden (John). Extracts from his Chronicle. 10,617.
Howard (Charles), *Lord Effingham, afterwards Earl of Nottingham.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
——— Letter from him and Viscount Wimbledon to the Deputy Lieutenants of Surrey, relative to musters, 27 Sept. 1634. 11,342.
Howard (*Sir* Philip). Controversy between the officers of the Navy and Sir P. Howard and Company, touching the invention of sheathing ships with lead, 1682. 11,635.
Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Howe (John). Information laid against him, for preaching rebellion, 1660. 11,342. A.

Huart (Jehan). Accounts for the town of Noyon, in 1387. *Fr.* 11,501.

Hucknall, *co. Nott.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1374-1379.

Hudson (William). Treatise of the Court of Star-Chamber. 11,681.

Hugonius (Gudmundus). Carmen solare, ad Eddam Antiquiorem pertinens, *Isl.* cum versione *Lat.* et notis. 11,173.

Huguenots. Relatione del modo col quale si governano in Francia gl' Ugonotti. 10,233.

Huguicio, *Pisanus.* Tabula condita a L. de Castello Ainselmo super ejus Vocabularium. 11,611.

Hulle (Thomas). *Senescallus Hospit. Eccl. Colleg. de Stoke Clare.* Compotus ejus, 36 Hen. VIII. *Add. R.* 1290.

Humber, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.

Humphrey, *Duke of Gloucester.* His arms emblazoned on a copy of the Wycliffite version of the Bible. *Eg.* 617. 1618.

——— Release from him and others, of various lands in Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, etc., 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Hungary. Hystoria de la beata Guielma regina di Ongaria, per A. Bon, Abbate de S. Greg. de Venetia. 10,051.

——— Papers illustrative of the history of Hungary, 1570–1600. *Germ.* 11,429.

Hunsdon, *Lord.* *v.* Carey (*Sir* George).

Hunter (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque in Comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr., 1651–1663. *Eg.* 669.

Huntingdonshire. Nomina tenentium in capite. 10,108.

Husain Ali (Mir). Opus historico-geographicum. *Persice.* 10,582.

Husain bnu Ali, *Alcashafi.* Liber dictus Hortus Martyrum, in quo tractatur de Muhammad, Fatimah, Ali, et Husain. *Persice. Eg.* 689.

Hybernia (Thomas de). Manipulus Florum. *Eg.* 652.

Hyde (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon.* Papers and letters relating to. 11,049.

Hyde (Henry), *Earl of Clarendon.* Account of the payments made by him, as Lord Chamberlain to Katherine of Portugal, 1678-1684. 10,613.

——— His cash book, 28 Jan.-17 Apr. 1680. 10,614.

Hykedone. *v.* Higden.

Hymns. Ad S. Trinitatem, B. M. Virginem, et S. Paulum. *Græce.* 10,075.

——— Collection of Hymns and Prayers, *Lat.* and *Ital.* 10,792.

——— Carmina in honorem Sanctorum, etc. *Isl.* 11,179.

——— Hymnorum Collectio. *Isl.* 11,186.

——— Hymni, etc. *Eg.* 746.

——— Cantilena pia, etc. *Belg.* 11,664.

Hyndford, *Earl of.* *v.* Carmichael (John).

Ibn Alhajib. Commentarius Abd-ulrahman Aljami in ejus tractatum grammaticum *Cafiyah. Arabice.* 10,595.

Icasia. *v.* Cassia.

Iceland.

Memoriale de prima inhabitatione Islandiæ, ac legum ortu, auctore H. Einare. 11,106.

Landnamabok, sive liber originum Islandiæ. *Isl.* 11,110.

Islendinga Saga, sive historia magna Islandorum. *Isl.* 11,127.

——— libb. i. et ii. versio *Latina*, auctore J. Martinio. 11,133.

Annales Islandiæ ab anno 1205 ad ann. 1593. 11,145.

J. Espolini Historia Islandorum, ab anno 1270 ad ann. 1612. *Isl.* 11,143.

Annales P. Einaris ab anno 1597 ad ann. 1665. *Isl.* 11,241.

Islandiæ Annales, ab anno 1056 ad ann. 1672. *Isl.* 11,142.

Annales Islandiæ, ab anno 1037 ad ann. 1685. *Isl.* 11,145.

Annales Islandiæ, auctore Oddo Erici, 1646–1694. *Isl.* 11,145.

Annales Islandiæ, auctore Benedicto Hestensi, 1695-1717. *Isl.* 11,145.

Islandiæ Annales, ab anno 1200 ad ann. 1600, cum continuatione ad 1731. 11,144.

Annales Islandiæ, per Jonam Haldorsonium, 1724-1733. *Isl.* 11,145.

Catalogus Regum Islandiæ, ad annum 1746. 11,241.

Annales Præfectorum Islandiæ, auctore Snæbiorne, Torfii filio, 1634. 11,145.

Jonæ Haldorsonii disquisitio de Satrapis Islandiæ, 1313-1407. *Isl.* 11,145.

Annales Præfectorum et Nomophylacum Islandiæ, 930-1697. *Isl.* 11,145.

Iceland.
Collectanea de Nomophylacibus Islandiæ, 927-1727. *Isl.* 11,145.
Annales Præfectorum Islandiæ, 1247-1751. *Isl.* 11,145.
Disquisitio de Nomophylacibus Islandis, ab anno 727 ad ann. 1791. *Isl.* 11,145.
Collectanea biographica de præcipuis Toparchis Islandiæ. *Isl.* 11,146.
Eyrbyggia-Saga, seu Eyranorum historiæ fragmentum. *Isl.* 11,110.
Laxdæla-Saga, seu Laxdalensium, Islandiæ occidentalis, historia. *Isl.* 11,111. 11,140.
Isfirdinga-Saga, sive Isfiordensium, Islandiæ occidentalis, historia. *Isl.* 11,112.
Bandamanna-Saga, sive historia fœderatorum, in Islandia boreali, virorum. *Isl.* 11,112.
Vatnsdæla-Saga, sive Vatnsdalensium Islandorum historia. *Isl.* 11,126. 11,130.
Heitharviga-Saga, sive relatio de pugna Heidensi, inter cives Islandos. *Isl.* 11,128. 11,140.
v. Finnæus (Johannes).
B. Jonæi relatio de Islandia, *circ.* ann. 1740. *Dan.* 11,216.
Quæstiones physicæ de Islandia. *Germ.* 11,216.
Specificationes parochiarum diversarum dioceseon Scalholtensis et Holensis, 1706, 1709, 1736, 1737, etc. 11,217.
E. Olavii poema de monte glaciali Myrdalino, 1756. *Isl.* 11,192.
Alpium Islandiæ Myrdalinarum Vesuvius, auctore J. Sigurdino, 1755-6. 11,217.
Einaris Halfdanidis relatio de monte in Islandia australi ignivorus, *Draifva Jókul* dicto. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,217.
Descriptio rituum veterum catholicæ religionis in Islandia observatorum. *Isl.* 11,070.
De scholis litterariis Islandiæ constitutiones Christiani VI. 11,080.
Einaris Halfdanidis collectanea ad historiam litterariam Islandiæ pertinentia. 11,211.
G. Pauli historia typographiæ Islandicæ. 11,212.
Regia de mercatura Islandica constitutio, 1704. 11,217.
Vigf. Johannæi tractatus de peregrinorum in Islandia mercatu. 11,217.
Iceland.
J. Jacobæi dissertatio de lanificii in Islandia boreali manufactura. 11,217.
De lanificiis Islandiæ liber. *Isl.* 11,244.
P. Thorsteinsonii Meditationes de opitulatione egenæ Islandiæ plebis, 1784. 11,217.
P. Vidalini liber de statu Islandiæ politico. *Isl.* 11,217.
Genealogiæ præstantiorum Islandiæ familiarum. *Isl.* 11,148-11,150.
——— Genealogiæ nonnullæ Islandicæ. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,152.
Civil and Ecclesiastical Law of Iceland. v. Law.
Icelandic language. *v.* Arnæus (Jonas). Halfdanides (Einaris). Johannæus (Eyolfus). Magnæus (Jonas). Olavius (Eggerhardus). Olavius (Joh.). Thorlacius (Sculo Theodorus). Wium (H. E.).
Illyrian dialect. Works composed in. 10,394. 10,395. 10,625. 11,578.
v. Gleghievich (Ant.). Palmota (Junius). Tanzlingher (Giov.).
Ilneys, Manor of, *co. Norf.* Fragmentum compoti pro maneriis de Ilneys, etc., in parochia de Yaxham, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Add. R.* 1274.
Imberti (Domenico), *Venetian Resident at the English Court.* Original credentials, 1732. 11,311. B.
Imola, *Bishop of. v.* Daudini (Anastasio Uberto).
India. Opus historicum dictum *Zubdatultawarikh*, de Imperatoribus Indiæ. *Persice.* 10,580.
——— Copies of inscriptions, in different parts of. 11,038.
——— Opus de Imperatoribus Indiæ, auctore Mushtaki. *Persice.* 11,633.
——— De idololatria Indiæ. *Persice. Eg.* 707.
Indians of N. America and Newfoundland. Specimens of their writing. 11,038.
Indies. *v.* America, South.
Innocent III. *Pope.*
Innocent IV.
Innocent IX.
Innocent X.
Innocent XI.
Innocent XIII. *v.* Popes.
Inquisition. Representacione hecha al Rey, sobre la jurisdiccion que exercen los Inquisidores. 10,241.

Inscriptions. H. A. Hamaker Adversaria de inscriptionibus Phœniciis. 11,036.
——— Inscriptiones Græcæ, manu E. Chishull exaratæ. 11,330.
——— Antiquæ inscriptiones civitatis Auximi. 10,103.
——— Inscriptions in various parts of India. 11,038.
Insulis (Alanus de). Ars predicandi. 11,393.
——— Anticlaudianus. 11,700.
——— Parabolæ, versibus elegiacis. *Eg.* 832.
——— Liber de maximis theologiæ. *Eg.* 832.
Inventories. *v.* Catalogues.
Ipswich, Chapel of St. George. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4718–4835.
Ireland. G. J. Thorkelini Commentationes ad vetustam Hiberniæ historiam. 11,213.
——— J. Olavii Itinerarium ad Angliam, Hiberniam, etc. 1615-1626. *Isl.* 11,227.
——— Establishment for Ireland, 1683. 11,313.
——— Yearly income, 1659. 11,597.
——— Transcripts of papers relating to Irish affairs. 11,721.
——— Abstract of the decrees of the Court of Claims, for the trial of Innocents, 1662, 1663. *Eg.* 789.
——— Account of revenue, 1689–1693. *Eg.* 790.
Isabel *of England.* *v.* England, *Kings of.* Henry IV.
Isabella *of Castille.* *v.* Castille.
Isabella *of Naples.* *v.* Naples.
Isabella *of Spain.* *v.* Spain.
Isidorus, *Hispalensis.* Sententiarum libri tres. 11,619.
——— De Musica tractatulus. *Eg.* 630.
——— Originum libri vi-xvii. *Eg.* 665.
Israel (Obadia Ben). Dialogues on the Christian and Jewish Religions, between Andres Antonio, O. Ben Israel, and Simha, his wife. *Span.* 10,719.
Italian language. Raccolta di frasi Italiane, colle loro corrispondenze in Latino. 10,803.
Italy. Relatione de' Principi d' Italia. 10,221.
——— Lettres curieuses et critiques sur les principales bibliothèques d' Italie. 10,367.
Italy. Tracts relating to Italian history, xviith cent. 10,408.
——— Papers illustrative of the history of Italy, 1570–1600. *Germ.* 11,429.
——— Description en abregé de tout le pais d' Ytalie. *Eg.* 619.
Law of Italy. *v.* Law.
Ivo, *Episcopus Carnotensis.* Epistolæ nonnullæ, et Excerpta e Decreto. 10,973.
——— Panormiæ libri octo. *Eg.* 749.
Iyadh bnu Musa, *Alyasani* (Abu'-lfadhl). Liber de virtutibus Muhammad. *Arabice.* *Eg.* 700.

Jacobsson (Jonas). De locis sepeliendi in Islandia legalibus, 1773. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.
——— Epistola de pecore ferreo in Islandia. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.
——— Dissertatio de lanificii in Islandia boreali manufactura. 11,217.
——— Annotationes in P. Thorsteinsonii Meditationes de opitulatione egenæ Islandiæ plebis. 11,217.
——— Collectanea et adversaria. *Isl.* 11,236. 11,237.
Jacobus, *Beneventanus.* Præceptorum moralium liber. 10,415.
Jacobus, *Carthusiensis.* Soluciones quorundam dubiorum de anno jubileo. 10,954.
Jacobus, *Rector of the Church of St. Christopher at Siena.* Recent impression of his Seal, xivth[?] cent. 1837, p. 53.
Jacqueron, Family of. Genealogy. *Fr.* 11,654.
Jarrens (Andrè Francois), *Herald at Arms in ordinary to the Emperor.* Signature and seal to the Genealogy of the De Cano family, 25 Febr. 1739. *Eg.* 632.
Jamaica. Papers relating to English affairs there, 1654-1682. 11,410.
——— Papers relative to, 1670, 1671. 11,268.
James II. *of Arragon.* *v.* Arragon, *Kings of.*
James II. *of England.* *v.* England, *Kings of.*
James IV. *of Scotland.* *v.* Scotland.
Jami. *v.* Abd-ulrahman, *Aljami.*
Janningus (Conradus). Letters and papers by him and others, editors of the *Acta Sanctorum,* in *Spanish* and *Latin.* 11,618.
Japan. Six maps of, drawn by H. J. Klaproth. 11,705.

Jarchi (*Rabbi* Salomon). Commentarius in Pentateuchum. *Hebr.* 11,566.

——— Commentarius in Pentateuchum, quinque Megilloth, et lectiones propheticas. *Hebr. Eg.* 872.

Jarry (Nicolas). Volume of Prayers written by him. 11,359.

Javanese character, plate of gold inscribed in the. *Eg.* 765.

Javelli (Carlo). Il teatro delle glorie immortali de' Santi Apostoli, di A. V. de Mendoza, tradotto dalla lingua Spagnola, da C. Javelli. 10,891.

Jersey. Case relating to the election of natives of Jersey to the fellowships founded at Oxford by Charles I. 11,342. A.

Jerusalem. The destruction of, by Titus, an old English poem. 10,036.

——— Die peregrinatie van Jherusalem. 10,286.

——— Roman de la destruction de Jerusalem. 10,289.

——— Journal of a voyage from Aleppo to, by R. Chiswell, 1697. 10,623.

——— Journal of a voyage from Aleppo to, by H. Maundrell, 1697. 10,623.

——— Descrittione della città di Hierusalem, etc., di H. Marij. 10,226. *v.* Palestine.

Jessop (William). Letters to the Governors of the Sommers Islands, etc., 1635-1641. 10,615.

Jesuits. Papers relating to. *Spanish.* 10,256.

Jesus Christ, *The Lord.* Narratio de Jesu, filio Mariæ. *Arabice.* 10,607.

——— Collection of hymns and prayers to, in *Ital.* and *Lat.* 10,792.

——— Genealogia et vita. *Isl.* 11,066.

——— Poems on His birth, acts, death, etc. 11,307.

——— Vita di Gesù Cristo, etc., in lingua Illirica. 11,578.

——— Historia Jesu Christi. 11,619.

——— Carmen in laudem Salvatoris. 11,664.

——— Epistle to a lady, on the sufferings of Christ, in *Norman-French. Eg.* 613. *v.* Fidatus (Sim.). Kempis (Tho. a). Pulmone (P. de). Saxonia (Lud. de). Schonaria (Joh.).

Jewelry. Original documents illustrative of the use of, in France, 1355-1578. *Add. Ch.* 2830-3191.

Jews, Antiquities of the. *v.* Abresch (F. L.). Godwyn (T.). Schroderus (N. G.). Schultens (A.). Verschuir (J.). Witsius (H.).

Joachimus, *Abbas Florensis.* Commentarius super Jeremiam, necnon Epistolæ duæ vaticinales;—Exhortatorium contra Judæos;—Vaticinia de provinciis mundi. 11,439.

Jobson (*Sir* Francis). Indenture for the delivery to him of church plate for the King's use, by the Commissioners appointed for the County of Hertford, 1 June, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 1995.

Johanna, *Princess of Wales, Mother of Richard II. of England.* Kalendarium, quod illi composuit Gardianus Bodminne, anno 1380. 10,628.

Johannæus (Eyulfus). Disquisitio de vocibus obscurissimis antiquarum Islandiæ legum. *Isl.* 11,106.

——— Commentarius in H. Petræi carmen, cui titulus, "Indoles seculi." 11,184.

——— Onomasticum Islandicum, 1743. 11,202.

Johannæus (Finnus), *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Disquisitio epistolaris de pecore ferreo in Islandia. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.

——— Commentatio epistolaris de salariis extraordinariis sacerdotum Islandiæ. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.

——— Observationes ejus in Vigf. Johannæi Centonem de horologio veterum Islandorum. *Isl.* 11,221.

Johannæus (Gislaus). Commentarii in antiqui juris Islandici glossas. *Isl.* 11,105.

Johannæus (Magnus). Excerpta e vetustis Islandiæ legibus, de pauperum sustentatione, etc. *Isl.* 11,105.

——— T. Magnæi et M. Johannæi tractatus ad jus Islandicum pertinentes. *Isl.* 11,105.

Johannæus (Nielsis). Poema, cui titulus "Bacchus et Nais," et alia carmina. *Isl.* 11,196.

Johannæus (Vigfusus). Commentarius in carmen Norvegicum *Ynglingatal. Isl.* 11,174.

——— Claves metricæ. *Isl.* 11,186.

——— Tractatus de peregrinorum in Islandia mercatu. 11,217.

Johannæus (Vigfusus). Cento de horologio Islandorum, etc., cum G. Pauli et F. Johannæi observationibus. *Isl.* 11,221.

Johannes *in Monte Pessulano*. Tractatus quadrantis veteris, secundum eum. *Eg.* 344.

Johannes, *Capellanus, Vicarius de Totenham*. Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Johannes, *Sanctus, Chrysostomus, Archiepiscopus Constantinopol.* Opuscula. *Græce.* 10,014.

——— Theodoreti, Episc. Cyrensis, Præfatio ad eum, commentario suo in Cantica Canticorum præmissa. *Græce.* 10,070.

——— Sermonis in Pentacosten fragmentum. *Græce.* 10,072.

——— Ejusdem, ut fertur, Sermo de Adventu Domini. *Græce.* 10,072.

——— Sermones. *Græce.* 10,073.

——— De laude B. Pauli Sermones VII. *Lat.* 10,944.

——— Dialogus Johannis, Episc. Constantinop. et Basilii Cæsariensis. *Lat. Eg.* 630.

——— Homiliæ in S. Matthæi Evangelium, in *Latinum* traductæ per G. Trapezuntium. *Eg.* 875.

Johannes, *Sanctus, Damascenus*. Opuscula. *Græce.* 10,014.

——— History of Barlaam and Josaphat, in *Dutch*. 10,237.

——— Barlaam and Josaphat, in old *German* verse. 10,238.

——— Barlaam and Josaphat. *Ital.* 10,902.

——— Roman de Balaam et Jozaphas. *Eg.* 745.

Johannes, *de Saresberia, Episcopus Carnotensis*. Vita B. Thomæ Becket, eo auctore. 11,506.

——— Epistolæ. 11,506.

John XXI. *Pope.*

John XXII.

John XXIII. *v.* Popes.

John II. d'Albret, *of Navarre*. *v.* Navarre, *Kings of.*

John of Gaunt, *Duke of Lancaster*. Poem on his marriage with Blanche of Lancaster, by Geoffrey Chaucer. 10,303.

John, *Archdeacon of Glasgow*. Recent impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. 1837, p. 3.

John, *Bishop of Tournay*. *v.* Tournay.

Johnson (Barnabas). Surrender of a tenement to the Lord of the Manor of Stoke cum Chilton, 1 Dec. 1638. *Add. R.* 1289.

Johnston (Joseph), *Prior of the English Benedictines of St. Edmund, in Paris*. Draught of the history of James II. of England. 10,118.

Jonæus (Arnor). P. Vidalini Commentariorum in glossas difficiliores jnris Islandici Epitome. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,101.

Jonæus (Biarnus). Carmen ad Christianum VII. *Lat.* et *Isl.* 11,193.

Jonæus (Bioernon). Relatio de Islandia, *circ.* 1740, *Danice* conscripta. 11,216.

Jonæus (Brandus), *Episcopus Holensis*. Operum historicorum collectio, *Stiörn* dicta. 11,238.

Jonæus (Eyolfus). Ragnaris Lodbroci Epicedium, cum ejus notis. *Isl.* 11,173.

Jonæus (Huldor). Carminis *Alderhaat* inscripti, versio *Latina*, cum commentario *Danico* J. Martinii. 11,197.

Jonæus (Jonas). Rhythmi de Trojanis. *Isl.* 11,113.

Jonæus (Magnus). De hæreditatibus, secundum jus Islandicum. *Isl.* 11,103.

——— Thesaurus multarum historiarum. *Isl.* 11,153.

Jonæus (Oddus). Sagæ historicæ, a librario Oddo Jonæo descriptæ. *Isl.* 11,126.

Jonæus (Olaus). Poematum collectio. *Isl.* 11,133.

Jonas (Arngrimus). Biographia Gudbrandi Thorlacii. 11,152.

Jonas (Biörnon). Alphabetica explanatio glossarum difficiliorum veteris juris Islandici. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,104.

——— Carmen eddicum, cum ejus commentario. *Isl.* 11,173.

Jonas, Arii Filius. Genealogia ab Adamo ad Jonam, Arii filium, Episcopum ult. Holensium; cum ejusdem posterorum stemmate. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,152.

Jonas, Thorlaci Filius. A. Pope carmen, "Essay on man," ab eo *Islandice* versum. 11,194.

Jones (Th.). Suggestions for the improvement of practical navigation, etc. 1753. *Eg.* 846. A.

Joviac, *Sieur de*. *v.* Hilaire (J. d').

Jovio (Paolo), *Bishop of Nocera*. Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Journi (Jehans, *Sires* de). La disme de Penitanche. 10,015.

Joursanvault, *Baron de*. *v.* Gaignarre.

Julien (Stanislaus). Transcript by him of Premare's "Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ." 11,708.
Julius II. *Pope.*
Julius III. *v.* Popes.
Jung (Conrad Christoph), *Bailiff of Uffenheim.* Literary correspondence between him and Professor Esper, 1777–1810. 11,520–11,523.
Justinian, *Emperor.* Compendium Institutionis Justiniani, a D. Ferraceno redactum. 10,329.
——— A commentary on the Institutes, adapted to the practice of Venice, in *Italian.* 10,354.
Juvenalis (D. J.). Satyræ ix.–xvi. 11,672.

Kalendars. Kalendarium, cum tabulis variis, sec. xiv. 10,628.
——— Kalendarium Johannæ, matris Ricardi, regis Angliæ, anno 1380 compositum. 10,628.
——— Kalendarium Romanum, auctore Joanne Stoeffler. *lib. impr.* 1518. 10,628.
——— Tractatus de arte Calendarii. 11,711.
——— T. Thorlacii, Episcopi Scalholtensis, Calendarium Islandicum. *Isl.* 11,222.
——— Kalendarium secundum W. de Elvedene, 1327. *Eg.* 831.
——— Kalendarium anno 1442 compositum. *Eg.* 831.
——— Kalendarium, sec. xv. *Eg.* 846. A.
——— Kalendar, with lunar and other tables, xvth cent. *Eg.* 848.
Katherina, *Sancta.* Hymnus de ea. 10,019.
——— Miracula ejus, orationes et salutationes. *Belg. Eg.* 677.
Kazwini. *v.* Ahmad bnu Abu Bacr, *Alkazwini.*
Kemesek (Petronella de). Impression of his Seal, *temp.* Edw. I. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.
Kemp (Arthur). Letters of religious advice, dedicated to Lady Walgrave, 1641. 10,435.
Kempis (Thomas a). De Imitatione Christi libri duo priores. 11,437.
Kempthorne (*Lieut.* John). Journal of a cruise in H. M. Yacht the Monmouth, 1672. 11,606.
Kent, County of. Register of letters, Orders of Council, etc., relating to the Lord Lieutenancy, 1605–1628. *Eg.* 360.
——— Royal exemplification of a plea touching lands there, 12 Febr. 1628. *Add. Ch.* 1530.
——— Leases and other documents relating to lands of the family of Culpeper there. *Add. Ch.* 1774–1781.
——— Letters patent of Edw. VI., granting manors in that and other counties, 26 July, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 4607.
Kevenllice, Manor of, *co. Radnor.* Leases, etc., relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1774–1781.
Khakani. Commentarius in ejus poemata. *Persice.* 10,579.
Kilmore, *Bishop of. v.* Bedell (William).
Kimpton, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1593–1604. 1987–1993.
——— Royal grant of the Rectory, to N. Brystowe, 26 Nov. 1543. *Add. Ch.* 1997.
Kinge (Edmund), *of Halsted, co. Essex.* His Will, 11 Jan. 1624. *Add. Ch.* 5141.
Kinge (Thomas), *of Gray's Inn.* Sale by him of the Manor of Mumby, co. Linc., and lands in Halsted, co. Essex, to J. Gardiner, 20 Oct. 1631. *Add. Ch.* 5142.
King's Evil. Number of persons touched for it, attested by Walter, Bp. of Oxford, 1668. *Eg.* 306.
Kinsale, *co. Cork.* Colored plan of the harbour. *Eg.* 790.
Kissat Bahram o Gulandum. Poema sic dictum. *Hindustanice.* 10,590.
Klaproth (Henri Jules). Supplément à la Géographie Impériale. 11,703.
——— Historischer Atlas von China, 1821. 11,704.
——— Geographical nomenclature of the Country of the Mongols, Kalkas, etc. 11,704.
——— Maps of China, drawn by him. 11,705.
——— Engraved Maps of China and Chinese Tartary, with his manuscript notes. 11,706.
——— Basilii a Glemona Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum, juxta clavium ordinem auctum ab eo, 1813. 11,709.

Knevit (Johannes). Impressions of his Seal, *temp.* Hen. V. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.

Knox (*Capt.* Robert). Catalogue of his Sanscrit, Canara, Tellinga, Tamul and Persian Mss. 10,370.

Koursoula (Nicolaus), *Zacynthius.* Synopsis theologiæ. *Græce.* 10,377.

La Barre, Abbey of, *near Chateau-Thierry, in Brie.* Letters of Philip, K. of Navarre, granting license to hold certain lands, Nov. 1284. *Add. Ch.* 1391.

Lackham, *co. Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1531-1536.

Lactantius Firmianus (Cæcilius). Descriptio de Phœnice. *Eg.* 646.

Lacy (Henry de), *Earl of Lincoln, and Constable of Chester.* Inspeximus by Edw. III. of a Charter of H. de Lacy, granting the advowson of Whalley to the Abbey of Stanlawe. Dat. 8 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 1060.

Lacy (John de), *Constable of Chester.* Inspeximus of Edw. III. of a charter granting divers chapels to the Abbey of Stanlawe. Dat. 8 Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 1060.

Lambard (William). Archeion. 11,405. 11,597.

Lambert (William). *v.* Lambard (William).

Lambeth Faire. Transcript of a printed tract so intitled, 1641. 11,572.

Lampridio (——). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Lancaster, *County of.* Carta B. de Badlesmere, de terris sibi concessis in, 5 Edw. II. 10,108.

——— Lease of all the lands in this and other counties pertaining to the Hospital of the Savoy, London, 19 Nov. 1559. *Add. Ch.* 1335.

Lancaster, *Duchy of.* Title to part of the possessions of the late dissolved Hospital of Savoy, 1739. 11,599.

Lancaster, *Duke of. v.* John of Gaunt.

Landen (John). Letter to J. Nourse, 1758. *Eg.* 849.

Landi (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Lando (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador at Rome.* Relazione di Roma, 1639. 10,159. 10,160.

Lanfranc, *of Milan.* Tretys of cyrurgerie. 10,440.

Lanfranchi (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Langensteyn (Henricus), *sive de Hassia. v.* Hassia (Henricus de).

Langland (Robert). Visions of William, concerning Peirs Plouhman, ascribed to him. 10,574.

Langley Marsh Park, *co. Bucks.* Schedule of wood sales in, 1622. *Eg.* 803.

Langston, *co. Monmouth.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1531-1536.

Lansbergius (Philippus). Epistola ad F. Raphelengium, 1593. *Eg.* 849.

Laos or Chan Language. Dictionary of. 11,624.

La Sale (Antoine de). L'Histoire du Petit Jehan de Saintré. 11,614.

Lasca, Il. *v.* Grazzini (Ant. Fr.).

Las Casas, Family of. Pedigree and arms, attested by Don J. J. Brochero, principal King at Arms of Spain, 1790. *Span. Eg.* 640.

Lastini (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Lataif Giyathiyat. Opus philosophicum sic inscriptum. *Persice. Eg.* 702.

Latham House, *co. Lanc.* Briefe journall of the seige against, 1643. *Eg.* 834.

Latham (Will.), *M.D.* Collections for the history of Cheshire, etc., 1772-1800. 11,334.

Latin Language. De origine, et præcipuis scriptoribus Romanæ linguæ. 11,248.

L'Aubespine (Claude de). Letter to him from C. de Marillac, 1538. *Eg.* 742.

Laurence Ayot, Manor of, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1987-1993.

Laurentius. Carmen de causis exilii sui. 10,019.

Laurentius, *Episcopus Holensis.* Vita ejus. *Isl.* 11,135.

Laurentius, *Veronensis.* Poema de Majoricano triumpho a Pisanis facto, anno 1115. 10,315.

Law, *Civil and Ecclesiastical.* Dissertationes plurimæ de Cæsaris prænomine, et de variis Juris Romani quæstionibus. 10,720.

——— Conclusiones juris. 10,704. *v.* Justinian.

Law, *Civil and Ecclesiastical.* Regulæ utriusque juris. 10,919.
——— Summa de jure canonico. 10,963.
——— Exceptiones ecclesiasticarum regularum in unum corpus adunatæ. 11,440.
Law, *of England.* H. de Bractone de legibus Anglicanis. 11,353.
——— Tractatus dictus *Fet a saver. Eg.* 656.
——— Tractatus intitulati *Hengham Major* et *Minor. Eg.* 656.
——— Tractatus de bastardis. *Eg.* 656.
——— Tractatus incipiens *Cadit assisa. Eg.* 656.
——— Judicium essoniorum. *Eg.* 656.
——— Year-Book, 17–45 Edw. III., in *Law-French. Eg.* 748.
——— Book of legal forms and precedents. 10,603.
——— Treatise concerning the legal authority of the Kings of England in granting of pardons, etc. 10,617.
——— Cases in Banco Regis, 4, 5 Jac. I. 11,681.
v. Statutes. Guyn (Rice).
Law, *of Italy.* Discorso su i trivii o cause senatorie. 10,911.
v. Priori (Lorenzo).
Law, *of Iceland, Norway, and Denmark.* Tredecim cœlestis Regum Regis politicæ constitutiones in rebus spiritualibus et ethicis, 1636. *Isl.* 11,065.
——— Liber juris de Christianismo servando et exercendo. *Isl.* 11,070.
——— Jus ecclesiasticum novum sive Arnæanum, constitutum 1275. *Isl.* 11,070.
——— Ampla collectio veterum constitutionum, tam Norvegicarum quam Islandicarum, circa res ecclesiasticas. *Isl.* 11,070.
——— Jus ecclesiasticum reipublicæ Islandicæ vetustissimum. *Isl.* 11,071.
——— Sermo de jure ecclesiastico Islandiæ. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.
——— Dissertatio de variis codicibus juris ecclesiastici Islandorum, 1727. *Isl.* 11,074.
——— Elenchus graduum cognationis vel affinitatis in Islandia. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.
Law, *of Iceland, Norway, and Denmark.* Senatus-consultum Islandicum de gradibus matrimonii prohibitis in Islandia. *Isl., Dan.* et *Lat.* 11,094.
——— Index alphabeticus graduum cognationis in jus antiquum hæreditarium Borealium. *Isl.* 11,103.
——— Transcriptum statuti Bergthoris, nomophylacis, de decimis Islandorum, 1117, cum apologia ipsius. 11,075. 11,092.
——— *Grágás*, sive Leges priscæ reipublicæ Islandicæ, 1118–1119 editæ. 11,076. 11,077. 11,078.
——— Versio *Latina* Legis Islandicæ, quæ vulgo dicitur *Grágás*, auctore T. Sveinbioernsson. 11,079.
——— Collectio vetusta edictorum, a priscis Norvegiæ Regibus editorum. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,080.
——— Legum antiquarum Norvegiæ S. Olavo adscriptarum, etc., vetus *Danica* versio. 11,083.
——— *Jarnsida*, sive codex juris Islandiæ, ab Hacone Grandævo, anno 1262 editus. *Isl.* 11,082.
——— Leges Gulensis fori in Norvegia, regi Haconi adscriptæ. *Isl.* 11,084.
——— Leges Frostensis fori in Norvegia, Haconi regi adscriptæ. *Isl.* 11,085.
——— Leges Heidsifiensis fori in Norvegia, a Magno VI. rege editæ. *Isl.* 11,086.
——— Magni VI., Regis Norvegiæ, edicta varia. *Isl.* 11,086. 11,088.
——— Codex Johannæus, leges scilicet a Magno VI. anno 1280 editæ. *Isl.* 11,088. 11,090.
——— Codicis Johannæi versio *Danica* 11,089.
——— Magni VI., Regis Norvegiæ, Leges Frostenses recentiores. *Isl.* 11,087.
——— Statuta regum Daniæ et Norvegiæ, 1448–1648. *Isl.* 11,081.
——— Regum et Archiepiscoporum Islandiæ varia edicta. *Isl.* 11,087.
——— Leges veterum Islandorum œconomicæ et commerciales. *Isl.* 11,090. 11,093. 11,106.
——— Edictorum regum Daniæ et Norvegiæ epitome. *Isl.* 11,091.
——— Collectio edictorum veterum ad jus Islandicum pertinentium. *Isl.* 11,092.

Law, *of Iceland, Norway, and Denmark.* Recessus et ordinantia Christiani III., Daniæ et Norvegiæ regis. 11,080.

——— Articuli regis Frederici II. de jure matrimoniali. 11,080.

——— Constitutiones de politia Islandica. 11,093.

——— Regia de mercatura Islandica constitutio, 1704. 11,217.

——— Constitutiones Christiani VI. de scholis litterariis Islandiæ. 11,080.

——— Variæ formulæ veterum Islandorum jurisprudentiæ. *Isl.* 11,090.

——— Collectanea variorum judicialium actionum ad causas forenses in jure Islandico pertinentium. *Isl.* 11,095.

——— Acta forensia et judicialia Islandica, 1679–1760. *Isl.* 11,096.

——— Adumbratio constitutionis generalis de politia Islandica. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,100.

v. Raben (Petrus).

——— Voces et phrases rariores legum codicis reipublicæ Islandicæ. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,104.

——— Glossarium breve in jus antiquum Islandiæ. *Isl.* 11,106.

——— Verba antiqua obscuriora in lege Danica. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,104.

——— Dissertatio historico-juridica de jure fundorum Daniæ possessorio. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,104.

——— Miscellanea juris veteris Islandici. *Isl.* 11,105.

——— De reformatione legum Islandicorum disquisitio. *Isl.* 11,106.

——— Manuale jurisconsulti Islandici, 1675. *Isl.* 11,107.

v. Johannæus (Magnus). Jonæus (Magnus). Magnæus (Thorsteinus).

Lawes (Henry). Collection of masques and tunes by him and others. 10,444. 10,445.

——— Five songs to the Masque of Comus, set to music, 1634. 11,518.

Leathersellers' Company. Papers relating to. 10,602.

Le Clerc de la Bruère (Charles Antoine). Négociation pour la paix de Gertruydemberg, 1710. *Eg.* 865.

Ledbury, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.

Ledes Castle, *co. Kent.* Payments made at, 1545–6. 10,109.

Ledesma (James). His Christian doctrine, translated by R. Owen. 11,427.

Lee (Richard), *Clarenceux King of Arms.* Heraldic collections. 11,320.

Le Fevre (Raoul). Comptes des grains de la Ville et Prévosté de Guise, 1415. 11,500.

Leene (Joseph Vanden), *Toison d' Or, King at Arms.* Signature and seal to the genealogy of the De Cano Family, 25 Febr. 1739. *Eg.* 632.

Legends. Een suverlic exempel vander volstandicheit; taken from the *Liber Apum* of Thomas Cantimpratensis. 10,287.

——— Een exempel van enen convaers, etc.; taken from Cæsarius. 10,287.

——— Legendary stories, etc., in *Anglo-Norman* verse. *Eg.* 612.

v. Saints.

Leggi (Egidio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Leguanda (Jose Ygnacio de). Ydea succinta del comercio del Peru, etc., 1794. *Eg.* 771.

Leicester, *Earls of. v.* Dudley (Robert). Sydney (Robert).

Leicestershire. W. Burton's description of Leicestershire, with Notes by E. Vernon. 10,126.

Leigh, *co. Kent.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1374–1379.

Leighton (*Sir* Thomas), *Governor of Guernsey.* Report in the cause of the complaint of the inhabitants of Guernsey against him, 1597. 11,405.

Lennox, *Duke of. v.* Stuart (Esme). Stuart (Lodowick).

Lennox, *Earl of. v.* Stuart (*Sir* John).

Lenzi (Lorenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Leo X. *Pope.*

Leo XI. *v.* Popes.

Leochadia, *Sancta.* Confessio ejus. 10,050.

Leoni (Giovanbatista). Non putaram, overo corettione fraterna di G. Leoni, sopra i suoi discorsi di ragion di stato; da Apollinare di Calderini. 10,740.

Leontius, *Episcopus Neapolis in Cypro.* Sermones. *Græce.* 10,073.

Lesnaulx, *Comte de. v.* Stuart (*Sir* John).

Letteley Abbey, *co. Hants. v.* Netley.

Letters. Original letters of eminent Spaniards, etc., in *Spanish* and *Latin*, xvith cent. 10,248.

——— Miscellanies, containing private letters and papers, chiefly of the xviith cent. 10,573.

——— Formulæ Epistolarum. *Persice.* 10,584.

——— Letters of official personages in France. 10,602.

——— Forms of letters. *Ital.* 10,766.

——— Letters of Bishops, etc. 11,055.

——— Documenta, Epistolæ, etc., 1553-1670. *Isl.* 11,099.

——— De formulis Epistolarum. 11,246.

——— Letters of private families in Devonshire and Cornwall, 1604-1682. 11,314.

——— Variæ formulæ Epistolarum. *Turcice.* 11,739.

Levant. Relazione del Sindicato di Levante, da Cosmo da Mosto, 1543. 10,153.

Leveson (*Sir* Walter). Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.

Leurimont (F.). Tableau de toutes les guerres de la France. 11,496. 11,497.

Leupoldus, *Ducis Austriæ filius.* Compilatio de astrorum scientia. 10,775.

Le Venur (Robert). Impressions of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Lewis (J.). Plan of an estate belonging to the Trustees of the Bedford Charity, 1777. 11,617.

Lewis (John). Treatise on Seals. 11,249.

Lexica. Lexicon in substantiva monosyllaba priscorum Scandinavorum linguæ, cum versione *Latina.* 11,140.

Lexicon Islandicum, 1762. 11,205.

v. Dictionaries. Vocabularies.

Leyden (John). Catalogue of Capt. Knox's manuscripts, previously belonging to him. 10,370.

Lezze (Andrea da), *Venetian Ambassador in France, and at Madrid.* Relazione di Francia, 1743. 10,185.

——— Relazione di Spagna, 1733. 10,192.

Lezze (Giovanni da), *Venetian Ambassador at Rome.* Relazione dell' ambasciata di Roma [1746]. 10,168.

Lhuyd (Edward). Extracts from his *Lithophylacium Britannicum*, etc. *Eg.* 834.

"Libro d'Oro," ossia enumerazione delle famiglie nobili Venete; various copies, from 1550 to 1722. 10,741-10,755.

Licestre (Johannes). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.

Liege. Schisma quod fuit in Leodio, inter J. de Bavaria, electum Leodiensem, et Th. de Perwies, 1406. 10,019.

——— Tractatus varii de ecclesia Leodiensi. 10,020.

Lieudieu, Monastery of, *in Besançon.* Charters relating to it, and others, 1187-1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564-1596.

Limpona (Michael). Carmina tria funebria in ejus honorem. *Neo-Græce.* 10,379.

Lincoln, *Bishops of. v.* Grosteste (Robert). Williams (John).

Lincoln, County of. Release from Henry, Bp. of Winchester, and others, of lands in, 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Lincoln, *Earl of. v.* Lacy (Henry de).

Linford (Tho.). Dialogues between Mr. G. and others, with reflections upon "Pax vobis." 11,266.

Linton, Church of, *co. Kent.* Notes of monuments in. 11,259.

Lippi (Dionigi). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Lippomano (Girolamo). Relazione di Polonia, 1552. 10,209.

Lippus, *Dominus Pelicanus.* Recent Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. 1837, p. 53.

L'isle Adam (Jacques de Villiers, *Seigneur de*). Deposition of witnesses, in the cause of G. de Harcourt against him, touching certain woods in Poitou, 1446. *Fr. Add. R.* 1387.

L'isle Adam (Philippe de Villiers, *Seigneur de*), *Grand Master of Rhodes.* Letters to Charles V., 1522, 1523. *Eg.* 616. 763.

Liturgies and Offices of the Church. Expositiones lectionum in vigiliis defunctorum. 10,019.

——— Missale ad usum ecclesiæ Rothomagensis. 10,048.

——— Lectiones in Dominicis et diebus festis. 10,094. 11,669.

——— Treatise on the rubrics for the observance of Saints' days, feasts, etc. *Ital.* 10,788.

v. Preti (Fr. Maria).

——— Psalteria, B. V. Mariæ. 10,826.

——— Antiphonaria, cum notis musicis. 10,335. 10,928. 10,929.

Liturgies and Offices of the Church. Breviaria Romana. 10,925–10,927. 11,422. 11,423.
——— Lectiones et officia per circulum anni. 11,414.
——— Missale in usum ecclesiæ Coloniensis. 11,435.
——— Plenarium per circulum anni, secundum ritum Romanæ curiæ. 11,436.
——— Graduale, cum notis musicis, sec. xii. 11,669.
——— Breviarium, juxta usum Ordinis Cisterciensis. *Eg.* 674.
——— Graduale in usum ecclesiæ Romanæ, notis musicis instructum, sec. ix. vel x. *Eg.* 857.
——— Expositiones verborum difficilium temporalis, missalis, etc. *Eg.* 829.
——— Expositiones Evangeliorum dominicalium. *Eg.* 829.
——— Offices of the Church, in *Dutch.* 11,432.
——— Litaniæ et orationes. *Belg. Eg.* 677.
——— S. Onuphrii liturgia. *Græce.* 10,375.
——— Litaniæ et Orationes. *Neo-Græce.* 10,376.
——— *Machzor Pesach*, seu Preces paschales et pentecostales, anno 1349 exaratæ. *Heb.* 10,456.
——— Liber institutorum et legum Sabbati, 1715. *Hebr.* 11,433.
——— *Machzor*, liber precum ita dictus. *Hebr.* 11,639.
——— Jewish liturgy and prayers, translated by D. Wilkins. *Eg.* 792.
——— Missale Syriacum, juxta ritus ecclesiæ Antiochenæ. *Syriace.* 10,042.
——— Officium matrimonii. *Syriace. Eg.* 703.
——— Pars operis liturgici. *Arab.* et *Copt.* 11,519.
——— Fragmentum operis liturgici. *Æthiopice.* 11,678.
v. Evangeliaria.
Livinus, *Sanctus.* Passio ejus. 10,050.
Livius (Titus). Epitomæ librorum Historiarum. 10,097.
Lizieux, *in Normandy.* La chronique des Nobles de Lizieux, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.
Llandaff, *Bishop of.* *v.* Peverelle (Thomas).
Llangendeirn, *co. Caerm.* Indenture for the conveyance of land in the parish, 2 Sept. 1652. *Add. Ch.* 1307.
Llanthony, *Priory of, co. Glouc.* Draught of a lease of it from A. Porter, 34 Hen. VIII. *Add. R.* 1350.
Lloyd (Henry). Proceedings in a trial for trespass by him against Lawrence, Lord Say and Seale, 1711. *Add. R.* 5138, 5139.
Lobellone (Gabrio). Relatione delle cose di Tunisi. 10,228.
Loccadello (Leonardo). Ragionamenti fantastichi. 10,756.
Locke (Matthew). Collection of masques and tunes by him and others. 10,444. 10,445.
Lockhart (George), *of Carnwath.* Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland. *Eg.* 867.
Loddon, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.
Log Book, kept on board the York, 1673–1678. *Eg.* 840. B.
v. Journals.
Logic. Tractatus de sensu composito et de sensu diviso. 10,894.
——— De descriptione loci tractatulus. 11,418.
v. Paulus *de Venetiis.* Vannis (Mar.).
Lok (Michael). Verses, "An conveniens sit matrimonium inter puellam et senem," 1583. *Lat.* 11,405.
Lokwode (Christopher), *Minister of Hackford, co. Norf.* Indenture between him and R. Coke, for the union of the benefices of Whitwell and Hackwood, 18 Apr. 1544. *Add. Ch.* 2013.
Lombardus (Petrus). Sententiarum libri iv. 10,960. 10,961. *Eg.* 633.
——— Sententiarum libri iii. et iv. *Eg.* 631.
London, *Archdeacon of.* *v.* Petrus, *Blesensis.*
London, City of. Historical notices of, from 6 Hen. V. to 8 Hen. VI. *Eg.* 650.
——— Papers relating to, xvith and xviith cents. 11,056.
——— Leases, etc., relating to lands in. *Add. Ch.* 1678–1687.
——— Deed respecting houses and lands in London, Fulham, etc., 2 June, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 4891.
——— Payments made for the new office for the King's Surveyors in the Fish-yard, 1545–6. 10,109.

London, City of. Discourse upon the Commission of Bridewell. 11,405.
——— St. Andrew and St. George, Holborn. Plan of an estate belonging to the Trustees of the Bedford Charity, in the parishes of, by J. Lewis, 1777. 11,617.
——— St. Clement Danes. Articles of agreement for rebuilding the church, 13 May, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 1605.
——— St. John, Walbrook. Collections respecting the parish, by J. Colbron, 1615. 10,406.
——— St. Paul's. Accounts of the Farmers of the Chapter of, 1560, 1561. *Add. R.* 2018.
——— Impression of the Seal of the church, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.
Companies of London. *v.* Leathersellers. Merchant Tailors.
London, Tower of. Payments for reparations at, against the coming of the prisoners of Scotland, 34 Hen. VIII. 10,109.
——— Sums of money due to the Lieutenant, etc., 1536. *Eg.* 806.
——— Demands of the Lieutenant, for diet and charges of prisoners there, 1592. *Eg.* 806.
Londonderry. Colored plan of the city, and Lough Foyle. *Eg.* 790.
Lony (—— *Sire* de). Letters of obligation by him and others, for the payment of money due from Philip of Burgundy to Edw. III., 1361. *Add. Ch.* 1257. 1258.
Longo (Niccolò). Libri tre delli Commentarii dell guerra del 1537. *Eg.* 870.
Lords, House of. Order concerning judicature in, 1673. 10,617.
Lord's Prayer. Paraphrase on, in old English. 10,036.
——— The Paternoster, Creed, etc., in *Dutch.* 10,287.
——— Expositio Orationis Dominicæ. *Eg.* 746.
——— The Paternoster, Ave Maria, etc., in old English. *Eg.* 826.
Loredano (Lionardo), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing P. Balbi Capitano of Padua, 1507, with a portrait of the Doge. *Eg.* 752.
——— Commission appointing A. Zeno Capitano of Ravenna, 1 Oct. 1508. *Lat. Eg.* 820.
Loredano (Pietro), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing G. P. Gradenigo Podestà and Capitano of Feltri, 1569. *Eg.* 756.
Lorraine, *Dukes of.* Oratio in adventu Renati, Ducis Lotoringiæ, ab H. Barbaro habita, 3 id. Apr. 1483. 10,411.
——— Letter from Charles III. of Lorraine to Don Luis de Haro, 22 May, 1657. *Eg.* 616.
——— Sonetti e epigrammi fatti in veneratione di Carlo [IV.], Duca di Loreno, per le vittorie ottenute contro il Turco, 1683. 10,428.
Lorraine, Province of. Engravings and drawings of Seals relative to. 11,537.
Louis XI. *of France.*
Louis XII.
Louis XIII.
Louis XIV.
Louis XV. *v.* France, *Kings of.*
Louise of Savoy, *Regent of France.* *v.* France, *Kings of.* Louis XII.
Low Countries. Plans of fortifications in the Netherlands, *circ.* 1650. 11,564.
——— Some reasons why Englande shoulde continue the protection of. *Eg.* 783.
——— Collection of arms relating to families of. *Eg.* 638.
——— Genealogical collections relating to families in, by J. B. de Vos. *Eg.* 797–802.
——— Armoiries de plusieurs familles des Pays Bas, par M. G. J. D. F. *Eg.* 803.
——— Collection of instruments relating to families of, 1571-1764, partly *Dutch*, partly *Fr.* *Eg.* 804. 805.
v. United Provinces.
Lowther (Richard). Letter from him. 10,039.
Lubienuszki (Stanislaus). J. B. Riccioli Epistola ad eum, 1665. *Eg.* 849.
Lucanus (M. Annæus). Pharsalia. 10,087.
Lucas, (Charles Hauy). Contrat de mariage entre C. H. Lucas et D. G. G. de Nangis, 1698. 11,542.
Lucesweyle (Robertus). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Lucidarius Boeck, in *Dutch.* 10,286.
Lucino (Paulus de). Transcriber of a Ms. of Terence, in 1410. 10,082.
Ludovicus, *Imperator.* Thegani vita Ludovici. *Eg.* 810.
Luisino (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Luke (*Sir* Samuel), *Governor of Newport Pagnel.* Letter book, 1643-1645. *Eg.* 785-787.

Lullius (Raymundus). J. Gerhardi Commentatio in ejus Apertorium, 1641. 10,819.

Lungo (Alberico). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Luna (*Don* Alvaro de). Letter to the Secretary of the King of Spain. *Eg.* 616.

Lupi (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.

Lupo (Thomas). Chart of the Mediterranean and Black Seas, *circ.* 1620. 10,041.

Luther (Martin). Declaratoria de la Cesarea Magestad contra la herexia de M. Lutero, 19 Apr. 1521. *Eg.* 616.

Luttrell (Narcissus). His Diary, 1722-1725. 10,447.

Lycophron. The Cassandra, translated into blank verse, with notes, by J. Simmons. 10,381. 10,382.

Lydgate (John). Poem by him. 11,307.

Lynn, *co. Salop.* Instrument relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1687.

Lynn Regis, *co. Norf.* Agreement between the Bp. of Norwich and the Corporation of Lynn, respecting the holding a court leet there, Oct. 1309. *Add. Ch.* 2014.

——— Warrant of Charles I. appointing Col. J. Hollis Governor, 6 Apr. 1644. *Add. Ch.* 2015.

——— Impression of the Seal of the Commissary of the Official of Norwich, at Lynn, xivth cent. 1837, p. 51.

——— Impressions of the Seals of the Town and of the Mayor, xiiith and xivth cents. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Lyster, (Mary, *Lady*). Account of her household and personal expenses, by G. Belasys, 1645-1662. 11,323.

Lythçott (G.). Address to posterity, 1677. 11,572.

M. (L. D.). Pretiosissimi arcani arcanorum revelatio, de transmutatione metallorum, annotationibus illustrata a L. D. M. 10,819.

M. (L. V.). Nucleus philosophiæ Hermeticæ, 1703. 10,724.

Macarius, *Ægyptus.* Opuscula. *Græce.* 10,014.

Macinghi (Manfredi). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Macon, *Bishop of.* *v.* Alamanni (Luigi).

Macrobius (Aurel. Theodos.). Saturnaliorum libri. 11,505.

Madrid. Consulta de los gremios, sobre la licitud del dinéro que toman por el comercio.—Los doce cartas escritas por un disputado de los gremios, al Fr. J. R. de Orozco, 1769. 10,255.

——— Inventario del Museo de la Real Bibliotheca, 1743. 11,577.

Maerlandt (Jacop van). De Rijm Bibel; a metrical *Dutch* version of the *Historia Scholastica* of P. Comestor. 10,044. 10,045.

——— Der Naturen Bloeme, or Bestiaris, in *Dutch* verse. 11,390.

Maffei (Ambrosio). Transcriber of a Ms. containing the Filocolo of Boccacio, in 1465. 10,296.

Maffei (Bernardino), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Maffei (Giov. Pietro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Maffei (Mario). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Magalottus (Laurentius), *Cardinal, Bishop of Ferrara.* Acta in causa translationis cujusdam pensionis inter L. Magalottum et F. Perettum, etc., 1631. 10,715.

Magi. De Magis ex oriente Christum visitantibus. *Isl.* 11,066.

Magic. Tractatus varii de sortilegiis, etc. *Armenice.* 11,677.

——— Varia fatidica. *Eg.* 843.

——— Science des nombres, ou opérations des sept planètes dites figures talismaniques, etc. *Eg.* 846. A.

——— Burmese manuscript, supposed to be used for magical purposes. *Eg.* 852. B.

v. Menghi (Girolamo).

Magna Charta. Transcriptum Magnæ Chartæ, de libertatibus Angliæ, 9 Hen. III. 10,617.

Magnæus (Arnas). Disquisitio de sustentatione viduarum, sacerdotum et episcoporum Islandicorum. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,072.

——— Senatus-consulti Islandici de gradibus matrimonii prohibitis in Islandia, versio *Latina.* 11,094.

——— Observatio de antiquissimis reipublicæ Islandicæ legibus, 1726. *Isl.* 11,105.

Magnæus (Arnas). Sententia de ortugis et marcis in re monetaria medii ævi. *Isl.* 11,105.

——— Carmen encomiasticum in T. Bartholinum. *Isl.* 11,184.

——— O. Olavii carmen gratulatorium ad eum. *Isl.* 11,184.

Magnæns (Hallerus). Rimur. *Isl.* 11,184.

Magnæus (Johannes). Grammatica Islandica; cum vita auctoris, a J. Olavio conscripta. 10,361.

Magnæus (Jonas). Grammatica Islandica. 11,203.

Magnæus (Thorsteinus). T. Magnæi et M. Johannæi tractatus ad jus Islandicum pertinentes. *Isl.* 11,105.

Magnus VI. *of Norway.* *v.* Norway, *Kings of.*

Magnuson (Finn), *Professor at Copenhagen.* Catalogue of his Icelandic Mss. 11,251.

Mahadi Khan. *v.* Muhammad Mahadi Khan.

Maimonides. *v.* Moses, *Maimonides.*

Mainsty (E.). Metrical version of the Canticles, with prose commentary. *Eg.* 668.

Majoricis (Rodricus de). Tractatus chiromantiæ. *Eg.* 847.

Maiuri (Antoni Venezianu). Opera, di li canzuni e rimi Siciliani. 10,322.

Malatesta (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Malespini (Lionardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Malet (Colin). Fabliau de Juglet. 10,289.

Malipieri. *v.* Maripetro.

Man, Isle of. Chartæ Thomæ Ranulphi, Comitis Moraviæ, de Insula Manniæ, 1324. 11,249.

——— Opinion of Clarenceux, on the arms of, on the accession of James, Duke of Athol, to the government, 1735. 11,249.

Man (William). Theory of the formation of chalk and flint. 11,264.

Manasses (Constantinus). Narratio de bello Trojano. *Græce.* 10,076.

Manchester, *Earl of.* *v.* Montagu (Edward).

Mandeville, *Lord.* *v.* Montagu (Edward).

Mandeville (*Sir* John). *v.* Maundevilla.

Manks Language. Collection of songs in, with English version. 11,215.

Manley, Family of. Papers relating to, 1751–1794. 11,394.

Mannucci (Pier Agnolo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Manolesso (Orsati). Commission appointing him Podestà of Piove di Sicco, 1571, with his portrait. *Eg.* 757.

Manzoli (Benedetto), *Bishop of Reggio.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Maps and Charts. Portolano drawn by G. Benincasa of Ancona, 1467. 11,547.

——— Portolano drawn by an Italian artist, about 1580. 11,549.

——— Portolano, containing four charts, xvith cent. *Ital.* *Eg.* 767.

——— Portolano, drawn by Joannes Oliva, 1613, with the names in Portuguese. *Eg.* 819.

——— Maps of the World, and coasts of Spain and the Mediterranean, by P. Cavallini, in 1669. *Ital.* 10,133.

——— Commentarius in Apocalypsin, mappa seu tabula geographica ornatus, anno 1109 descriptus. 11,695.

——— Tabula geographica ex opusculis S. Hieronymi descripta, sec. xii. 10,049.

——— Large planisphere or Mappa Mondo, compiled in 1459, by Fra Mauro. 11,267.

——— Chart of Europe, the Black Sea and the Mediterranean, 1529. 11,548.

——— Map of the western coast of Europe and the Mediterranean, 1538. *Ital.* 10,132.

——— Maps of the western coast of Europe, and the Archipelago, *circ.* 1540. *Ital.* 10,134.

——— Chart of the Mediterranean and Black Sea, by T. Lupo, *circ.* 1620. 10,041.

——— Chart of the W. coast of Hindostan, by J. Thornton, 1696. *Eg.* 741.

——— Maps of the cantonment of the Forces in North America, 1765, 1766. 11,267. 11,268.

——— Collection of maps of China, drawn by H. J. Klaproth. 11,704–11,706.

——— Six maps of Japan, drawn by H. J. Klaproth. 11,705.

Maps and Charts. Original map of Cochin China, drawn by the Jesuits. 11,706.

——— Map of Chinese Tartary, with notes by H. J. Klaproth. 11,706.

——— Map of the province of Omsk, in N. Tartary, and of the central north of Mongolia, by H. J. Klaproth. 11,706.

——— Collection of views of headlands, etc., from England to China, belonging formerly to A. Dalrymple. *Eg.* 854.

Maranta (Bartolommeo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Maranta (Fabio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Marcaldi (Francesco). Historia di Maria, Regina di Scotia. 10,400.

Marcellinus. Thucydidis historia, cum ejus Commentariis. *Græce.* 11,727.

Marcello (Giov. Battista di). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Marcellus II. *Pope.* *v.* Popes.

Marchesio (Giacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Marcus. Tundali, Hiberni, Visio, eo auctore. 11,437.

Mare (Laurencius ad). Impression of his Seal, xiith or xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Mareis (Hugo del). Recent impression of his Seal, xivth cent. 1838, p. 23.

Mareschal (Anselmus). Impression of his Seal, 10 Edw. III. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Margaret, *Archduchess of Austria.* *v.* Austria.

Margareta, *Sancta.* Passio ejus. 10,050. *Eg.* 877.

Marham (Ricardus), *Canonicus.* Receptus et solutiones, 1500; for lands belonging to the Priory of Hempton, co. Norf. 10,621.

Maria *of Austria.* *v.* Spain.

Marignano, battle of. Letter from R. de Bapaumes to Louise of Savoy, giving an account of his reception on the news of, 6 Nov. [1515?]. 11,718.

Marij (Horatio). Descrittione del tempio di Salomone, della città di Hierusalem, et della Terra Santa. 10,226.

Marillac (Charles de). Letter to C. de L'Aubespine, 1538. *Fr. Eg.* 742.

Maripetro (Antonio). Instructions from D. Contarini, Doge of Venice, to him, when appointed Proveditore of Legnago, 1670. 10,605.

Mark (Thomas), *Archdeacon of Norfolk.* Impression of his Seal [1459–1476]. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.

Marlborough, *Duke of.* *v.* Spencer (George).

Marquant (Jehan le). Ordonnance relative to the cloth trade at Provins, 1423. 11,463.

Marsico, *Bishop of.* *v.* Medici (Agnolo M.).

Marston Mortimer, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1979–1983.

Marsuppinus (Carolus), *Aretinus.* Homeri Batrachomyomachia, ab eo *Latine* versa. 11,274.

Marta, *Santa.* Leggenda di, in lingua Illirica. 10,395.

Martelli (Baccio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Martelli (Hugolino), *Bishop of Glandève.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Martelli (Lodovico). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Martin de Vertau, *Saint.* La vie de. *Eg.* 745.

Martini (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Martini (Luca). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Martinius (Jonas). *Islendinga Saga*, libri i. et ii., ab eo *Latine* versi. 11,138.

——— Biographia H. Petræi, poetæ. *Dan.* 11,197.

——— Commentarius in carmen *Alderhaat* inscriptum, ex Islandico sermone in *Danicum* translatus. 11,197.

Martyrologies. Martyrologium metricum. 10,020.

——— Martyrologium, in usum monasterii B. Mariæ Trecensis. *Eg.* 772.

v. Mendoza (A. V. de). Saints. Usuardus.

Mary, *The Blessed Virgin.* Her Assumption, in old English verse. 10,036.

——— Collection of hymns and prayers to her, in *Ital.* and *Lat.* 10,792.

——— Psalterium B. V. Mariæ; Psalteria B. V. M., *prosaice* et *metrice.* 10,826.

——— Salutationes B. M. V. secundum ordinem Psalterii. 11,037.

——— Old English poem, in the form of a dialogue between the Virgin and St. Bernard. 11,307.

Mary, *The Blessed Virgin.* Carmina in honorem B. M. V. *Isl.* 11,179.

——— Hours of the B. Virgin. *Dutch.* 11,432.

——— Organon B. M. V. a doctore Nabessino Abba Georgio concinnatum. *Æthiopice.* 11,620.

——— Laudes B. M. V. *Æthiopice.* 11,621. 11,622.

——— Legenda B. M. V. *Armenice.* 11,740.

——— Een croene des loofs der salegher Maghet Marien, etc. *Eg.* 677.

v. Cydonius (Demetrius). Hieronymus, *Radiolensis.*

Mary, *Queen of Scotland, and wife of Francis, Dauphin, afterwards King of France. v.* France, *Kings of.* Francis II. Scotland.

Mascambruno. *v.* Canonici (Francesco).

Mascharini (Lucia di), *Monaca di Ferrara.* Opera d' una serva di Dio, etc. 10,767.

Maseres (Francis), *Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer.* Letters to Rev. W. Byrche, 1791–2. *Eg.* 849.

Masetti (Guilio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Mason (Robert), *afterwards Recorder of London.* The anatomye of oppression, addressed to James I. 10,611.

Masood, *Rabbi.* Marriage contract between Rabbi Is. Dona and his daughter, 1 Ador, 1786. *Hebr. Add. R.* 1998.

Maspanus (Gabriel), *Damascenus.* Transcriber of a "Missale Syriacum," in 1737. 10,042.

Massa, *Bishop of. v.* Bolognetti (Alberto).

Massemine, *in Wonbrechteghem, Flanders.* Rental of lands there, in *Flemish.* 11,431.

Masud (Abu-'lfadhl), *dictus Ustad-ulshuara.* Poemata. *Persice. Eg.* 701.

Masurier (Martialis). Præfatio in Johannis Divini librum de doctrina cordis. *Eg.* 832.

Matildis, Uxor Gode[fridi?]. Impression of her Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Matthews (Toby), *Archbishop of York.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.

Maubeuge, Church of, in Hainault. Chirograph of the Abbess, granting to the Brothers De Casa Dei land in the territory of Beldenies, *circ.* 1150. *Add. Ch.* 1390.

Maundevilla (Johannes de). Itinerarium ad partes Ierosolymitanas. *Eg.* 672.

——— Voyages and travels, in *German.* 10,129.

Maundrell (Henry). R. Chiswell's journals of travels with him through Germany, etc., 1696, 1697. 10,623.

——— His journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, by a son of R. Chiswell. 10,624.

Mauri (Pirio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Mauro (Giovanni). Opere burlesche del Mauro, ed altri, col prefazione del Lasca. 10,427.

Mauro, *Fra., Camaldolese.* Mappa Mondo, compiled and drawn by him, 1459. 11,267.

Maurocordatus (Nicolaus), *Boeboda.* Epigramma in Americam et Christ. Columbum. *Græce.* 10,077.

Maurus (Rabanus). De computo liber. 10,801.

Maximilian I. *Emperor of Germany. v.* German Empire.

Mazarino (Giulio), *Cardinal.* Conferenza colla Fortuna, tradotta dalla Francese. 10,705.

——— Vita di. 10,900. 10,906.

Mead (Matthew), *D.D.* Sermons preached at Stepney, 1703, 1710. 10,600. 10,601.

Mead (Richard), *M.D.* Oratio Harveiana, 1723 habita; cum adjecta Dissertatione de nummis a Smyrnæis in Medicorum honorem percussis. *lib. impr.* 1724, cum notis Mss., G. Chishull. 10,460.

Mease (Petrus). Adrastus parentans; tragœdia. 10,417.

Medals. Valore di varie medaglie antichi, stabilito dalla Compagnia delli Antiquari Romani, 1620. 10,413.

v. Mead (Rich.).

Medici (Agnolo M.), *Bishop of Marsico.* Letters to P. Vettori. *Ital.* 10,268.

Medici (Alamanno de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Medici (Alessandro de'), *Bishop of Pistoia.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Medici (Bernardino de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Medici (Carlo de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Medici (Cosimo de'), *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Medici (Ferdinando de'), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Medici (Francesco de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Medici (Giov. Angelo de'), *Cardinal.* Letter to the Bishop of Arras, 11 Dec. 1557. *Eg.* 616.
Medici (Tommaso de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Medicine. Boens enseignemens de phisique. 10,289.
——— Medical receipts of the xvth century. 10,440. *Eg.* 833.
——— M. A. Rotæ consultationes, disceptationes, et collectanea ad Medicinam spectantia. *Lat.* et *Ital.* 10,823. 10,824.
——— Manualia medica. *Lat.* et *Isl.* 11,229.
——— Miscellanea astrologica, medica, etc. *Isl.* 11,242.
——— Opus medicum. *Arabice.* 11,272.
——— Formulæ remediorum, etc. *Eg.* 851.
v. Hostresham (Nic. de).
Mediterranean Sea. Isulario de tuto el mare Mediterreno, da A. Millo. 10,365.
——— Journals of voyages in the Mediterranean, by T. Coke, 1663–1678. 10,130.
v. Maps.
Mehemet Ali Pasha, *Vizier of Egypt.* Treaty between him and Vice-Adm. Sir E. Codrington, 6 Aug. 1828, in *Turkish* and *French.* 10,599.
Mehun (Jehan de). *v.* Meun (Jehan de).
Mei (Girolamo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Mela (Pomponius). Cosmographia. *Eg.* 826.
Melane (Lodowycus), *Thesaurius Landavensis.* Epistola ad eum, præmissa Chronico Ric. II. et Hen. IV. 10,104.
Melbourne (Peter de). Grant from J. Fynderne to him and others, of the manor of Repingdon, 22 May, 1413. *Add. Ch.* 1537.
Meletius, *Cretensis, Patriarcha Alexandrinus.* Dialogus de fide Christiana. *Græce.* 10,074.
Mellini (Domenico). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Mendoza (Andreas Valderamos de). Il famoso teatro delle glorie de' Santi Apostoli, Martiri, etc., tradotto dalla lingua Spagnola, da C. Javelli. 10,891.
Menghi (Girolamo), *da Viadana.* Terza parte del compendio dell' arte essorcistica, 1607. 10,761.
Menochio (Giacomo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Menochij (Vin[ti]). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Menologium Græcum. *Græce.* 10,073.
Mercati (Michele). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Mercenarius (Arcangelus), *a Monte Sancto.* Lectiones in primum Aristotelis librum de Ortu et interitu, et in tertium librum de Anima. 10,762.
Mercer (Nicholaus de). Impression of his Seal, 1412. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Merchant Tailors, *Company of.* Impression of their Seal, xvith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.
Merchants. Advertissemens comme les marchands Angloys ont acoustumé estre traictés en Guyenne, xvith cent. 11,716.
——— Advertissemens comme les marchands Françoys sont traictés en Angleterre, xvith cent. 11,717.
——— Book of privileges granted to the English, Scotch, and Irish merchants in Portugal, in *Portuguese.* 11,632.
Mercier (Marguérite). Letters patent of Louis XIV., relative to her cause, 28 Dec. 1655. *Add. Ch.* 4614.
Mercuriali (Girolamo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Meriton (G.). Briefe history howe people did trafficke before the invention of money, etc. 10,401.
Mesa (Bernard de), *Bishop of Elne, Spanish Ambassador in England.* Abstract of news sent by him from England, 6–12 Oct. 1517. *Span. Eg.* 616.
Messahala. Liber super significationibus planetarum. 10,775.
——— Tractatus de astrolabio. *Eg.* 844.

Metaphysics. Opus metaphysicum. *Græce.* 10,024.

Meteorology. Meteorological diary at Calcutta, 1815-1818. 10,545.

Methwold (William). Letter to his wife, 22 Dec. 1634. 11,268.

Metz (Gautier de). L'Ymage du monde; en roumans. 10,015.

Meun (Jehan de). Boece de Consolation, translaté de Latin en *Francoys.* 10,341.

——— Le Comptent du Monde. 11,613.

Meure, Monastery of, *in Burgundy.* Charters relating to it and others, 1187-1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564-1596.

Meysye (William), *Keeper of the King's prison in Westminster.* Demands for the diet of prisoners, 1609. *Eg.* 806.

M'Culloch (Henry). Essay on improving the trade and manufactures of America, 1751. 11,514.

Michiele (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador in England.* Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1557. 10,170.

Middlesex, County of. Collection of Epitaphs in, by J. Clement, 1713. 11,425.

——— Register of letters, Orders of Council, etc., relating to the Lord Lieutenancy, 1605-1628. *Eg.* 860.

——— Lease of all the lands in this and other counties pertaining to the Hospital of the Savoy, London, 19 Nov. 1559. *Add. Ch.* 1385.

Middleton (William de), *Bishop of Norwich.* Impression of his Seal [1278-1288]. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.

Migliore (Antonio del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Migliore (Filippo del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Migliorini (Remigio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Milano (Alessandro) Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Milan, *Duke of.* *v.* Sforza (Francesco).

Milano (Ambrogio da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Mildenhall, *co. Suff.* Map of the hamlets of Beck Row and Holywell Row, in the parish of. 11,742. A.

——— Map of the coney warren there. 11,742. B.

Military Tactics. Trattato degli squadroni. 10,858.

Military Tactics. Trattato della milizia, etc. 10,859.

——— Trattato dell' espugnazione delle piazze. 10,861.
v. Fortification.

Millo (Antonio), *Amiralgio in Candia.* Arte del navicar, 1591. 10,365.

Millo (Antonio), *Amiralgio in Candia.* Isulario de tuto el mare Medittereno. 10,365.

Mineralogy. Correspondence of Prof. E. J. C. Esper and C. C. Jung, on subjects relating to, 1777-1810. *Germ.* 11,520-11,523.

Mini (Paolo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.

Minori (Lorenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.

Minors, Order of. Bull of Pope Pius II. granting permission to found houses in Scotland, 5 id. Jun. 1463. *Add. Ch.* 1247.

Minshull (Randal). Heraldic collections. 11,408.

Mint. Sir J. Cæsar's collection of papers relating to the Mint, and Mint affairs, *temp.* James I. 10,113.

Mint, Warden and Workmen of. Recent impression of the Seal, xviiith cent. 1838, p. 23.

Minus (Bartholomæus), *de Senis.* Tractatus de herbis. *Eg.* 747.

Minutiis, tractatus de. *Eg.* 844.

Miracles. Treatise on. 10,056.

Mirza Binish. *v.* Binish.

Miscellanies. Collection of papers in prose and verse, on various subjects, in *Spanish*, *Latin*, and *French.* 10,249-10,253. 10,257-10,260. *Eg.* 626.

——— Collection of various poetical pieces, chiefly historical, in *Spanish.* 10,257.

——— Varia metrica ac prosaica. 10,300.

——— Private letters and papers. 10,573.

——— Collection of short essays, memoranda, forms of letters, etc., in *Spanish.* 10,765.

——— Various political tracts, in *Italian.* 10,774. 10,857.

——— Miscellaneous political and military papers. 11,056.

——— Miscellaneous ecclesiastical and theological papers. 11,055.

Miscellanies. Collectanea miscellanea. *Isl.* 11,241–11,243. 11,245. 11,250.
——— Adversaria *Germanica* et *Danica*, 1660. 11,246.
——— Varia poetico-politica. 11,249.
——— Historical and other fragments. 11,253.
——— Miscellaneous tracts and papers. 11,268.
——— Miscellaneous papers and letters, 1701–1809. 11,394.
——— Miscellanea theologica, narrationes, etc. *Lat.*, *Angl.* et *Gall.* 11,579.
——— Miscellanea varia. 11,619. *Eg.* 334. 843.
Mischianti (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Missals. *v.* Liturgies.
Mitchell (*Sir* Andrew), *K.B.*, *English Ambassador at Berlin.* Letters, memorials, and diplomatic correspondence, 1756–1770. 11,260–11,262.
Mocenigo (Aloysio), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing O. Manolesso Podestà of Piove di Sicco, 1571. *Eg.* 757.
Mocenigo (Alvise), *Venetian Ambassador at Rome, and afterwards Doge of Venice.* Relazione di Roma, 1737. 10,163.
——— Relazione dell' ambasciata al S. P. Clemente XII. scritta dall' abbate R. Cechitti. 10,165.
Mocenigo (Pietro), *Venetian Ambassador in England and at Rome.* Relazione di Roma, 1675. 10,158. 10,167.
——— Relazione d' Inghilterra, 1671. 10,171.
Modesti (Giov. Vincenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Modoinus [?], *Episcopus Augustodunensis, Naso dictus.* Carmen ad Carolum Magnum. 11,034.
Moedruvalla, Monastery of, *in Iceland.* Liber daticus monasterii Moedruvallensis. *Isl.* 11,154.
Moedruvallensis, Familia. Genealogia ejus. *Isl.* 11,150.
Mogul Empire. *v.* Alamgir. Gengis Khan. Shah Jahan. Timur.
Moissac, Monastery of, *in Le Quercy.* Charters relating to it, and others, 1187–1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564–1596.
Moleno (Domenico). Cagione dell' accusa contro D. Moleno, data da M. Trivisano. 10,919.
Molin (Alessandro). Relazione del Generalato di Terra Ferma, 1706. 10,149.
Molin (Alvise da). Decendenza di parentala et grado suo, per Fr. Barbaro, 1642. 10,636.
Molinæus (Petrus). Poemata, partim *Lat.* partim *Gall.* 10,418.
Molinæus (Petrus), *Petri Filius.* Poematum libelli tres. 10,446.
Molini (Antonio). Commission appointing him Rettore of Cataro, 1635. *Eg.* 759.
Molini (Francesco), *Doge of Venice.* Commission appointing G. Semitecolo Conte of the Island of Pago, 1644. *Eg.* 761.
Monaco, *in the Sardinian States.* Relatione dell' espulsione del presidio Spagnuolo da Monaco, fatta del Principe Honorato II., 17 Nov. 1641. 10,815.
Monasteries. Bullæ et constitutiones variæ de monasteriis quibusdem in Germania. 11,491.
——— Letters to J. Scudamore, and papers relative to the suppression of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 11,041.
——— Pensions to the religious of the dissolved monasteries, co. Worc., Salop, Stafford, and Hereford, and receipts on account of the same, 32–38 Hen. VIII. 11,057. 11,058. 11,059.
Monastic Institutions. Tractatus de pueris in claustro nutriendis. 11,619.
——— Institutiones Monasticæ vel Rituale [?], antiquo charactere Georgico exaratæ. 11,281. 11,288.
——— Collectanea ex decretalibus, de statu monachorum et canonicorum regularium. 11,491.
v. Nyder (Johannes).
Moncy (Jehan de). Voyages faits par lui, 1439 1444. 11,542.
Monfault (Remon), *Commissaire du Roi.* La Chronique des Nobles de Normandie, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.
Mongols. Geographical nomenclature of the country of the Mongols, Kalkas, etc., by H. J. Klaproth. 11,704.
Mongoummery (J. de). Letter from him, 1622. 10,039.
Monkton (—— de). Impression of his Seal, xvth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.
Montagu (Charles), *Earl of Halifax.* Memoranda relating to his private affairs. 10,119–10,121.

Montagu (Edward), *Lord Mandeville, afterwards Second Earl of Manchester.* Letters to the Governors of the Sommers Islands, etc., 1635–1641. 10,615.

Montanari (Geminiano). La Zecca in consulta di stato. 10,776.

Montechatini (Nicolao). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.

Monte Crusio, Church of. Recent impression of the Seal, xivth cent. 1838, p. 23.

Moore, Manor of, *co. Hertf.* Payments made at, 1545–6. 10,109.

Moore (Edward). *v.* World (The).

Moors, in Spain. Informacion acerca de los Moriscos de España, por el Padre Ignacio de las Casas, 1605. 10,238.

——— El orden que tengan el cura y rector de la iglesia de Elche, de los nuevamente convertidos de Moros. 10,238.

Morande (—— de). Printed paragraphs relating to him, with Ms. notes, 1776, 1777. 11,340.

Moravia. Relatione della riforma di, 1624. 10,223.

Moray, *Earl of. v.* Randolf (Thomas).

More (George). A demonstration of God in his workes. *Eg.* 664.

More (*Sir* Thomas), *Lord Chancellor.* His Life, by W. Roper. 11,388.

More (William). Lease from J. Cotton to him, of a tenement in King Street, Westminster, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 5084.

Morea. Journal of a British officer in the Morea, 1687. 11,268.

——— Relazione della Morea, 1689. 10,152.

——— Relazione della Morea, da Emo Angelo, 1708. 10,151.

Morell (Thomas), *D.D.* Seneca's Epistles, translated by him, 1753. 10,604.

Moresini (Antonio). Lettere, annotazioni per lettere, poesie, etc. 10,898.

Morland (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque in comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr. 1651–1663. *Eg.* 669.

Morley (Thomas de), *Lord.* Release from him and others, of various lands in Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, etc., 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Morone (Giovanni), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Morosini (Barbon), *Venetian Ambassador at Rome.* Relazione di Roma, 1731. 10,166.

Morosini (Francesco). Commission appointing him Podestà and Capitano of Treviso, 1528. *Eg.* 753.

Morosini (Francesco), *Doge of Venice.* Instructions sent to Carlo Ruzini, in Spain, 1691. 11,415.

Morosini (Francesco), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid.* Relazione di Spagna, 1747. 10,196.

Morosini (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador in France.* Relatione di Francia, 1671–2. 10,175. 10,178.

v. Trevisano (Bern.).

Morosini (Giov. Francesco), *Venetian Ambassador at Rome.* Relazione di Roma, 1707. 10,162.

Mortaigne (Gerard de), *Seigneur d'Espieres.* Ordonnances et solemnitez aux obsèques, 1391. *Eg.* 795.

Mortemer (Rogerus de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Morton, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837–4888.

Morton (John). Bonaventure's Mirror of the life of Christ, translated by him. 11,565.

Moses. Nomina quæ baculo ejus inscripta fuerunt. *Arabice.* 12,607.

Moses, *Maimonides.* Pars operis dicti Manus fortis. *Hebr.* 11,438.

——— Tractatus quidam, a D. Wilkins, *Latine* versus. 11,628.

Moss (Robert), *D.D., Dean of Ely.* Papers relative to the case of residence of the Fellows of C. C. C. Cambridge, 1709. 10,125.

——— Cases of conscience, Latin poems, etc., by him, and letters from various persons. 10,125.

Mosto (Cosmo da). Relazione del Sindicato di Levante, 1543. 10,153.

Moulin (Pierre du). *v.* Molinæus (P.).

Moumbray (Johannes de), *Dominus insulæ de Hæxiholme, etc.* Carta concessa Abbatiæ de Neeth, co. Glamorg. 16 Aug. 1334. *Add. Ch.* 1252.

Mozzenigo (Pietro). *v.* Mocenigo (Pietro).

Mpoumpoule (Antonius), *Presbyter Cretensis.* Carmina funebria in honorem M. Limpona, ab eo concinnata. *Neo-Græce.* 10,379.

Muazzi, *Malic-ulshuara.* Poemata. *Persice.* 10,588.

Muhammad bnu Sulaiman, *Alfuzuli.* Historia Martyrum. *Turcice.* 11,528.

Muhammad Mahadi Khan, *Mirza.* Historia Nadir Shah. *Persice.* 10,581. 11,634.

Muhammad Mufid. Opus geographicum. *Persice.* 10,583.

Muhammad Nasir, *Mirza.* De syntaxi linguæ Persicæ. *Persice.* 10,462.

Muhammad, *Pseudo-propheta.* De ejus, sociorumque ejus virtutibus. *Arabice.* 10,607.

——— Poema de rebus gestis Muhammad, etc. *Persice. Eg.* 686.

——— Liber de prophetia et vita Muhammad, dictus *Miraj-ulnubuwat. Persice. Eg.* 687. 688.

——— Liber in quo tractatur de Muhammad, Fatimah, etc., auctore Husain bnu Ali, Alcashafi. *Persice. Eg.* 689.

——— Opus historicum, vitam Muhammad, familiæ et sociorum ejus complectens, ab Atau-'llah bnu Fadhl'-ullah, Alshirazi. *Eg.* 692.

——— Liber de virtutibus ejus, auctore Abu-'lfadhl Iyadh bnu Musa, Alyasani. *Arabice. Eg.* 700.

Muhammad Tahir. Historia Shah Jahan. *Persice.* 11,632.

Muhammad Wajih-uldin. Opus de prece. *Persice. Eg.* 691.

Mumby *alias* Somerset, Manor of, *co. Linc.* Sale of, from T. Kinge to J. Gardiner, 20 Oct. 1631. *Add. Ch.* 5142.

Munke Thueräa, Monastery of, *in Iceland.* Liber daticus Monasterii Munke Thuerärensis. *Isl.* 11,154.

Munster, Treaty of. Relazione del trattato di Munster, da A. Contarini, 1678. 10,201.

Munteni (Arnulfus de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith or xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Murad, *Sultan. v.* Turkey.

Muratori (Lodovico Antonio). Dei difetti della giurisprudenza. 10,399.

Muressault, *in Burgundy.* Documents relating to lands at Muressault, St. Loup, Puligny, Dijon, etc., belonging to the family of Saumaise, 1534–1630. 11,646. 11,647. *Add. Ch.* 4615–4717.

——— Manuels des rentes des terres de Muressault et St. Loup, 1496–1635. 11,648.

——— Adjudication des terres du S^r. de Boissis, à Muressault, St. Loup, etc., 1607. 11,649.

Murray, (James), *Duke of Athol.* Opinion of Clarenceux on the arms of the Isle of Man, on his accession to the government, 1735. 11,249.

Mushtaki. Historia Imperatorum Indiæ. *Persice.* 11,633.

Music. The Virginall book of E. Rogers, 1656, containing many almaines, marches, corrantes, airs, etc. 10,337.

——— Collection of Songs, Motets, Authems, etc., formed between 1630 and 1662. 10,338.

——— Collection of tunes in score, by Locke, Lawes, etc. 10,444. 10,445.

——— Extracts from early musical writers by C. Burney. 11,581–11,591.

——— Papers relative to the first establishment of the "Academy of Vocal Music," 1725–1730. 11,732.

——— Tractatus de Musica Indica versio *Persica. Eg.* 793.

v. Guido, *Aretinus.* Isidorus. Oddo. Tucke (Joh.).

Mutiis (Giovanni Capitanio de), *Bergamesco.* Fortificationi. 10,777.

Myrdalinus mons, *in Islandia. v.* Iceland.

Nadir Shah. Historia ejus, a Muhammad Mahadi Khan. *Persice.* 10,581. 11,634.

Nagera, Monastery of, *in Spain.* Charters relating to it and others, 1187–1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564–1596.

Naldi (Baccio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.

Naldi (Niccolò). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.

Nani (Giov. Battista), *Venetian Ambassador in Germany and France.* Relazione di Francia, 1660. 10,174.

——— Relazione di Germania, 1658. 10,199.

Naples. Trattato sul dritto alla successione del regno di Napoli. 10,789.

——— Letter from Isabella, *Queen of Naples,* to the King of Spain, 17 Febr. *Eg.* 616.

——— Riots there in 1647. *Eg.* 885.

——— Petition of the city to Charles III. titular King of Spain, 1707. *Eg.* 864.

Nasi (Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.

Nasi (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.

Nasi (Lionardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nasi (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Navagero *or* Navagiero (Bernardo), *Venetian Ambassador at Venice, Rome, and Constantinople, afterwards Cardinal.* Relazione di Roma, 1557. 10,154.
——— Relazione della Corte Imperiale, 1546. 10,197.
——— Relazione del Gran Turco, 1552. 10,213.
Nangis (Gameuiene Gamain de). Contrat de mariage entre C. H. Lucas et G. G. de Nangis, 1698. 11,542.
Navarre, *Kings of.*
Philip I. Letters granting to the Abbey of La Barre, license to hold certain lands, Nov. 1284. *Add. Ch.* 1391.
John II. d'Albret. Letter to the Queen of Castille, 27 July. *Eg.* 616.
Catherine, *Queen of John II. d'Albret.* Letter to the King of Castille. *Eg.* 616.
Navigation, Art of. *v.* Jones (Tho.). Millo (Ant.).
Navy. Letter from the Commissioners of the Navy, 1676. 10,039.
——— Papers relating to the Navy of England, collected and written by R. Gibson, 1650–1702. 11,602. 11,684.
——— Lists of the Officers of the Navy, 1660-1750. 11,603.
——— List of Flag Officers, etc., 1688–1715. 11,604.
——— Projects and orders, etc., relating to the Navy, 1618-1666. 11,605.
——— Letters from the Navy Board to B. Tymewell, Esq., Commissioner at Portsmouth, 1694. 11,680.
——— Controversy between the Officers of the Navy and Sir P. Howard, touching the practice of sheathing ships with lead, 1682. 11,685.
——— List of the diminutions of the Royal Navy in England, 1688-1697. 11,836.
——— Method of building, rigging, etc., their Majesties' ships of war, according to their rates, etc. *Eg.* 670.
——— List of all his Majesty's ships, employed in 1673. *Eg.* 862.
——— Lists of the Royal Navy, 1693, 1694. *Eg.* 863.
v. England. Prizes.
Nawroz Shah. Historia ejus, collectio fabularum sic dicta. *Persice.* 10,584.
Nazmi Zadah, *Efendi.* Historia Timur Imperatoris. *Turcice.* 11,524.
Neander (Michael). Excerpta ex Constantini Manassis Annalibus, carmine politico scriptis. *Græce.* 10,076.
Neapolis, *in Cyprus, Bishop of. v.* Leontius.
Nebrija (Antonio de). Tagalismo elucidado, segun la disposicion de la gramatica de A. de Nebrija. 10,358.
Nedam (James), *Surveyor-General of the Works to Henry VIII.* Account book of the payments made by him, 1545-6. 10,109.
Neelle (Jehan de). Accounts for the town of Noyon, in 1420. *Fr.* 11,502.
Neeth, Abbey of, *co. Glamorg.* Grant to, 16 Aug. 1334. *Add. Ch.* 1252.
Negri (Simone de'), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Nehemias, Ben R. Jacob. Transcriber of a copy of the *Machzor Pesach*, in *Hebrew*, in 1349. 10,456.
Nelehampton, Manor of, *co. Kent.* Royal exemplification of a plea touching this and other manors, 12 Feb. 1628. *Add. Ch.* 1530.
Nennius, *Bangorensis.* Historia Britonum. 11,702.
Nepaul. Memoir for illustrating a geographical sketch of Nepaul, etc., drawn up from the papers of Lieut. Gerard, 1793. *Eg.* 866.
Nerli (Giannotio de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nerli (Philippo de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nero (Niccolò del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nero (Piero del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Neroni (Bartolommeo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nesbitt (Robert), *M.D.* Letter to him from R. S. Albinus, 5 July, 1728. 11,663. A.
Netherlands. *v.* Low Countries.
Netley Abbey, *alias* Stowe St. Edward, *co. Hants.* Recent impression of the small Seal, xivth cent. 1838, p. 23.
Neville (Richard), *Earl of Salisbury.* Letters from the Duke of York, Earls of Warwick and Salisbury to the Abp. of Canterbury and King Henry VI. [20, 21 May, 1455]. 11,301.

Neville (Richard), *Earl of Warwick*. *v.* Neville (Richard), *Earl of Salisbury*.
Newar Language, Vocabulary of. *Eg.* 866.
Newark, *co. Glouc.* Bills and accounts relative to works done there, 1690–1696. 11,046.
Newfoundland. Specimen of writing by the native Indians of. 11,033.
Newington, Church of, *co. Kent*. Notes of monuments in. 11,259.
Newport, *co. Salop*. Leases, etc., relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1678–1687.
Newporte (*Sir* Richard), *of High Arecoll, co. Salop*. Inventory of all his goods, etc., 1571. 10,128.
Newton (Thomas), *Bishop of Bristol*. Translations of portions of various Greek authors, etc. *Eg.* 739.
Nicephorus, *Blemmydes*. Canones. *Græce*. 10,072.
Nichodemus, Gospel of. French poem founded on. *v.* Costances (Andreu de).
Nicholas III. *Pope*. *v.* Popes.
Nicholas (*Sir* Edward), *Secretary of State to Charles I*. Certificate under his hand and seal, in favour of N. Oudart, 20 June, 1646. *Add. Ch.* 4892.
Nicosia, *in Cyprus*. Ragguaglio della presa di Nicosia, 1570. 10,227.
Nimat Khan. Carmina. *Persice*. *Eg.* 698.
Nimeguen. Correspondence between the French Court and its ambassadors, at the Treaty of, 1676, 1677. 11,441. 11,442.
Nizami. Commentarius in poema ejus *Sikandar Nameh*. *Persice*. 10,579.
——— Poema dictum *Laila o Majnún*. *Persice*. 10,536.
Nobili (Antonio di Gismondo de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nobili (Flaminio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nobili (Vincenzo de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nobili, Libro de'. *v.* Oro, Libro d'.
Nobility. Precedence of English Nobility, *temp.* Eliz. 11,405.
——— Preambles of the patents of Nobility granted by William and Mary. *Eg.* 743.
Nocera, *Bishops of*. *v.* Colotio (Angelo). Jovio (Paolo).
Norbury, Manor of, *co. Staff*. Sale from P. Boteler to T. Skrymsher, of the reversion of, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 5081.
Norbury, Church of, *co. Staff*. Sale from Sir P. Butler and others to T. Skrymsher, of the advowson, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 5082.
Norden (John). His charge for the survey of the King's woods in Surrey, Berkshire, and Devonshire, 1608. *Eg.* 806.
Nores (Pietro). Relazione della guerra trà Paolo IV. e Filippo II. 10,778.
Norfolk, *Archdeacon of*. *v.* Mark (Thomas).
Norfolk, County of. Heraldic Visitation in 1563. 11,388.
——— Journal-book of letters and orders, directed to the Lord Lieutenant, etc., 1660–1675. 11,601.
——— Release from Henry, Bp. of Winchester and others, of lands in, 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.
Normandy. Estat des lettres d' anoblissement obtenues par les particuliers dans la province de Normandie. 11,536.
——— List of the armorial bearings of the principal families in. 11,542.
——— Collection of pieces relative to Normandy, etc., whilst in possession of the English. 11,542.
——— Inventaire des tiltres du Tresor des Chartes, contenant Normandie, Picardie et Bretagne. *Eg.* 773.
——— La chronique des Nobles de neuf élections du duché de Normandie, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.
Norreys (*Sir* John). Journal of services, before Morlaix, Croyzon, etc., 2 Sept.–10 Nov. 1594. 11,342.
——— Letter to his mother, 25 Oct. 1590. 11,342.
North America. *v.* America.
Northall, Manor of, *co. Middx*. Papers relating to, 1635–1725. 11,318.
——— Charters, etc., relating to, 1430–1709. *Add. Ch.* 1606–1658.
Northampton, County of. Collection of Epitaphs in, by J. Clement, 1713. 11,425.
——— Release from Henry, Bp. of Winchester, and others, of lands in, 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.
Northee (Thomas), *of Corsham, co. Wilts*. Inventory of his goods and chattels, 30 Nov. 1609. *Add. R.* 1358.
Northey, Family of. Letters and papers relating to. 11,049.

Northumberland, *Earl of.* *v.* Percy (Henry).
Norton (Thomas). Ordinall of alchymy. 10,302.
Norway. J. Olavii Itinerarium ad Daniam, Norvegiam, etc., 1615–1626. *Isl.* 11,227.
——— G. Schœningii Itinerarium per Norvegiam borealem, 1774. 11,228.
Norway, *Kings of.*
Historia Ynglingorum, Sueciæ, Daniæ et Norvegiæ regum. *Isl.* 11,162.
Historia Regulorum priscorum Uplandiæ, sive Norvegiæ Superioris. *Isl.* 11,131.
Regum Norvegiæ recensus chronologicus, auctore Sæmundo Polyhistore. *Isl.* 11,145.
Elenchus regum Norvegiæ. *Isl.* 11,145.
Annales vetustorum Sueciæ et Norvegiæ regum. *Isl.* 11,145.
Annales breves regum Norvegiæ, 858–1699. *Isl.* 11,145.
Saga Haraldi, primi Norvegiæ regis. *Isl.* 11,124.
Saga Olai Tryggvini, Norvegiæ regis. *Isl.* 11,125.
Olavus, *Sanctus.* Saga Olavi Sancti, Norvegiæ Regis. *Isl.* 11,139.
——— Legum antiquarum Norvegiæ ei adscriptarum *Danica* versio. 11,083.
Hacon, dictus *Grandævus.* Codex juris Islandici, 1262 editus. *Isl.* 11,082.
——— Leges Gulensis fori, ei adscriptæ. *Isl.* 11,084.
——— Leges Frostensis fori, ei adscriptæ. *Isl.* 11,085.
Magnus VI. Testamentum ejus, 1277. 11,247.
——— Leges Heidsifiensis fori, et edicta varia. *Isl.* 11,086.
——— Leges Frostenses recentiores. *Isl.* 11,087.
——— Codex Johannæus, cum *Danica* versione, et edicta varia. *Isl.* 11,088. 11,089.
——— Leges Islandicæ, anno 1280 editæ. *Isl.* 11,090.
v. Denmark.
Norwich, *Archdeacons of.* *v.* Cornewales (Thomas). Suffield (William de).
Norwich, *Bishops of.* *v.* Bateman (William). Horne (George). Middleton (William de). Rugge (William). Salmon (John). Suffield (Walter de). Yong (Philip).
Norwich. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.
——— Accounts and memoranda of the Company of Silkweavers, 1611–1700. 10,407.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Church of the Holy Trinity there, 1258. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Sacrist of the Church of the Holy Trinity, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Probate Seal of the Official of, 1542. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Official of the Archdeacon, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Friar Preachers at, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Friars *de Pœnitentia Jhesu* at, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Hospital of St. Giles at, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impressions of the Seals of Chapel Field College at, xiiith and xivth cents. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impressions of the Seals of the Bailiffs of the city, 1226, and *temp.* Edw. III. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impressions of the Seal of the City, xvth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Mayor of Norwich, xivth cent. 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Mayor of the Staple there, *temp.* Edw. I. 1837, p. 50.
——— Impression of the Seal of the Chamberlain of Norwich, xvth cent. 1837, p. 51.
Norwich, Dean and Chapter of. Lease to Thomas Gooche, of the manor and rectory of Hendley, 30 Jan. 1567. *Add. Ch.* 1386.
Nottingham, County of. Release from Henry, Bishop of Winchester, and others, of lands in, 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.
Nottingham, *Earl of.* *v.* Howard (Charles).
Novello (Vincent). Letters to him from S. Wesley, 1811–1825. 11,729.

Novello (Vincent). Letters to him from eminent musicians, poets, painters, etc. 11,730.
Nourse (John). Letter to him from J. Landen, 1758. *Eg.* 849.
Nowell (Alexander), *Dean of St. Paul's.* E. R. Douager Epitaphium in ejus mortem. 11,405.
Noyale, Town of. Chirograph of the Chapter of St. Quentin, granting to the Abbey of Anchin property there, 1132. *Add. Ch.* 1388.
Noyon, Town of. Accounts of J. Huart and J. le Fort, for the year 1387, and of J. de Compiengne and J. de Neelle for 1420. *Fr.* 11,501. 11,502.
Nuremberg. Account of the Tournament there, in 1446. *German. Eg.* 869.
Nuri. Carmina ejus. *Persice.* 10,585.
Nuti (Luca). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,269.
Nyder (Johannes). Tractatus de reformatione status cœnobitici. 11,656.

Oddo, *Abbas primus Cœnobii Cluniacensis.* Dialogus de Musica. 10,335.
O'Gorman (*Chevalier* ——). Printed paragraphs, with Ms. notes relating to him, 1776, 1777. 11,340.
O'Halloran (*Lieut.* Henry Dunn). Colored plan of the country between Staines and Silchester, by Lieuts. Grey and O'Halloran. 11,734.
Okyng, [Woking] Manor of, *co. Surr.* Payments made at, 1545–6. 10,109.
Olavius (Eggerhardus). Epistola ad J. Olavium, de pondere auri et argenti inter Septentrionales. *Isl.* 11,105.
——— Sententia de historiis rerum Septentrionalium. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,152.
——— Poëma de monte glaciali Myrdalino, 1756. *Isl.* 11,186.
——— Poemata varia. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,186. 11,188–11,190.
——— Orthographia Islandica. 11,200. 11,201. 11,203.
Olavius (Johannes), *Grunnavicensis.* Vita Johannis Magnæi, Islandi. 10,361.
——— Disquisitio de P. Vidalini commentationibus juridico-archæologicis. *Isl.* 11,103.
——— Vita P. Vidalini. *Isl.* 11,103.
——— Glossarium vocum et nominum quæ in historia Cnutidarum occurrunt. 11,122.
Olavius (Johannes). Archaismi in Historiis Styrianis illustrati. *Isl.* 11,128.
——— Commentatio in *Heitharviga* Sagam. *Isl.* 11,128.
——— Clavis metricæ Snorronis Sturlæi, versio *Latina.* 11,172.
——— Carmina totius *Heimskringlæ* breviter illustrata ab eo. *Isl.* 11,176.
——— Recensio carminum in vita Gretteris Robusti, cum commentario, 1735. *Isl.* 11,186.
——— Præfatio ad E. Olavii Orthographiam Islandicam, necnon tractatus ejus de abbreviaturis veterum Mss. *Isl.* 11,201.
——— Opera quædam. *Isl.* 11,204.
——— Glossarium Islando-Latinum in Eddam Snorronianam. 11,207.
——— Excerpta ex antiquis Scandinavorum historiis, de vestitu Veterum. 11,214.
——— Itinerarium ad Angliam, Hiberniam, Daniam, etc. 1615–1626. *Isl.* 11,227.
——— Codex Snorronio-Eddicus, cum commentariis ejus. *Isl. Eg.* 642.
——— E. Olavii Epistola ad eum. *Isl.* 11,105.
Olavius (Olaus). Carmen gratulatorium ad A. Magnæum, 1719. *Isl.* 11,184.
Olaus (Jonas). Encomium Christiani VII. Regis. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,191.
Olaus (Petrus), *Nericiensis.* Chronica, ad ann. 1520. *Danice.* 10,143.
Olaus (Stephanus). Poematum collectio. *Isl.* 11,185.
Olaus, *Tryggvinus, of Norway.*
Olavus, *Sanctus. v.* Norway, *Kings of.*
Oléron. The Coustumier of, partly in *French*, partly *Lat.* 10,146.
Oliva (Johannes). Portolano, drawn by him, 1613. *Eg.* 819.
Olivares, *Counts Dukes of. v.* Guzman (Gaspar Philipe de). Haro (Luis Mendez de).
Olmo (Fortunato), *Abbate Cassinense.* Risposta ad un libello, intitolato "Squitinio della libertà Veneta." 10,780–10,785.
Olympiodorus, *Philosophus.* Scholia in Platonis Phædonem. *Græce.* 10,063.
Onuphrius, *Sanctus.* Vita, auctore, ut videtur, Paphnutio. *Græce.* 10,375.

Onuphrius, *Sanctus.* Liturgia. *Græce.* 10,375.
Opera, Italian, in London. Register of the performances, from 1712 to 1734, by F. Colman. 11,258.
Oracles. *v.* Prophecies.
Orange, *Prince of.* *v.* Chalon (Jehan de).
Oresme (Nicolas). Les Ethiques d'Aristote, translatées par lui. *Eg.* 737.
Orger (Thomas). Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses. 11,392.
Oriental Literature. *v.* Tychsenius (O. G.).
Orléans (Louis), *Duc d'.* Inventaire des joyaux, livres, etc., du Duc d'Orléans, 1396. 11,541.
——— Order to J. le Flament, for payment for his journey to Calais, 10 Oct. 1396. *Add. Ch.* 1517.
Orléans (Charles) *Duc d'.* Despense faicte par J. Hardouin, argentier de M. le Duc d' Orléans, en achat des draps, etc., 1441. 11,542.
——— Voyages faits par J. de Moncy, par son commandement, 1439–1444. 11,542.
——— Inventaire des tapisseries, qui se trouvaient dans les diverses residences du Duc d' Orléans, xvth cent. 11,542.
——— Inventaire de la librairie, et des meubles, au château de Cognac, 1496. 11,538.
Orleans, House of. Original documents illustrative of the expenses of the House of Orleans, ix-xviith cents. *Add. Ch.* 4124-4578.
Ormeby (Gylebertus de). Scriptum de concessione terræ in Standelby, facta J. Priorel, *temp.* Hen. III. vel Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 1291.
Ormond, *Duke of.* *v.* Butler (James).
Orosius (Paulus). Historiarum libri vii. *Eg.* 639.
——— Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with a Latin translation by D. Wilkins. 11,412.
Orozco (Juan Ramirez). Las doce cartas escritas por un disputado de los gremios de Madrid al Fr. J. R. Orozco, 1769. 10,255.
Orrery, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (Charles).
Orsini (Flavio), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Orsini (Giov. Battista), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Cartagena.* Letter to him from Charles VIII. of France. *Eg.* 763.
Orsino (Fulvio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Orsino (Giordano), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Osborne (John). Translation of Demosthenes' Oration against Leptines, dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton, 1581. 10,059.
Osimo. *v.* Auximus.
Ostend. Examination of two soldiers, touching a conspiracy for surprising Ostend, 1594. 11,342.
Otford, South, *co. Kent.* *v.* Southborough.
Otham, Church of, *co. Kent.* Notes of monuments in. 11,259.
Otteworthe (Thomas de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.
Otto, *Sanctus.* Passio ejus, aliorumque quatuor. *Belg. Eg.* 676.
Ottoman Empire. *v.* Turkey. Venice.
Oudart (Nicholas). Certificate of Sir E. Nicholas, in his favor, 20 June, 1646. *Add. Ch.* 4892.
Overton (Richard). "New Lambeth Fayre," 1642; transcript of a printed tract by him, so intitled. 11,571.
Ovidius (Publius Naso). Metamorphoseon libri xv. 11,699.
——— Fabulæ in ejus Metamorphoseon volumine descriptæ soluta oratione compilatæ. 10,092.
——— Metamorphoses, translated into old French verse. 10,324.
——— Translation of the Metamorphoses, in English, by T. Orger. 11,392.
——— Breve compendio de V. Calmeta Collo, sopra Ovidio 'de Arte Amandi.' 10,426.
Owen (Robert). Religious treatises by him. 11,427.
——— The Historie of Purgatorie, in verse. 11,427.
v. Fleatcher (Francis). Hilaire (Jaques d'). Ledesma (James). Ryder (John). Vincentius, *Lirinensis.*
Oxford, University of. Jura avita et privilegia, sub Henry VIII. Eliz. et Jac. I. regia autoritate vindicata. 10,124.
——— Case relating to the election of natives of Guernsey and Jersey to the

fellowships founded by Charles I. 11,342 A.

Oxford, University of. Notes of epitaphs, arms, and stained glass in various churches and colleges there, 1656–1661. 11,610.

Oxford, *Bishops of.* *v.* Blandford (Walter). Secker (Thomas).

Oxfordshire. Heraldic Visitation in 1574. 11,388.

P. (M.). Daylye exercise for children, containinge divers dittyes, etc. 10,421.

Pacato (Fr. Ottavio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Paceto (Prospero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Pacina. Recent impression of the Seal of —— de Brolio, "Plebanus de Pacina," xivth [?] cent. 1837, p. 53.

Padova (Eustochio da), *Monaca dell' Ord. S. Benedetto.* L' invitta guerriera trionfante di Satanasso. 10,905.

Padua, *Bishop of.* *v.* Barbarigo (Gregorio).

Paganelli (Agostino d' Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Paganelli (Nicolò). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Page (*Sir* Francis), *Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Appointment of J. Highmore as Clerk of Assizes in the Northern Counties, 1726. *Add. Ch.* 1977.

Page (William). Catalogue of mathematical books printed for him, 1674. *Eg.* 849.

Paget (Cézar). Letters to M. de Saumaise, 1698–1715. 11,651.

Pagni (Christiano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Pagula (Guilielmus de). Summa de officiis sacerdotalibus. *Eg.* 655.

——— Speculum Religiosorum. *Eg.* 746.

Painters. List of, chiefly of the Low Countries. 11,258.

Painting. Historia de arte pictoria. *Græce.* 10,077.

v. Colors. Petrus, *Pictor Burgensis.*

Pakenham (Robertus de). Impression of his Seal, 32 Hen. VI. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.

Palestine. Geographia sacra Palestinæ, etc. *Isl.* 11,226.

——— Breve descrittione della provincia di Terra Santa, etc., da H. Marij. 10,226.

Pali. Mss. in that character or language. 11,550-11,554. 11,640. 11,658. *Eg.* 735. 764. 766.

Palmistry. De palmistria tractatus. *Eg.* 847.

Palmota (Junius). Zaptislava, a tragedy in the Illyric dialect, 1672. 10,032.

Pandolfini (Pier Filippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Pantagato (Fra Ottavio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Panvinio (Onofrio), *di Verona.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Papal States and See. Enormità inaudite nuovamente uscite in luce contro il decoro dell' Apostolica Sede Romana, colle contra risposte del Cav. Sigismondo Campeggi. 10,690.

——— Tracts relating to Papal affairs, 1482-1488, partly *Lat.* partly *Ital.* 10,920.

——— Letters and documents relating chiefly to the Church of Rome in the xviiith cent., partly *Ital.* partly *Fr.* 10,921.

——— Documents relating to the Papal territories, xviiith cent. *Ital.* 11,922.

v. Popes. Rome.

Papebroch (Daniel). Letters and papers of him and others, editors of the *Acta Sanctorum*, in *Spanish* and *Latin.* 11,618.

Paphnutius. Onuphrii Vita, eo auctore. *Græce.* 10,375.

Pappus, *Alexandrinus.* Collectionum mathematicarum liber septimus. *Græce. Eg.* 850.

Papyri, Coptic. 1836, pp. 47, 48. 1837, p. 56. 1839, p. 22.

Papyri, Egyptian. 1836, pp. 43–47. 1837, p. 56. 1838, p. 31. 1839, pp. 17–22.

Papyri, Greek. 1836, p. 48. 1837, p. 56. 1839, p. 21.

Paradiso (*Suor* Domenica dal), *Fondatrice del monasterio della Croce di Firenze.* Vita e costumi. 10,901.

Paris. Registers of the Parliament of Paris, 1379–1578. 11,447–11,462.

——— Table des trois Cartulaires de l'Archévêché de Paris. 11,535.

——— Chronicle of the Abbey of St. Martin des Champs, Paris, in *Latin* verse. 11,662.

Paris (Matthew). Extracts from. 10,617.

Parliament of England. Observations on the English Parliament. 11,405.
——— Proceedings, petitions, speeches, etc., 1610–1626. 11,690.
——— Speeches and parliamentary papers, 1634–1689. 11,692.
Parma, *Principe di.* *v.* Farnese (Alessandro).
Parma (Bartholomæus de). Flores quæstionum et judiciorum veritatis geomanciæ. 10,362.
Paroy, Monastery of. Charters relating to it and others, 1187–1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564–1596.
Parraius (Henricus). Opuscula. 10,390.
Pasquinades. *v.* Popes.
Paston (Anna). Acquittal to her, of the office of executrix to J. Paston, 2 May, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 2012.
Paston, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.
Patent Rolls. *v.* Records.
Paterson (Daniel). Map of the cantonment of the English Forces in North America, 1766. 11,286.
Paterson (William). Two treatises relating to the union of England and Scotland. 10,403.
Patriarchs. Duodecim filiorum patriarchæ Jacobi Testamenta. *Isl.* 11,068.
Patricius, *Sanctus.* Patricius Leven eñ van sijn veghevier. 10,287.
Patricius (Franciscus). M. F. Quintiliani Institutiones, in Epitomen redactæ. 11,671.
Paul II. *Pope.*
Paul III.
Paul IV.
Paul V. *v.* Popes.
Paulet (John), *Marquess of Winchester.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Paulet (William), *Marquess of Winchester.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Paulinus (Pontius). De vita et scriptis P. Paulini, cum notis H. Rosweydi. 10,391.
Paulus (Gunnaris). Poematum collectio. *Isl.* 11,192.
——— Historia typographiæ Islandicæ. *Lat.* 11,212.
——— Commentarii in voces Septentrionales, etc. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,216.
——— Observationes in V. Johannæi Centonem de Horologio veterum Islandorum. *Isl.* 11,221.
Paulus, *de Venetiis.* Brevis et utilis logica. 10,894.
——— Summæ Naturalium libri quinque priores. 10,895.
Pavoni (Taddeo de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Pacis (——). Commentum Magistri Pacis, super Poetria Novella G. de Vinosalvo. 10,095.
Peacock (John). Map of his estate in Greasby, 1784. 11,393. B.
Pedroza (Joaõ de). Soliloquios divinos pello Bernardino de Vilhegas, trad. em lingua Bramana. 10,054.
Peganelli (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Pelagia, *Sancta.* Van die vrouwe Pelagia. 10,287.
Pelli (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Pellicini (Benedetto). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Pembroke, *Earls of.* *v.* Herbert (Philip). Valence (William de).
Penclasius, *Mantuanus, Professor of Philosophy in the Academy of Padua.* Quæstio de primo cognito. 10,762.
——— Lectiones de prima materia et in decem Aristotelis libros de Moribus. 10,762.
Penitence. Commentarius in Summam de Pœnitentia. 10,019.
——— Summa di Penitentia. 10,840. *v.* Pennaforti (Raimundus de). Pinelli (Niccolò).
Pennaforti (Raimundus de). Summa de Pœnitentia. 10,962.
Percy (Henry), *Earl of Northumberland.* His challenge to Sir Francis Vere, with the answer. 11,308.
Peretti (Felice), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Perettus (Franciscus), *Abbas.* Collectio actorum in causa translationis cujusdam pensionis inter L. Magalottum Cardinalem, ex una parte, et F. Perettum, Abbatem, V. Ursinum, Abbatem, ac familiam Michaelis, Principis Peretti, ex altera, 1631. 10,715.
Perozzi (Agnolo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Perrenot (Antoine), *Bishop of Arras.* Letter to him from the Cardinal de' Medici, 11 Dec. 1557. *Eg.* 616.
Perrott (*Sir* James). Prayers and meditations. 10,397.

Persia. Pars operis historici dicti *Tarikh alam arai. Persice.* 10,594.
——— Historia dicta *Tarikh Guzidah*, auctore Ahmad bnu Abu Bacr, Alkazwini. *Persice.* 11,630. *Eg.* 690.
——— Papers relating to Turkey, Persia, and Africa. *Span. Ital. Lat.* 10,262.
——— Letter from Charles I. of England to Shah Sophi II. Emperor of Persia, 1630. 11,310.
——— Drawings, illustrating the manners of the Persians. 11,747.
v. Nadir Shah.
Persius Flaccus (Aulus). Satyræ sex. 11,672.
Perth, *Earl of. v.* Drummond (James).
Peru. Ydea succinta del comercio del Peru, etc., por J. Ygn. de Leguanda, 1794. *Eg.* 771.
Perwiche (Richard). Lease from the master, etc., of the Savoy, to him and E. Cosen, of certain lands in co. York, Middx., Lanc., and Westmd., 19 Nov. 1559. *Add. Ch.* 1385.
Perwies (Theodoricus de). Schisma inter eum et Johannem de Bavaria, Electum Leodiensem, 1406. 10,019.
Pery (John), *Canon of the Holy Trinity, Aldgate.* Religious treatises in English written for, xvth cent. 10,053.
Pescioni (Benedetto). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Peter IV., *of Arragon. v.* Arragon, *Kings of.*
Peterssyne (Biarnius). Thesaurus historicus. *Isl.* 11,141.
Petræus (Hallgrimus). Indoles seculi, *Isl.*, cum E. Johannæi commentario. *Lat.* 11,184.
——— Biographia ejus, auctore J. Martinio. *Dan.* 11,197.
Petræus (Thorsteinis). Opera et Sermones. *Isl.* 11,230–11,235.
Petrarcha (Franciscus). Epistolæ et carmina. 10,019.
——— Historia Griselidis. 10,094.
——— Vita ejus. 10,234.
——— De remediis utriusque fortunæ libri duo. 10,342.
Petrelli (Bertino), *dal Borgo à San Sepolcro.* Letters to P. Vettori. 11,270.
Petrus, *Blesensis, Archidiaconus Bathoniensis et Londinensis.* Epistolæ. 10,107.
Petrus, *Clericus, Receptor Villæ de Calaisio.* Computus ibidem, anno 1268. 10,450.
Petrus, *Pictor Burgensis.* De prospectiva pingendi. 10,366.
Peverelle (Thomas), *Bishop of Llandaff.* Recent impression of his Seal [1398–1407]. 1839, p. 13.
Pewsham Forest, *co. Wilts.* Schedule of wood sales in, 1622. *Eg.* 808.
Philermus (Antonius). Oratio ad Matth. Barbarum, Prætorem Cypri. 10,343.
Phileticus (Martinus). Enarrationes in Ciceronis librum de Amicitia. 10,384.
Philip, *Archduke of Austria, and Duke of Burgundy. v.* Austria. Burgundy.
Philip I. *of France.*
Philip IV.
Philip VI. *v.* France, *Kings of.*
Philip, *of Navarre. v.* Navarre, *Kings of.*
Philip IV. *of Spain. v.* Spain, *Kings of.*
Philology. Annotata philologica ex libro dicto *Stiörn. Isl.* 11,202.
——— Bibliotheca philologica, or enumeration of books concerning languages. 10,373.
Philosophy. Tractatus de philosophia naturali. 11,676.
Phinmere (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque in Comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr., 1651–1663. *Eg.* 669.
Phocylides, *Milesius.* Poema *νουθετικον. Græce.* 11,356.
Physiognomy. Tractatus de physionomia. *Eg.* 847.
Picardy. Inventaire des tiltres du Tresor des Chartes du Roy, contenant Normandie, Picardie, et Bretagne. *Eg.* 773.
Piccolomineus (Æneas Silvius), *Cardinalis.* Breve Clementis XIII., constituens eum in provincia Romandiola Legatum, 6 Feb. 1768. 10,923.
Piccolomineus (Franciscus). Lectiones ciii. 10,914.
——— Commentarii in Aristotelis librum primum de generatione et interitu. 10,915.
——— Digressio de mistione perpulchra. 10,915.
Piccolomini (Alisandro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Piccolomini (Salustio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Piedmont. *v.* Savoy.
Pigafetta (Filippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Pigna (Giambattista). Discorsi sopra gli Amori. 10,847.
Pigna (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
" Pilgrimage of the Soule," a work so intitled. *v.* Guilleville (Guill. de).
Pinelli (Niccolò). Trattato della penitenza ecclesiastica. 10,916.
——— Trattato delle indulgenze ecclesiastiche. 10,917.
Pinello (G. Vincenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Pippi (Giulio), *detto Romano*. Descrizione mitologica delle pitture eseguite da G. Pippi, nello reale palazzo del Te, da F. Antoldi. 10,412.
Pisa. Historia de comite Ugolino, qui cum filiis misericorditer finiit in civitate Pisanorum. 10,027.
——— Chronicle of Pisa, from the year 1191 to 1337. *Ital.* 10,027.
——— Laurentii Veronensis poema di Majoricano triumpho a Pisanis facto, anno 1115. 10,315.
Pisani (Carlo), *Proveditor Generale di Dalmatia*. Lettera a Giovanni Barozzi, 1713. 10,753.
Pistoia, *Bishops of*. *v.* Galigarius (Franc.). Medici (Alessandro de'). Ricasoli (Giov. Batt.).
Pistoia (Giovanni da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Pistral .... (Gaspar). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Pitcairne (Archibald). A comedy called " The Assembly." 11,503.
Pitt (Christopher). Payments by R. Dodsley on account of his translation of the Æneid, 1751. *Eg.* 738.
Pitti (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.
Pitti (Miniato). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Pius II. *Pope*.
Pius III.
Pius IV.
Pius V. *v. Popes*.
Pizamanno (Giov. Andrea). Commission appointing him Podestà of Conegliano, 1498. *Eg.* 762.
Pizzi (Mariano), *Catedratico de lengua Arabe en los reales Colegios de Madrid*. Diccionario de particulas Arabes. 10,355. 10,356.
——— Diccionario Latino-Hispano-Arabico, 1764. 10,357.
Pizzi (Mariano), *Catedratico de lengua Arabe en los reales Colegios de Madrid*. Compendio de la Grammatica Arabe, 1776. 10,436. 10,437.
——— Opus medicum, *Arabice*, manu ejus transcriptum, 1782. 11,272.
Plague. Trattato sulla peste, etc. 10,864. *v.* Stathmion (Christophorus).
Plaifere (John), *of Sidney College, Cambridge*. " Appello Evangelium," a work by him so called. 11,040.
Planis Campi (David de). Scuolo della filosofia Ermetica. 10,918.
Plato. Olympiodori Scholia in Phædonem, et explicatio in Philebum. *Græce*. 10,063.
——— J. Dogete examinatorium in Platonis Phædonem. 10,344.
——— Opera quædam, a Leonardo Aretino, *Latine* versa. 11,274. *v.* Theon, *Smyrnæus*.
Plautus (M. Accius). Comœdiæ. 10,079.
Plays. Stage plots of old plays. 10,449.
Plessis (Armand Jean du), *Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu*. Tractatus de Ecclesia. 10,820.
Pletho (Georgius Gemistus). Responsio ad ea quæ in Aristotelis defensionem Scholarius objecerat. *Græce*. 10,065.
——— De virtutibus liber. *Græce*. 10,065.
——— Atticus, de ideis Platonicis. *Græce*. 10,065.
——— Oratio ad unum Deum. *Græce*. 10,065.
——— De Homero et ejus Iliade libellus. *Græce*. 10,065.
——— Opuscula varia. *Græce*. 10,065.
Plutarch. Life of Lysander, translated by Hon. Charles Boyle. 10,388.
Po, the river. *v.* Trevisano (Bern.).
Poetry. Prælectiones poeticæ, 1674. 11,247.
——— Trattato sull' arte poetica. 10,855.
——— Trattato sull' origine e nobiltà della poesia. 10,909. *v.* Roberti (Girolamo Frigimelica).
——— Excerpts from Italian, English, and Latin Poets. 11,258.
Poetry, *Anglo-Norman*. *v. French*.
Poetry, *Dutch*. Lyst der voornaamste Dichters, van de 13de tot het einde der 18de Eeuw. 10,369.
——— Van dat edele lant van Cockaengen. 10,286.

Poetry, *Dutch*. Een moy sprake van sesterhande verwe. 10,286.

——— Spiegel van der Menschen Behoudenisse. 11,575.

——— Cantilena pia. *Belg.* 11,664.

v. Maerlandt (Jac. v.).

Poetry, *English*. Moral and religious poems in *English* and *French*, of the xiiith cent. *Eg.* 613.

——— Lives of the Saints, the Festivals, etc., xivth cent. 10,301. 10,626.

——— The destruction of Jerusalem, xvth cent. 10,036.

——— The Assumption of the Virgin, xvth cent. 10,036.

——— Verses on Hell, Purgatory, Heaven, etc., xvth cent. 10,053.

——— Translation of Boccacio's treatise *De Claris Mulieribus*, xvth cent. 10,304.

——— The Chester Pageants, or Miracle Plays. 10,305.

——— Poems on the birth, death, and resurrection of Jesus Christ, and on his acts, xvth cent. 11,307.

——— Dialogue between St. Bernard and the Virgin Mary, xvth cent. 11,307.

——— Verses on the Crucifixion, etc., xvth cent. 11,748.

——— The prophecies of the ten Sibylls upon the birth of Christ, 1578. 10,037.

——— Extracts from various English Authors, about 1630. 10,309.

——— Collection of Songs, etc., 1640–1660. 11,608.

——— Reply to an answer of a Protestant to a rhyme, intitled "Catholicke questions to the Protestants," being a dialogue in verse. 10,420.

——— Satirical poem, intitled "The last will of A. A. Cooper, Earl of Shaftsbury." 11,268.

——— Poems on sacred subjects, xviith cent. *Eg.* 791.

——— Miscellaneous pieces of the xviiith and xixth cents., with the names of the Authors. 11,279.

v. Ayton (*Sir* Rob.). Baker (Dan.). Bible. Boyde (Zach.). Bracegirdle (Joh.). Brydges (*Sir* Eg.). Burtone (Tho.). Cayworth (Joh.). Chaucer (G.). Cotton (*Sir* Joh.). Cowley (Abr.). Dryden (Joh.). Fairfax (*Sir* Tho.). Fairfax, Family of. Hichecoke (Will.). Horne (Geo.). Langland (Rob.). Lydgate (Joh.). Maiusty (E.). Orger (Tho.). Owen (Rob.). P. (M.). Richardson (Jon.). Rolle (Rich.). Simmons (Joh.). Skinner (Edw.). Southwell (Rob.). Waller (Edm.). Walsh (Will.). Wells (——).

Poetry, *French and Anglo-Norman*. Bibliothèque des poètes François, jusqu' en 1584. 10,368.

——— *Compendium Amoris*, in French verse, xiiith cent. 10,289.

——— Roman de la destruction de Jerusalem. 10,289.

——— Contes devots, legendary stories, etc., in *Anglo-Norman* verse. *Eg.* 612.

——— Several pieces of French poetry, of the xiiith and xivth cents. *Eg.* 613. 745.

——— Chansonnier, ou recueil de Chansons anecdotes depuis 1600 jusqu' à 1744, avec la musique. *Eg.* 814–817.

v. A. (L. C. C.). Alphonsus (Petr.). Beaumarchais (P. A. Caron de). Cato (Dionys.). Chancel de la Grange (Jos. de). Costances (Andr. de). Eustace, *St.* Grosteste (Rob.). Guillaume, *Clerc.* Mallet (Colin). Metz (Gaut. de). Meun (Jeh. de). Miscellanies. Molinæus (Petr.). Ovidius. Popes, Gregory I. *Magnus*. Seint Paier (Guill. de).

Poetry, *German*. History of the Virgin Mary and of our Lord, xivth cent. 10,432.

v. Ammenhusen (Conr. von). Cato (Dionys.). Johannes, *Damascenus*.

Poetry, *Greek*. Hymni ad S. Trinitatem, B. M. Virginem et S. Paulum. *Græce.* 10,075.

——— Versus contra errores Auxentii et Cyrilli. *Græce.* 10,077.

——— Oraculorum Sibyllinorum libri octo. *Græce.* 10,969.

——— Sententiæ, monosticha, etc., ex variis poetis excerptæ. *Græce.* 11,356.

v. Gaurius, *Hellenus*. Gregorius, *Monotropius*. Gregorius, *Nazianzenus*. Homerus. Maurocordatus (N.). Neander (Mich.). Phocylides, *Milesius*. Pythagoras. Rhodomannus (Laur.). Theodoretus.

Poetry, *Hindostanee.* Poemata tria, dicta 1. *Jank Namah;* 2. *Kissat Bahram o Gulandum;* 3. *Kissat Hasht Bahisht. Hindustanice.* 10,590.

Poetry, *Icelandic. Skálda* sive Ars poetica Borealium. *Isl.* 11,169–11,171.

——— Claves metricæ poëseos veterum Borealium. *Isl.* 11,179.

——— Claves metricæ poëseos recentiorum Islandorum, auctore Hallero Magnæo. *Isl.* 11,184.

——— Claves metricæ poëseos recentiorum Islandorum, Lopti Guttormidis et Vigfusi Johannæi. *Isl.* 11,184. 11,186.

——— Tractatus *Danicus* de poesi Islandica. 11,186.

——— Carmina vetustissima et recentiora *Islandica.* 11,173–11,196. 11,241. 11,243. 11,244.

v. Biarnæus (Jonas). Boedvarides (Arnas). Edda. Erlendinus (Gudm.). Espolinus (Jonas). Eyulfus (Einar). Gudmundinus (Erlendus). Gunlogius (Olaus). Halfdanides (Einaris). Helgius. Homerus. Hugonius (Gudm.). Hymns. Johannæus (Nielsis). Jonæus (Biarnus). Jonæus (Eyolfus). Jonæus (Huldor). Jonæus (Jonas). Jonæus (Olaus). Jonas (Bioernon). Jonas, Thorlaci Filius. Magnæus (Arnas). Magnæus (Hallerus). Mary, *The Virgin.* Olaus (Steph.). Olavius (Eggerhardus). Olavius (Joh.). Olavius (Olaus). Paulus (Gunnar.). Ragnaris, *Lothbrokus.* Sæmundus, Sigfusi filius. Thorlacius (Theod.). Vidalinus (Paul.).

Poetry, *Italian.* Opere di Berni, del Varchi, del Mauro, di Bino, ed altri; col prefazione del Lasca. 10,427.

——— Sonetti ed epigrammi fatti in veneratione di Papa Innocentio XI., di Giovanni III. Re di Polonia, e di Carlo, Duca di Lorena, per le vittorie ottenute contro il Turco [1683]. 10,428.

——— Sonetti e poesie varie, xviith and xviiith cents. 10,641.

v. Boccacio. Bona (G. A. dalla). Cecco *d'Ascoli.* Cesareo (Agost.). Chiesa (Seb.). Constabile (——). Dante. Doti (Bartol.). Fortiguerri (Nic.). Frezzi (Fed.). Hymns. Maiuri (Ant. V.). Mary, *The Virgin.* Moresini (Ant.). Petrarcha. Popes. Trevisano (Bern.). Uberti (Facio degli).

Poetry, *Latin.* Epistola metrica de libertate. 10,019.

——— Liber parvi Doctrinalis, cum commentario. 10,089.

——— Devotæ meditaciones de beneficiis Dei. 10,106.

——— Historia Cymonis et Iphigeniæ, versibus elegiacis. 10,300.

——— Varia metrica, sec. xvii. 10,300.

——— De philosophis antiquis poema. 10,316.

——— Liber Decretorum metrificatus. 10,339.

——— Carmen de contemptu mundi. 10,415.

——— Versus ænigmatici, etc. 11,619.

——— Versus de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum. 11,619.

——— Versus satyrici contra vitia cleri Anglicani. 11,619.

——— Liber moralitatis, etc. 11,619.

——— Carmen in laudem Salvatoris. 11,664.

——— De algorismo carmen. *Eg.* 746.

——— Historia Susannæ. *Eg.* 832.

v. Æmilianus (Petr.). Æsopus. Anselmus. Avianus (Fl.). Cato (Dionys.). Catullus. Claudianus. Collatinus (P. A.). Covino (Sym. de). Dubuad (Chr.). Floretus. Garlandia (Joh. de). Gottifredus, *Viterbiensis.* Hobbs (Tho.). Holmes (Gualt.). Horatius. Hymns. Insulis (Alanus de). Jonæus (Biarnus). Juvenalis. Katherina, *S.* Lactantius. Laurentius. Laurentius, *Veronensis.* Lok (Mich.). Lucanus. Marsuppinus (Car.), *Aretinus.* Martyrologies. Mary, *The Virgin.* Mease (P.). Miscellanies. Modoinus. Molinæus (P.). Moss (Rob.). Ovidius. Parraius (Hen.). Persius Flaccus. Plautus. Porta (Ardicinus de la). Propertius. Prosper. Prudentius. Ravenscroft (W.). Redmayne (Joh.). Scepperus (Cornel.). Silius Italicus. South (Rob.). Statius. Terentius. Theodulus. Ursus (Rob.). Vidalinus (Joh.). Vidalinus (J. Th.). Vidalinus (O. H.). Virgilius.

Poetry, *Manks.* Songs in the Manks language, with English versions. 11,215.

Poetry, *Neo-Greek*. *v.* Batatzes (Basil). Limpona (Mich.). Mpoumpole (Ant.).

Poetry, *Persian*. Poemata duo, unum dictum *Miraj-ulkhiyal*, alterum *Muhabbat-Namah*. *Persice*. 10,587.

——— Poema de rebus gestis Muhammad, dictum *Hamlah Haidari*. *Persice*. *Eg*. 686.

v. Abu 'lkasim, *Firdausi*. Athur. Baha-uldin, *Alamuli*. Binish, *Mirza*. Khakani. Masud (Abu 'lfadhl). Muazzi Malic-ulshuara. Nimat Khan. Nizami. Nuri. Saadi.

Poetry, *Portuguese*. *v. Spanish*.

Poetry, *Provençal*. *v.* Feraud (Raimond).

Poetry, *Spanish*. Collection of Spanish poetry, xvith cent. 10,328.

——— Collection of various poetical pieces, xviiith cent. 10,257.

——— Poezias varias, in *Spanish* and *Portuguese*, xviiith cent. *Eg*. 660.

v. Argensola (L. L. de). Heviega (Ped. de). Miscellanies. Sanchez de Badajoz (Gines). Zarate (F. L. de).

Poetry, *Turkish*. Collectio poematum, *Gazaliyat*, e variis auctoribus. *Turcice*. 11,525.

——— Carmina varia. *Turcice*. 11,525.

v. Yahya.

Poetry, *Welsh*. Selections from various authors, from the year 1460 to the end of xviiith cent. 10,313. 10,314.

Poiton, Province of. Depositions in the cause of G. de Harcourt against the Seig^{r}. de L'isle Adam, touching certain woods there, 1446. *Fr*. *Add. R*. 1387.

Pola, *Bishop of*. *v.* Elio (Antonio).

Poland. Relazione del regno di Polonia, di Girol. Lippomano, 1552 [1573]. 10,209.

——— Relatione di Polonia, da Giul. Rugieri, 1568. 10,222.

——— Epistola Hederi Bassia ad Reginam Angliæ, de bello contra Polonos, 26 Jun. 1590. 11,249.

——— State of affairs between England and Poland in 1636, by J. Fowler. 11,249.

——— Sonetti ed epigrammi fatti in veneratione di Giovanni III., Re di Polonia, etc., per le vittorie ottenute contro il Turcho [1683]. 10,428.

Pole (Reginald), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury*. His Seal, 1557. *Orig*. *Add. Ch*. 1996.

Polesine Interiore. *v.* Rovigo.

Polybius. Historiarum libri v. *Græce*. 11,728.

Pontanus (Ludovicus). Responsiones super cedulam Jul. Cæsarini, Cardinalis, ad justificandum citationem Concilii Basiliensis. 10,818.

Ponte (Oudard de), *of Ambleny*. Letters of Philip IV. of France, appointing Commissioners in a cause between the Church of Soissons and him, Dec. 1293. *Add. Ch*. 1393.

Ponynges (*Sir* Edward), *K.G. Comptroller of the King's Household*. Signature to the Treaty of peace between Henry VIII. and Charles I. of Spain, 19 Apr. 1516. *Add. Ch*. 1519.

——— Exemplification of Letters from Charles, Prince of Spain, granting him a pension of 1000 livres per annum, 28 Jan. 1515. *Add. Ch*. 1521.

——— Two acquittances signed by him for a pension granted him by the King of Castille, 1516, 1517. *Add. Ch*. 1522. 1523.

Poole (*Sir* Nevile). Warrant for £20 to him, for eight weeks' allowance in Parliament, 10 Jul. 1645. *Eg*. 806.

Pope (Alexander). "Essay on man," a Jona, Thorlaci filio, *Islandice* versum. 11,194.

Popes.

Pontificum Romanorum catalogus ad annum 867. 11,670.

Historia Pontificum usque ad Alexandrum III. *Græce*. 10,077.

Bulls granted by Gregory VII., Adrian IV., Urban III., Clement III., Innocent III., Innocent IV., Alexander IV., John XXI., Nicholas III., John XXIII., and Eugenius IV. to the monastery of Cluny, 1077–1447. *Add. Ch*. 1538–1563.

Conclavi seguiti nelle sedi vacanti d' alcuni Sommi Pontefici Romani, da Clemente V. sino a Gregorio XV. [1305–1621.] 10,763.

Vite de' Pontifici, da Alessandro VI. sino al Innocenzo X. [1492–1655.] 10,899.

Popes.
Storia de' Conclavi tenuti nella elezione de' Pontefici Giulio II., Marcello II., Giulio III., Alessandro VI., Paolo II., Pio III., Paolo IV., Calisto III., Clemente V., Leone X., Gregorio XIII., Clemente VII., Adriano VI., Gregorio XV., etc. [1503–1621.] 10,709.
Storia de' Conclavi in cui furono eletti Papi Pio IV., Giulio III., Paolo III., Gregorio XV., Paolo V., Pio V., Sisto V., Alessandro VII., Clemente X., ed Innocenzo XI. [1559–1676.] 10,711.
Storia di nove Conclavi fatti per la creazione de' Papi, da Pio V. sino a Paolo V. [1566–1605.] 10,787.
Storia de' Conclavi in cui furono eletti Papi Sisto V., Urbano VII., Gregorio XIV., Innocenzio IX., Clemente VIII., Leone XI., Gregorio XV., e Giulio III. [1550–1621.] 10,710.
Raccolta di Satire in sede vacante di Urbano VIII., Innocenzio X., Alessandro VII., Clemente IX. ed X., Innocenzio XI., et Alessandro VIII. [1623–1689.] 10,806.
Gregorius I., *Magnus.* Epistolæ DCCXV. *Eg.* 630.
——— Extractiones ex libris Moralium. *Eg.* 651.
——— Excerpta de Cura Pastorali. *Eg.* 832.
——— La Regola Pastorale del B. Gregorio. 10,735.
——— Sermons de S. Grégoire. *Eg.* 745.
——— Il Dialogo. *Eg.* 750.
——— Dialogorum libri iv. *Belg. Eg.* 676.
——— Legend of S. Gregory, in *Anglo-Norman* verse. *Eg.* 612.
Boniface VIII. Edwardi I. Regis Angliæ Epistola ad eum, 7 Mar. 1301. 10,099.
Johannes XXII. Liber Summularum. 10,353.
Gregory XI. Conclave della sede vacante di Papa Gregorio XI. 10,708.
Pius II. Bull, granting permission to found religious houses in Scotland, 15 id. Jun. 1463. *Add. Ch.* 1247.
Paul II. Oratio ad eum. *v.* Barbarus (Hermolaus).
Leo X. Breve super electione plebanorum. 10,687.

Popes.
Leo X. Letter to Cardinal Wolsey, 17 Sept. 1516. *Eg.* 806.
Clemens VII. Bullæ quædam. 10,687.
Paul IV. Vita di. 10,409.
——— Various instructions to Papal nuntios and ambassadors, *temp.* Jul. III. and Paul IV. *Ital.* 10,708.
——— Relazione della guerra tra Paolo IV. e Filippo II., di P. Nores. 10,778.
Pius IV. Bullæ quædam. 10,687.
Pius V. Negotiato della lega fatta trà Pio V., il Rè Cattolico, [Filippo II.] et Venetiani 1570, da M. Suriano. 10,220. 10,708.
Sixtus V. Bullæ quædam. 10,687.
Clement VIII. Storia del Conclave nella creazione di Clemente VIII., 1592. 10,712.
Paul V. Storia del Conclave tenuto per la elezione di Paolo V., 1605. 10,713.
Gregory XV. J. Benedicti Prefatio et adnotationes ad bullam Gregorii XV. de electione Romani Pontificis. 10,739.
Innocent XI. Sonetti ed epigrammi fatti in veneratione di Papa Innocentio XI., etc., per le vittorie ottenute contro il Turco [1683]. 10,428.
——— Rime varie nelle sedi vacanti di Innocenzio XI. et Alessandro VIII., 1689, 1691. 10,637.
Alexander VIII. Composizioni uscite in occasione del Conclave per la morte d' Alessandro Ottavo [1691]. 10,822.
Clement XI. Collection of pasquinades current in Rome during the vacancy of the Holy See, 1720. *Ital.* 10,790.
Innocent XIII. Pasquinate dell' anno 1724, dopo la morte di Innocenzo XIII. 10,912.
Benedict XIII. Collection of poems and satirical pieces after his death, etc. 1730. *Ital.* 10,807. 10,834.
Clement XII. Satire, sonetti ed epigrammi sopra il pontificato e sede vacante di Clemente XII. [1740]. 10,835.
Clement XIII. Breve constituens Æneam Silvium in provincia Romandiola Legatum, 1768. 10,923.
v. Rome.

Porrus (Johannes Tertullianus), *Cremonensis.* Encyclopædia, 1598. 10,791.
Porta (Ardicinus de la), *Cardinal.* Carmen de lætitia Novariensium civium in novo ejus cardinalatu. 10,416.
Porta (Pietro della). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Porter (Anthony). Draught of a lease from him, of the Priory of Llanthony, 34 Hen. VIII. *Add. R.* 1350.
Portes (Philippe des). His sonnets, translated into English by E. Skinner. 10,312.
Portio (——), *Abate.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Portolani. *v.* Maps.
Portugal. Names of all the dioceses in, with their revenues. 11,405.
——— Book of privileges granted to the English, Scotch, and Irish Merchants, in Portugal, confirmed in 1536 and 1584. *Portuguese.* 11,681.
Porzio (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Porzio (Gi.). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Possevini (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Pot (Phelipe), *Seigneur de la Roiche.* Instructions to him from Charles, Count of Charolois, to treat with the ambassadors of Scotland, 21 May, 1465. *Add. Ch.* 1518.
Povey (Thomas). Entry-book of letters written by him, relating to the West Indies, 1655–1660. 11,411.
Præsagia. Præsagia Veterum de temperie aëris et hominum fatis. *Isl.* 11,244.
Prayers. Various prayers, in old English. 10,596.
——— Divote orazioni, in verso e'n prosa. 10,767.
——— Collection of hymns and prayers to Jesus Christ and the Virgin. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 10,792.
——— Orationes, et preces piæ. 10,826. 11,037. 11,359.
——— Preces, etc. *Æthiopice.* 11,621. 11,622.
——— Orationes. *Armenice. Eg.* 706.
——— Prayers to the Saints. *German. Eg.* 859.
Preaching. Summa de bono et optimo modo prædicandi. 11,619.
Precedency. Questions concerning precedency between the Masters of Chancery, Serjeants-at-Law, and Doctors of the Civil Law. 11,597.
Precedency of France. *v.* France.
Premare (P.). Notitia linguæ Sinicæ. 11,707. 11,708.
Preston (*Rev.* Plunket). Journal of a voyage from Cork to Fort St. George, 1754, and of his return, 1755. 11,607.
Preti (Antonio de'), *Vicario di Pisa.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270. 10,271.
Preti (Francesco Maria). Memorie et osservazioni intorno alle Feste. 10,793.
Price (*Capt.* John). List of the freeholders of Hereford, who voted for Lord Scudamore, Capt. Gorge, and Capt. Price, 1715. 11,051.
Price (Thomas), *Clerk.* Indenture between him and others for the conveyance of land in Llangendeirn, co. Caerm. 2 Sept. 1652. *Add. Ch.* 1307.
Priorel (Johannes). Scriptum de concessione terræ in Standelby facta ei, *temp.* Hen. III. *vel* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 1291.
Priori (Lorenzo). Casi criminali. 10,794.
Priscianese (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Prisond (Walterus), *Receptor Villæ de Calaisio.* Computus ibidem, annis 1286, 1289, 1295. 10,450.
Priuli (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador at Vienna.* Relazione di Vienna, 1722. 10,203.
Privy Council. Acta Consilii Privati, annis Hen. VI. 1–13, 32, 34, 36. 10,618.
——— Orders, 4 Hen. VI. 11,405.
——— Abstract of the Registers, 1550–1610. 11,402.
——— Warrants and letters of, relating to the county of Brecon, 1608–1637. 10,609.
——— Copy of the censure passed by, on the Bp. of Lincoln, 1637. 11,308.
Privy Seals. Copies and originals of Warrants, Privy Seals, Royal Letters, etc., 1660–1673. 11,310.
——— Register of the Docquets, 1701–1716. *Eg.* 743.
Prizes. Abstract of the general accompt of Prizes taken, 1665–1667. *Eg.* 861.

Procopius Gazæus, *Sophista Christianus.* Scholia in libros Geneseos, Regum, et Paralipomenon. *Græce.* 10,022. 10,023.
Prodigies. Expositio variorum prodigiorum, apparitionum, etc., in Islandia, 1626–1628, 1678, 1683. *Isl.* 11,065.
Promontorio (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Propertius (Sextus Aurel.). Elegiæ. 10,387.
Prophecies. Oraculum Apollinis de eventu prælii per ducem Britannicum indicti adversus Francos. 10,019.
——— Oraculorum Sibyllinorum libri octo. *Græce.* 10,969.
——— Prophecies of the ten Sybills, in English verse. 10,037.
Prophets. Historia prophetarum. *Jagataice.* 11,526. 11,527.
Prosody. Tractatulus de compositione metrorum. 10,353.
——— Tractatus de prosodia. 10,797.
——— Treatise on Welsh prosody, in *Welsh.* 10,610.
Prosper, *Sanctus, Aquitanus.* Ex sententiis S. Augustini Epigrammatum liber. 10,093.
——— Poema conjugis ad uxorem. 10,093.
Prosperi (Pompeo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Proverbs. Sententiæ et proverbia ex variis auctoribus. *Lat.* et *Ital.* 10,770. 10,797.
——— Sentences and phrases, in *Italian* and *Dutch.* 10,802.
——— Breve opusculum quorundam notabilium multorum sapientum. *Lat.* et *Ital.* 10,804.
——— Adagiorum Islandicorum collectio. 11,208.
v. Gunlogius (Ol.). Sæmdas (Jafn. Arnas). Vidalinus (Paul).
Providence Island. Letters from various persons to the Governors of, 1635–1641. 10,615.
Provins, *in Champagne.* Ordonnances for the protection of the cloth trade there, 1370, 1423. *Fr.* 11,463.
Prudentiana, *Suor, di Bologna.* Vita di. 10,907.
Prudentius (M. Aurelius). Carmina. 11,035.
Prussia. Journal d'un voyage fait au quartier général de S. M. le Roi de Prusse, 1806. *Eg.* 781.
Pryce, Family of. Papers relating to, 1751–1794. 11,394.
Pryn (William). Information exhibited against him, for libel, 1636. 11,308.
Psalter. *v.* Bible.
Ptolemæus. Liber diversarum rerum sacratissimæ Astronomiæ. 10,775.
——— Tabulæ planetarum, secundum eum. *Eg.* 847.
Pucci (Alessandro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Puccini (Niccolò). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Puckering (*Sir* Thomas), *Lord Keeper.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Puebla (Rodrigo Gonzalez de), *Spanish Orator in England.* Letter to him from Henry VII., 23 Oct. 1496. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to Ferdinand II. and Isabella of Spain, 11 July, 1500. *Eg.* 616.
Puligny, *in Burgundy. v.* Muressault.
Pulmone (Paulus de). Liber de vita Christi. 10,903.
Purbutti Language. Vocabulary of the. *Eg.* 866.
Purcell (Henry), *Mus. Doct.* Letters, etc., relative to his works. 11,731.
Pykerynge (Morrys), *Keeper of the Gate House of the Tower.* Demands for the diet of prisoners, 1592. *Eg.* 806.
Pym (John). Letters. 11,692.
Pythagoras. Aurea Verba. *Græce.* 11,356.

Quadrant, use of the. *v.* Browne (M.). Johannes, *in Monte Pessulano.*
Quappelode (John de). Impression of his Seal, 35 Edw. III. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.
Querz (Zacharias von). Memoirs, in *Dutch.* 11,660.
Queva (Alfonso della), *Marchese di Bedmar.* Relatione di Venetia [1618?]. 10,219. 10,300. 10,314.
Quevedo y Villegas (Francisco de). *v.* Rioja (Francisco de).
Quintilianus (M. F.). Institutionum oratoriarum libri xii. 11,671.
——— Institutiones, in Epitomen redactæ a F. Patricio. 11,671.

R. (E.). Letters of news to John, First Lord Scudamore, by E. R., 1640, 1641. 11,045.

Raben (Petrus), *Islandiæ Præfectus.* Constitutio de politia Islandica; cum P. Vidalini epistolis. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,100.

Raddison (Pierre). Relation of a voyage to the north parts of America, 1682, 1683. 11,626.

Radiolensis (Hieronymus). *v.* Raggiolo.

Radulphi (John). Proceedings in a case between him and H. Bochini, 1353. *Lat.* 11,464.

Raggiolo (Hieronymus de), *Monachus Vallisumbrosæ.* Libri quinque de miraculis S. Johannis Gualberti, de templis Virgini dicatis, de Vallumbrosanæ religionis Beatis, et de vita solitaria. 10,025.

Ragnaris, *Lothbrocus, Daniæ Princeps. v.* Denmark, *Kings of.*

Ragona (Jacobus). Libellus memoriæ artificialis. 10,438.

Ragusa, *Archbishop of.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Raguseius (Georgius). Epistolæ morales, etc. 10,810.

Rai (Flaminio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rainham, Church of, *co. Kent.* Notes of monuments in. 11,259.

Raleigh, *Lady.* Copy of a letter from her. 11,308.

Raleigh (*Sir* Walter). Speech to his wife the night before his execution, with his letter to Secretary Winwood. 11,308.

Ramesbolte, *co. Suff.* Exemplificatio placiti de terris in, 28 Jun. 1502. *Add. Ch.* 1384.

Ramsey (Daniel). Trial of the cause between him and Donald, Lord Rey, 1631. 11,308.

Ramstein (Albert de), *Bishop of Basle.* Memoire à l'Ambassadeur de France, touchant la Franche Comté de Bourgogne, et l' Evesque de Basle, 1648. 10,759.

Randolf (*Sir* Thomas), *Earl of Moray.* Chartæ de insula Manniæ, 1324. 11,249.

Rane (René). Letters to M. de Saumaise, 1698-1715. 11,651.

Raphelengius (Franciscus). Epistola Phil. Lansbergii ad eum, 1593. *Eg.* 849.

Rashid-uldin. Excerpta e libro ejus dictum *Jami-altawarikh*, de Turcorum stirpe. *Tartaricc.* 11,726.

Ratisbon. Proceedings of the Diet held there, 1640. 11,595.

Ratisbon, *Bishop of. v.* Albertus, *Magnus.*

Ravenna. B. Trevisano, collezione di notizie su Ravenna, etc. 10,886.

Ravenscroft (William). Verses addressed to Sir J. Cæsar. *Lat.* 11,405.

Ravius (S.). Annotationes in J. C. Brucheri Isagogen Grammaticam. *Eg.* 711.

——— Dictata in S. T. Baümgarthen Antiquitates Christianas. *Eg.* 712.

Raynaldus (Gulielmus), *Prior Carthusiensis.* Novæ constitutiones Ord. Carthus. per eum editæ. 11,428.

Records. Catalogues of Record Rolls and Books in the Exchequer, compiled by F. Devon. 11,289. 11,290.

——— Catalogue of original treaties, letters, etc., in the State Paper Office. 11,595.

——— Kalendarium Rotulorum Patentium, 1–20 Edw. II. 11,592.

——— Calendar of Patent Rolls, from John to Edw. IV. *Eg.* 634-637.

Redbourne, *co. Herts.* Surveys of farms in that parish, 1775. 11,317.

Redmayne (Johannes). Tractatus de justificatione. 10,396.

——— Hymnus. 10,396.

Reede (Guilielmus), *Episcopus Cicestrensis.* Canones super ejus tabulas astronomicas. *Eg.* 847.

Reefham, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999-2011.

Rees (Morgan David ap). Indenture between him and others for conveyance of land in the parish of Llangendeirn, co. Caerm., 2 Sept. 1652. *Add. Ch.* 1307.

Reggio, *Bishop of. v.* Manzoli (Benedetto).

Reggio, Bishopric of. History of, from 1363 to 1508. *Ital.* 10,846.

Reginon, *Abbas Prumiensis.* Chronica a Christo nato usque ad 905. *Eg.* 810.

Regolo (Sebastiano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Reinestadr, Monastery of, *in Iceland.* Liber daticus monasterii Reinestadensis. *Isl.* 11,154.

Reland (Adrian). A. Schultens Dictata in ejus Antiquitates sacras Hebræorum. *Eg.* 715. 716.

René II. *Duke of Lorraine. v.* Lorraine.

Repingdon, Manor of, *co. Derb.* Grant of it, from J. Fynderne to P. de Melbourne and others, 22 May, 1413. *Add. Ch.* 1537.

Reppes, Manor of, *co. Norf.* Fragmentum Compoti pro maneriis de Reppes, etc., in parochia de Yaxham, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Add. R.* 1274.

Requests, Court of. Papers concerning it. 11,595.

Reuchlinus (J.). Operis cabalistici Hebraici, dicti Liber Creationis, versio *Latina.* 11,416.

Revenue, Public, of England. *v.* England.

Rey (Donald), *Lord.* Trial of the cause between him and D. Ramsey, 1631. 11,308.

Rheims, *Priory of the Order of Le Val des Ecoliers*, at. Letters of Philip IV. of France, granting license to hold possessions, Apr. 1312. *Add. Ch.* 1396.

Rhodomannus (Laurentius). Poemata varia. *Græce.* 10,076.

Rhosus (Johannes), *Presbyter Cretensis.* Transcriber of a Greek Ms. containing the commentary of Simplicius on Epictetus, etc., in 1469. 10,064.

Rhunkenius (David). Dictata in S. Pauli Epp. ad Galatas. *Eg.* 733.

Ri . . . . (Henry de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Riarius (Petrus), *Cardinalis.* Hilarionis, monachi Veronensis, Epistola ad eum, 1473. 10,094.

Ricasoli (Braccio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Ricasoli (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Ricci (Giuliano de'). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Ricciardus (——). S. Bonifacii vitæ epitome. 10,818.

Riccio (Luigi del). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Riccioli (J. B.). Epistola ad S. Lubienuszki, 1665. *Eg.* 849.

Rich (Henry), *Earl of Warwick.* Letters to the Governors of the Sommers Islands, etc., 1635–1641. 10,615.

Rich (*Sir* Nathaniel). Letters to the Governors of the Sommers Islands, etc., 1635–1641. 10,615.

Rich (Robert), *Earl of Warwick.* Letter from him, 1648. 10,039.

Richard, *Duke of York.* Letters from him and the Earls of Warwick and Salisbury to the Abp. of Canterbury and King Henry VI., [20, 21 May, 1455.] 11,301.

Richard II. *of England. v.* England, *Kings of.*

Richardson (Jonathan). Hymn to God. 10,423.

Riche (Edmund), *Saint, of Pounteney, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Speculum, or Merour of holy chyche. 10,053.

Richelieu, *Cardinal de. v.* Plessis (Armand Jean du).

" Richmond, a vision ;" transcript of a printed tract so called. 11,571.

Ridge, *co. Herts.* Survey of the parish, 1777. 11,317.

Ridolfi (——), *Abbate.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Ridolfi (Filippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Ridolfi (Giov. Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Ridolfi (Lorenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Ridolfi (Lucantonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Ridolfi (Ludovico). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rifferius, *Prior Carthusiensis.* Constitutiones antiquæ Ord. Carthus. per eum editæ. 11,428.

Rildes (Waterus de). Impression of his Seal, xiith or xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Rimer (Albert). Certificate of his marriage to M. Wright, 14 Febr. 1720. *Add. Ch.* 1688.

Rinuccini (Alessandro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rinuccini (Camillo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rinuccini (Matteo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rinuccini (Niccolò). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rioja (Francisco de). Dialogo satyrico entre Meliso, mago, y Don G. de Guzman, Conde Duque de Olivares. 10,254.

Ripa (Ascanio da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Riptun (Philippus de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Risbury, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.

Risley (Jacobus), *Thesaurarius de Wolvesey.* Compotus de receptis et exitibus Episcopatus Wintoniæ, 1621. 11,316.

Ritson (Joseph). Collections for a general catalogue of Romances, with notes by F. Douce. 10,283–10,285.

——— Catalogues of the old Ballads in the British Museum. 10,371.

Roaldes (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Roberti (Girolamo Frigimelica). Dell' arte poetica. 10,731–10,733.

Roberts (*Mrs.* ———). Plan of an estate in Burton, belonging to, 1780. 11,393. A.

Robertus, *Abbas Turciensis.* Tractatus in laudem B. Mariæ Virginis. 10,050.

Robertus, *Clericus.* Recent impression of his Seal, xivth cent. 1838, p. 23.

Robertus, *Episcopus Lincolniensis.* *v.* Grosteste (Robert).

Robortello (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rocca (Michele della). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rocca (Simone della). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.

Rodbertus, *Abbas Tuitiensis.* *v.* Rupertus.

Rodvels (M. de). Letter to him from Marshal Turenne. 11,268.

Rogers (Elizabeth). Her virginall book, 1656. 10,337.

Rohan (Henri de), *Duc de Rohan.* Political papers of. 11,056.

Rojas (Francesco de), *Ambassador of Spain in England.* Letter to him from Henry VII. of England. *Eg.* 616.

Roiche, *Seigneur de la.* *v.* Pot (Phelipe).

Rolle (Richard), *of Hampole.* Boke that is called the Crafte of deying. 10,596.

——— Tractatus super novem Lectiones mortuorum. 11,304.

——— Pricke of Conscience, in verse. 11,304. 11,305. *Eg.* 657.

——— De emendatione vitæ. *Eg.* 671.

Rolls, Masters of the. Patents of, from 20 Edw. I. to 44 Eliz. 11,597.

Rolls, Patent. *v.* Records.

Roma (Ægidius de). Continuationes super librum Canticorum. 10,956.

Romagna. Documents relating chiefly to the topography and statistics of. *Ital.* 10,922.

Romances. Collections for a general catalogue of Romances, by J. Ritson, with notes by F. Douce. 10,283–10,285.

Romances. Grisildæ Patientis historia. *Isl.* 11,158. 11,163.

v. Petrarcha.

——— Le Roman du Saint-Graal, de Merlin, de Lancelot du Lac, du Quête du Saint-Graal, et de la Mort du Roi Artu. 10,292–10,294.

——— Le Roman du Petit Artus de Bretaigne. 10,295.

——— Portion of a romance relative to Charlemagne and King Agolante of Africa. *Ital.* 10,808.

——— Portion of a romance relating to Rinaldo di Monte Albano. *Ital.* 10,808.

——— Picturæ quædam, fortassis ad Romancium de Tristano spectantes. 11,619.

——— Collection of Irish Romances, with English translations. *Eg.* 662.

——— Le Romans de la Rose. *Eg.* 881.

——— Roman de la destruction de Jerusalem. 10,289.

——— The destruction of Jerusalem, an old English poem. 10,036.

v. Boccacio. Fevre (Raoul le). Johannes, *Damascenus.* La Sale (Ant. de). Sagæ.

Romano (Giulio). *v.* Pippi (Giulio).

Romans. Habiti degli Antichi Romani, quali fossero. 10,718.

——— Eraclii liber de coloribus et artibus Romanorum. *Eg.* 840. A.

Rome. Quædam de origine urbis. 10,019.

——— Short chronological history of Rome, by T. Newton, Bp. of Bristol. *Eg.* 739.

——— Memoria degli più antichi famiglie di Roma. 10,718.

——— Historia delli fatti di Fr. Varoncelli, cittadino Romano, tribuno della sua patria, 1355. 10,218.

——— Dialogo del Sacco di Roma, 1527. 10,718.

——— Relazione della Corte di Roma, da B. Navagero, [1557.] 10,154.

——— Discorso sopra la Corte di Roma, del Cardinal G. F. Commendone. 10,716.

——— Relazione di Roma, del Cav. R. Zen, 1623. 10,155.

——— Relazione dell' ambasciata di Roma, da P. Basadonna, [1657.] 10,156.

Rome. Relazione di Roma, da A. Grimani, [1670.] 10,157.
——— Relazione del Corte di Roma, da P. Mocenigo, 1675. 10,158. 10,167.
——— Relazione di Roma, da G. Lando, 1689. 10,159. 10,160.
——— Relatione di N. Erizo, ritornato da Roma, 1702. 10,161.
——— Relazione di Roma, da F. Morosini, 1707. 10,162.
——— Relazione di Roma, da P. Capello, 1728. 10,164.
——— Relazione di Roma, da B. Morosini, 1731. 10,166.
——— Relazione di Roma, da Alv. Mocenigo, 1737. 10,163.
——— Relazione dell' ambasciata del Kav. Gio. [Alv.] Mocenigo al S. P. Clemente XII.; scritta dall' Abbate R. Cechitti. 10,165.
——— Relazione dell' ambasciata di Roma, del Sig. G. da Lezze, [1746?] 10,168.
——— Account of disputes between the Spanish Ambassador and the Roman Populace [in 1745?]. *Ital.* 10,168.
v. Popes.
Rome, *President of.* Letter to him from Alessandro Farnese, 1636. 10,814.
Rondinelli (Giov. d' Alexandro). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Roper (William). Life of Sir T. More. 11,388.
Rophia (Ruberto). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Rosny, *Sieur de. v.* Bethune (Maximilien de).
Ross, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.
Rossi (Christoforo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Rosso (Girolamo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Rosweydus (Heribertus). Anonymi censuræ de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, cum H. Rosweydi notis. 10,391.
——— De vita et scriptis D. Pontii Paulini, cum H. Rosweydi notis. 10,391.
Rota (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Rota (Baccio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Rota (Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Rota (Michael Angelus). Consultationes, disceptationes, etc., partim *Lat.* partim *Ital.* 10,823. 10,824.
Rovewelle (Johannes de). Recent impression of his Seal, xivth cent. 1839, p. 13.
Rovigo. B. Trevisano, notizie su Polesine interiore, Rovigo, etc. 10,886.
Rouen. Missale ad usum Ecclesiæ Rothomagensis. 10,048.
——— Mémoriaux de la Chambre des Comptes, pour la Généralité de Rouen. 1681–1683. 11,444–11,446.
Royal Society. Extracts from the Philosophical Transactions, etc. *Eg.* 834.
Rucellai (Annibale). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rucellai (Branc°.). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rucellai (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rucellai (Clemente). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rucellai (Cosimo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rucellai (Horatio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rucellai (Palla). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rucellai (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rue (Jaques de), *Chamberlain du Roy de Navarre.* Confession de, accusé de s'etre ligué avec les Anglais contre le Roy de France, 1356. 11,296.
Ruffo (Flaminio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Rugge (Thomas). Mercurius Politicus redivivus, 1659-1672. 10,116. 10,117.
Rugge (William), *Bishop of Norwich.* His Signature and Seal. *Add. Ch.* 2013.
Rugieri (Giulio), *Nuntio di Papa Pio V.* Relatione di Polonia, 1568. 10,222.
Ruislip, Manor of, *co. Middx.* Surrenders of lands in, etc., 1608–1725. *Add. Ch.* 1659–1677.
Runes. Runarum Alphabetum. 11,199.
Rupertus, *Abbas Tuitiensis.* Opera quædam. 10,957.
Ruschebroec (Jan van). Theological treatises. *Dutch.* 11,487.
Russel (*Sir* William). Answer in his behalf, touching one Maris, impeached by a Dane for piracy. *Lat.* 11,405.
Ruysbrokius. *v.* Ruschebroec.

Ruzini (Carlo), *Venetian Ambassador to the Court of Spain.* Instructions from the Doge, 1691. 11,415.

Ryder (John). Extracts from his Diometrical Dialogue, translated by R. Owen. 11,427.

Rydingersh (Walterus). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

S. (Charles). Poems of the Rev. D. Baker, collected by his nephew, C. S., with a life of the author. 11,723.

Saadi. Excerpta ex ejus carminibus. *Persice.* 10,463.

Sabridgeworth, *co. Herts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4718–4835.

Sackville (Thomas), *Earl of Dorset.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.

Sacro-Bosco (Johannes de). Tractatus de Algorismo. *Eg.* 841. 844.

——— Tractatus de Sphæra. *Eg.* 843. 844. 845. 847.

——— His treatise on the Sphere, translated by W. Thomas, *temp.* Edw. VI. *Eg.* 837.

——— Tractatus de Computo. *Eg.* 844.

Sæmdas (Jafnaunus Arnas). Adagiorum Islandicorum collectio. 11,210.

Sæmundus, Sigfusi Filius. Edda Antiquior rhythmica. *Isl.* 11,165. *Eg.* 643.

——— Solar lioth. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 10,575. B.

Sæmundus, *Polyhistor.* Regum Norvegiæ recensus chronologicus. *Isl.* 11,145.

Safiyy-uldin, *Alardubili.* Historia ejus, a Tawakkul. *Persice.* 11,745.

Sagæ. Fabulosæ. *Isl.* 11,141. 11,157. 11,158. 11,241.

——— Historicæ, scilicet historiæ ac narrationes vetustæ. *Isl.* 11,108–11,113. 11,115–11,117. 11,123. 11,126–11,132. 11,134–11,137. 11,141. 11,159.

——— Mythico-Historicæ. *Isl.* 11,160–11,163.

——— Sagarum Islandicarum versiones *Danicæ.* 11,118.

——— Sagarum sive Historiarum Islandicarum indices. *Isl.* 11,146.

Sainctot (—— de). Mémoires, 1557–1680. *Eg.* 774–776.

——— Cérémonial pour les Ministres étrangers en France. *Eg.* 777.

Saint Christopher's. Papers concerning differences between the English and French there, 1666–1674. 11,409.

Saint Clement Danes Church. *v.* London.

Saint-George (*Sir* Richard), *Clarenceux King of Arms.* Collectanea historica et genealogica. 10,108.

Saint James's Park. Charges for reparations in St. James's Park and Spring Gardens, 1614, 1615. *Eg.* 806.

Saint Jean aux Bois, Abbey of, *near Compiegne.* Necrologium, ab anno circiter 1224. 11,534.

Saint-Loup, *in Burgundy.* *v.* Muressault.

Saint Magloire, Abbey of, *in the diocese of Paris.* Table des deux Cartulaires. 11,535.

Saint Maur des Fossés, Abbey of, *in the diocese of Paris.* Notice du Cartulaire. 11,535.

Saint Nicholas, Hospital of, Calais. *v.* Calais.

Saint-Olon (François Pidou de). Memoria al Re [Louis XIV.], intorno alle cose di Genova [1682]. 10,217.

Saint Paul, Church of, London. *v.* London.

Saint Peter's College, Cambridge. *v.* Cambridge, University of.

Saint Peter's Quay, *co. Northd.* Survey of. 11,693.

Saint Quentin, Chapter of. Chirograph granting to the Abbey of Anchin property in Noyale, 1132. *Add. Ch.* 1388.

Saint-Quentin (Jehan de). Recent impression of his Seal, xivth or xvth cent. 1837, p. 54.

Saint Radegund de Locovere, Hospital of. Recent impression of the Seal, xiiith cent. 1837, p. 3.

Saint-Sulpice (Antoine Ebrard de). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,265.

Saints. Vitæ Sanctorum et anecdota. *Græce.* 10,073.

——— Legendæ, vitæ, et passiones Sanctorum. 10,932. 10,933.

——— Legenda Aurea, auctore J. de Voragine. *Eg.* 666.

——— *Légende Dorée*, or Légende des Saints, translated into French by J. de Vignay. *Eg.* 645.

——— Lives of the Saints, in old English verse. 10,301. 10,626.

Saints. Expositiones legendæ Sanctorum, totius anni. *Eg.* 829.

——— The life of Seyntes; in old English, translated from the *Legenda Aurea*. 11,565. *Eg.* 876.

——— Letters and papers of the editors of the *Acta Sanctorum*. *Span.* and *Lat.* 11,618.

——— Vitæ Sanctorum. *Armenice*. *Eg.* 708.

——— Il quarto libro di *Vita Patrum*. *Eg.* 750.

v. Mendoza (Andr. V. de).

——— *Biographies of Individual Saints*. *v.* Abraha. Accursius. Adjutus. Adrianus. Alexius. Becket. Bernardus. Bonifacius. Borromeo. Bridget. Carpio (B. de). Denys. England, Kings of, *S. Edward*. Eugenius. Euphrosyna. Eustace. Forseus. Geminianus. Gerardus. Gildas. Gislenus. Gualbertus (Joh.). Guielma. Honorat. Katherina. Leochadia. Livinus. Margareta. Marta. Martin de Vertau. Onuphrius. Otto. Patricius. Pelagia. Riche (Edm.). Thasis. Theophilus. Thorlacius. Ursula.

Saintré (Jehan de). Histoire de, par A. de la Sale. 11,614.

Salerno, School of. Regiminis Sanitatis Salernitani versus quinquaginta sex priores. *Eg.* 833.

Saliceto (Guglielmo da), *of Piacenza*. The fourthe book of Anathomye, in old English. 10,440.

Salicetti. *v.* Salvetti.

Salinas (——), *Count de, Ambassador of Spain in England*. Letter to him from Henry VII. of England. *Eg.* 616.

Salisbury, *Earls of*. *v.* Cecil (*Sir* Robert). Neville (Richard).

Salisbury (John), *Dean of Norwich*. His Signature and Seal, 18 Apr. 1544. *Add. Ch.* 2013.

Sallustius (Caius Crispus). Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ. 10,385.

Salmon (John), *Bishop of Norwich*. Indenture between him and the Corporation of Lynn, respecting a court leet in Lynn, pr. non. Oct. 1309. *Add. Ch.* 2014.

——— Impression of his Seal [1299–1325]. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.

Salmon (Thomas). Agreement with R. Dodsley for the publication of his Tradesman's Dictionary, 1749. *Eg.* 738.

Salomon. Clavicula, ex Hebræo in *Latinum* traducta. 10,862.

——— Zecorbenei, overo Clavicola dal re Salomone. 10,862.

Salomon, Family of. Genealogy. *Fr.* 11,654.

Salop, *Archdeacon of*. *v.* Swerebord (Alexander de).

Salgherius (Octavius). Dubitationes quas legendo in publicis Scholis Patavinis tetigit, 1618–1620. 10,827. 10,828.

Salue (Jacques de), *Prevost de Furnes*. Traictie de Noblesse, par J. de Valère, translated by him into *French*. *Eg.* 795.

Salvetti (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Salvetti (Tommaso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Salvi (——). Biographical notes to Letters from distinguished persons to P. Vettori. *Ital.* 10,276-10,278.

Salviati (Alamanno). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Salviati (Antonio), *Cardinal*. Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Salviati (Jacopo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Salviati (Lionardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Salviati (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Salusbury (Oliver). Essayes for attaineing French. 11,492.

Sampson, *Ben R. Jacob*. Transcriber of the Pentateuch, etc., in *Hebrew*, in 1311. 10,455.

Samuel, *Rabbi*. Requisitiones ad Rabbi Isaac, magistrum Synagogæ; ex Arabico traductæ per Alph. Bonihominis. 10,769. 10,830.

Sanchez (Gines), *de Badajoz*. Las Obras, etc. 10,431.

San Clemente (Joseph de). Vida del Conde Duque de Olivares. 10,254.

Sancta Cruce (Andreas de). De notis publica auctoritate approbatis. 10,100.

Sancta Justina, Monastery of. Bullæ et constitutiones. 11,491.

Sancta Maria de Cruce, Monastery of. Recent impression of the Seal, xivth cent. 1837, p. 53.

Sancta Maria, vallis S. Georgii, Monastery of. Recent impression of the Seal, xiiith cent. 1839, p. 13.

Sanctius (Martiolus). Antiquæ inscriptiones civitatis Auximi, 1578. 10,103.
Sancto Victore (Hugo de). Tractatus theologici. 10,392.
——— Opera varia. *Eg.* 629.
——— Commentarii in Psalmos lxxv priores. *Eg.* 647.
Sancto Victore (Ricardus de). Tractatus de contemplatione. 10,433.
Sanderson (Nicholas). Lectures on various branches of Natural Philosophy. *Eg.* 834.
Sandys (Thomas). Report of a case of monopolies between him and the East India Company, 35 Car. II. 10,616.
Sanleolini (Bastiano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
San Marino, *in the Duchy of Urbino.* Statuta, etc., reipublicæ S. Marini, 1600. 11,361.
Santa Caterina (Domenico di). Il gran peccatore convertito, rappresentato nella vita del Sig. di Cheriolet; trad. dal Francese. 10,721.
Santagostini (Tomaso). La caduta della monarchia Ottomana, nel triregno della monarchia Ottobona, etc. 10,832.
Santander (Juan Manuel de). Correspondencia y cartas del A. M. Burriel y de J. M. de Santander, 1751-1767. 10,261.
S. A°. [Santo Antonio ?] (Fr. Mr. A.) Tagalismo elucidado, segun la disposicion de la grammatica de A. de Nebrija. 10,358.
Santo Bartolommeo (Anna di), *Priora del Monasterio d' Anversa.* Historia della vita, virtudi, e miracoli di, 1632. 10,723.
Santo Giuseppe, *L'abbadessa di.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,267.
Santo Popolo, *Bishop of.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,271.
Santo Sepolcro, *Bishop of. v.* Tornabuoni (Niccolò).
Sanudo (Federigo). Storia della guerra mossa da Selim, Imperatore de' Turchi, contro la Venezia, 1571. 10,831.
Sanzio (Raffaello), *di Urbino.* Fac-simile of an autograph letter, dat. Apr. 1508. 11,342.
Saraceni (Claudio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Sardinia. J. F. Faræ de rebus Sardois libri ii-iv. 10,026.
Saresberia (Johannes de). *v.* Johannes, *de Saresberia.*
Sarpi (Paolo). Risposta alla Istoria della Inquisizione. 10,821.
——— Raguagli istorici in materia di beneficii, etc. 10,833.
Sassaro (Marc Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Sassetti (Filippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Sasso (Hippolito). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Savage (*Sir* Arthur). Petition to James I., for release from imprisonment for non-payment of a fine awarded in an action brought against him by Viscount Falkland. 11,328.
Savello (Mariano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Saumaise, Family of. Papers, etc., relating to. 11,644-11,654.
——— Original documents relating to their lands, etc. *Add. Ch.* 4615-4717.
Saumaise (Charles Louis). Military commissions relating to, 1687-1709. 11,652.
——— Letters to him on private affairs, from C. Paget and R. Rane, 1698-1715. 11,651.
Saumaise (François). Letters patent of Henry II. of France, granting to him the office of Councillor and Master of the Chambre de Comptes, at Dijon, 21 Nov. 1558. *Add. Ch.* 4608.
Saumaise (Louis de). Documents relating to, 1751-1767. 11,652.
Saumaise (Louis Théodore de). Military Commissions relating to, 1722-1746. 11,652.
Savoy. Letter of O. Cromwell to the Protestants of Savoy and Piedmont. *Ital.* 10,130.
——— Relazione de la Corte di Torino, etc., da M. Foscarini, 1743. 10,214.
Savoy, Hospital of the, London. Lease from the Master, etc., to N. Perwiche and E. Cosen, of certain lands in co. York, Middx., Lanc., and Westmd., 19 Nov. 1559. *Add. Ch.* 1385.
——— State of, 1739, with the Duchy title to part of the possessions. 11,599.
Savoy, René of, *Comte de Villars, natural son of Philip II. Duke of Savoy.* Letters to Ferdinand II. of Spain, and to his Secretary, [1509]. *Eg.* 763.

Saxonia (Ludolphus de). Vita Jesu Christi. 10,934. 10,935.

Say and Seale, *Viscount.* *v.* Fiennes (Lawrence).

Scalholt, *in Iceland, Bishops of. Hungurvaka*, seu historia primorum Scalholti episcoporum. *Isl.* 11,135.

——— *Framhald Húngrvöku*, sive continuatio antiquorum Islandiæ episcoporum ad sec. xvi. auctore J. Egillio. *Isl.* 11,136.

Scalholt, *Bishops of.* *v.* Arnæus (Joh.). Arnas, Thorlaci Filii. Finnæus (Joh.). Johannæus (Finnus). Svenonius (Brynjulfus). Thorlacius (Theodorus). Thorlacus, *S.* Vidalinus (Joh. Thorkillius).

Scalholt, Church of. Diplomatarium sive Cartularium ecclesiæ Scalholtensis. *Isl.* 11,097.

Scalholt, School of. Scalholtensis scholæ rectorum recensus chronologicus, 1553–1785. *Isl.* 11,146.

——— J. Thorchillii historia scholæ Scalholtensis, et ejusdem rectorum, ad ann. 1728. *Isl.* 11,147.

——— J. Arnæi, Episc. Scalholtini, Nucleus Latinitatis in usum scholæ Scalholtinæ, 1738. 11,205.

Scanderoon. Journal of a voyage to, by J. Kempthorne, 1670–1. 11,606.

——— Journal of travels to, by R. Chiswell, 1696. 10,623.

Scandinavia. Scandinaviæ locorum nomina propria in scriptis Islandorum antiquis occurrentium. 11,208.

——— G. J. Thorkelini Collectanea ad antiquitates Septentrionales, etc. 11,214.

——— J. Olavii Excerpta ex antiquis Scandinavorum historiis de vestitu Veterum. 11,214.

——— G. Pauli Commentarii in voces et antiquitates Septentrionales. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,216.

——— H. Eldjarnii notæ in opus Suhmii de Odino et boreali mythologia. 11,223.

——— Disquisitio de variis veterum Borealium convivialibus sodalitiis. *Isl.* 11,241.

v. Iceland.

Scepperus (Cornelius). Poemata. 10,300.

Schinner (Matthew), *Cardinal of Sion.* Signature to a declaration, touching an annual sum to be paid to Switzerland, 7 Nov. 1516. *Add. Ch.* 1520.

Schipdam, *co. Norf.* Exemplificatio placiti de terris in, 28 Jun. 1502. *Add. Ch.* 1383.

Schletstetter (Sebastian). Life of M. Ebnerin, in *German.* 11,430.

Schœningius (Gerhardus). Itinerarium per Norvegiam borealem, 1774. *Isl.* 11,228.

Schonaria (Johannes). Epistola de Passione Jesu Christi. 10,944.

Schot-Douglas, Family of. Genealogical collections concerning it and others, by J. B. de Vos, partly *Dutch* partly *Fr. Eg.* 797.

Schoulemburg (John Mathias), *Comte de.* Scrittura [1733?]. 10,216.

Schröderus (Nicolaus G.). Antiquitates Hebraicæ. *Eg.* 713. 714.

Schultens (Albertus). Dictata in Relandi Antiquitates Sacras Hebræorum. *Eg.* 715. 716.

——— Dictata in Antiquitates Judaicas. *Eg.* 717.

——— Linguæ Hebraicæ radices. *Eg.* 718.

——— Dictata in Prophetas Hoseam, Joelem, et Amos. *Eg.* 719.

Scioppius (Gaspar). Judicium de ejus scriptis, contra J. Vossium et F. Stradam. 11,247.

Sclagre (Willaume). Recent impression of his Seal, xivth cent. 1838, p. 23.

Scotland. Transcripts of Lord F. Campbell's charters relating to Scottish History. 11,545.

——— Carta Edwardi Baliol, qua demittit Edwardo III. Regi Angliæ totum regnum Scotiæ, 25 Jan. 1355. 10,099.

——— Edwardi I. Regis Angliæ, Epistola ad Bonifacium VIII. de jure regni Scotiæ. 10,099.

——— Bull of Pius II., to found religious houses in Scotland, 5 id. Jun. 1463. *Ch.* 1247.

——— Instructions given by the Duke of Burgundy to treat with the Ambassadors from Scotland, 21 May, 1465. *Add. Ch.* 1518.

——— Letter from James IV. of Scotland to Ferdinand II. of Spain, kal. Jul. 1512. *Eg.* 616.

——— Charter of Queen Mary, granting the lands of Breadalbane to the Earl of Argyle, 9 Jan. 1542. *Add. Ch.* 1373.

Scotland. Documents relating to the treaty of marriage between Mary, Q. of Scots, and Francis, Dauphin of France, 1557, 1558. *Fr. Lat.* 11,299.

——— Piracies committed upon the Scots by the English since 1569; and by the Scots upon the English since 1571. 11,405.

——— Historia di Maria, Regina di Scotia, e del Principe suo figliuolo, scritta da F. Marcaldi, 1580. 10,400.

——— Narrative of the execution of Mary, Q. of Scots, in 1586, by R. W. 11,249.

——— Covenant of confession of faith, subscribed by the Scottish Noblemen, in 1638. *Add. Ch.* 1380.

——— Yearly income of Scotland, 1659. 11,597.

——— Private instructions from Charles II. to James, Duke of Albany, High Commissioner in Scotland, 20 July, 1681. 11,252.

——— Two treatises on the union of England and Scotland, by W. Paterson. 10,403.

——— Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's accession to 1708, by G. Lockhart. *Eg.* 867.

Scott (John). The foundation of the Universitie of Cambridge, etc., 1621. 11,720.

Scottigena (Johannes). Phisiologiæ liber. 11,035.

Scroptone, *co. Derby.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1054–1059. 4837–4888.

Scudamore, Family of, *of Hom-Lacy, and Ballingham, co. Heref.* Papers and letters relating to them, from the reign of Henry VIII. to 1715. 11,041–11,059. 11,689.

——— Papers and documents relating to their property in the counties of Hereford and Worcester. 11,054.

——— Charters relating to their property in the counties of Heref., Glouc., Worc., and Surrey, from Hen. III. to 1698. *Add. Ch.* 1308–1349. 1351–1357. 1359–1371. 1813–1973.

Scudamore (James), *Lord.* Expenses of his travels in France and Italy, and in Africa, 1698–1703. 11,046.

——— List of the freeholders of Hereford who voted for him, 1715. 11,051.

Scudamore (John), *Receiver of the Court of Augmentations.* Letters to him relative to the dissolution of the monasteries, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 11,041.

Scudamore (John), *First Lord.* Letters and papers illustrative of his life and affairs, 1619–1671. 11,044.

——— Political letters of news addressed to him by E. R., 1640, 1641. 11,045.

——— Disbursements by him, whilst Ambassador at Paris, 7 Aug.–26 Aug. 1635. 11,407.

Scudamore (John), *Second Lord.* Letters addressed to him by John Fell, D.D., 1672. 11,046.

——— Funeral expenses, 1697. 11,046.

Scudamour (John). *v.* Skinner (E.).

Scutagia. Excerpta e Libro Rubro Scaccarii, de Scutagiis. 10,108.

Seager (Jane). The divine Prophecies of the ten Sibills, written by her, and presented to Queen Elizabeth, 1578. 10,037.

Seals, Treatises on. *v.* Drake (Francis). Lewis (John).

——— Original impressions of. 1837, pp. 3. 50–53. 1838, p. 23.

——— Recent impressions, taken from matrices. 1837, pp. 3. 53, 54. 1838, p. 23. 1839, p. 13.

——— Impressions of Seals of Ecclesiastics, without names. 1837, pp. 52, 53. 1838, p. 23.

——— Impressions of Seals, bearing devices or letters, but no names. 1837, pp. 52, 53, 54. 1838, p. 23. 1839, p. 13.

Secker (Thomas), *Bishop of Oxford, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury.* Letters to Dr. N. Forster. 11,275.

Secundus, *Philosophus.* Vita ejus. 11,619.

Sedgeley, *co. Staff.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4837–4888.

Segaloni (Marco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Seggesale. *v.* Sedgeley.

Segni (Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Segni (Fabio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Segovia, *Bishop of.* *v.* Covarruvias (Diego de).

Seighton, *co.* ——. Queries in a case relating to the inheritance of estates there. 11,694.

Seint Paier (Guillelme de). Li romanz du Mont Saint Michel, in verse. 10,289.
Semitecolo (Giovanni). Commission appointing him Conte of the Island of Pago, 1644. *Eg.* 761.
Semour (Johannes), *Bodminnæ Gardianus, Ord. Fratr. Minorum.* *v.* Bodmin.
Seneca (Lucius Annæus). Auctoritates. 10,019.
——— Explanatio proverbiorum, secundum alphabetum. 10,020.
——— Brevia notabilia Epistolarum ad Lucillum. 10,020.
——— Epistolæ. *Eg.* 654.
——— Epistles, translated into English by Dr. T. Morell. 10,604.
——— Libri vii. de Beneficiis. *Eg.* 879.
——— Liber ad Neronem, de Clementia. *Eg.* 879.
Seneca (L. M. A.). Tragœdiæ decem. 10,606. 11,673.
Serarrighi (Cristoforo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Serdonati (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Serfranceschi (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Sergiusti (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Serguidi (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Serguidi (Guido), *Bp. of Volterra.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Sermones. Sermones varii. *Græce.* 10,072.
——— Sermones pro plurimis anni feriis. 10,761.
——— Sermones Patrum. 10,932.
——— Sermones tres pro defunctis, etc. 11,437.
——— Sermones varii. 11,489. 11,619. *Eg.* 655.
——— Sermones pro dominicis et feriis, sive Summa de abstinentia. *Eg.* 673.
——— Sermons in the Illyrian dialect. 10,625.
——— Sermons upon the chief days of Lent and Easter. *Ital.* 10,795.
——— List of Sermons, preached in Surrey. 11,572.
v. Homilies.
Sertini (Tommaso). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Severino (Camillo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Sextus (Johannes). *v.* Whethamstede (Johannes).
Sfondrati (Niccolò), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Sfondrato (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Sforza (Alessandro), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.
Sforza (Francesco), *Duke of Milan.* Letters to Charles V., 1522. *Eg.* 763.
Shaftesbury, *Earl of.* *v.* Cooper (Anthony Ashley).
Shah-Jahan, *Imperator.* Historia ejus, a Muhammad Tahir. *Persice.* 11,632.
Shakspeare (William). Tonson's edition of 1734, with Ms. notes by R. Warner. 10,464-10,471.
——— Two glossaries to his works by R. Warner. 10,472 10,542.
——— Letter to D. Garrick concerning a glossary to his plays, by R. Warner. 10,544.
Sharp (John), *Archbishop of York.* Account of the churches and parochial chapels in the archdeaconry of York. 11,396. 11,397.
Sheffield, *co. Derb.*[?] Instruments relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1678-1687.
Shelomoh (Immanuel Ben), *Siphronæus.* Proverbia Salomonis, cum commentario. *Hebr.* 11,567.
Shene, *Monastery of, co. Surrey.* Statutes to be observed by the Lay Brethren. 11,303.
Sheriffs. Mentioned in the Books of King's Hall. 10,108.
Shipping. Tables shewing the tonnage of English and foreign, 1769-1782. 11,255. 11,256.
Short (Thomas), *M.D., of Sheffield.* Collection of bills of mortality, and registers of the weather, 173$\frac{3}{4}$. 10,591.
Shotover Forest, *co. Oxon.* Schedule of wood sales in, 1622. *Eg.* 808.
Shropshire. Pensions to the religious of the dissolved monasteries in, and receipts, 32-38 Hen. VIII. 11,057. 11,058. 11,059.
v. Scudamore (John).
Siamese character, or Pali character of Siam. Mss. written in. 11,552-11,554.
Siamese Language. Dictionary of the. 11,623.
Sibylls. Prophecies, in short-hand, 1578. 10,037.
——— De Sibyllis opusculum. Bedæ adscriptum. *Eg.* 810.

Sicandar bnu Muhammad. Historia regionis Gujarat. *Persice. Eg.* 697.

Siemienowicz (Casimiro). Della grand arte dell' Artigliaria. 10,838.

Siena, Church of St. Christopher. Recent impression of the Seal of Jacobus, the Rector, xivth[?] cent. 1837, p. 53.

Sigebertus, *Gemblacensis.* Hieronymi, Gennadii, et Sigeberti Catalogi scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. 10,391.

Sighicelli (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Sigonio (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Sigurdinus (Jonas). Alpium Islandiæ Myrdalinarum Vesuvius, 1755-6. 11,217.

Sigurdsson (Johannes). In Decalogum Commentatio, 1748. 11,067.

Silchester, *co. Hants.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1531-1536.

Silius, *Italicus.* Excerpta ex ejus poemate de Bello Punico. 10,096.

Silvius (Æneas). *v.* Piccolomineus.

Simmons (John), *Scholar of Westminster School.* Lycophron's Cassandra, translated into blank verse, with notes. 10,381. 10,382.

Simplicius, *Philosophus.* Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion. *Græce.* 10,064.

Sinai, Mons. Historia ejus. *Arabice.* 10,593.

Sinclair (George), *of Ulbster.* Letter to him from Dr. H. Blair, 24 Sept. 1753. 11,679.

Singleton (John), *of London.* Copy of his Will, with letters of administration, 30 Jan. 1689. 11,694.

Sinibaldi (Lodovico). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Sirleto (Gulielmo), *Cardinal.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,275.

Sixtus V. *Pope. v.* Popes.

Skinner (Edward). Sonnets of Philippe des Portes, translated into English; with a prefatory epistle to J. Scudamore, *circ.* 1630. 10,312.

Skrida, Monastery of, *in Iceland.* Liber daticus monasterii Skridensis. *Isl.* 11,154.

Skrymsher (Thomas). Sale from P. Boteler to him, of the reversion of the manor of Norbury, co. Staff., 10 Jan. 1521. *Add. Ch.* 5081.

——— Sale from Sir P. Butler and others, to him, of the advowson of the Church of Norbury, 10 June, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 5082.

Sloane (*Sir* Hans). Relation of his entertainment to the Prince and Princess of Wales, 7 June, 1748. *Eg.* 834.

Smaevich (Vincenzo), *Archbishop of Zara.* Discorso fatto nel Senato, 1713. 10,753.

Smith (Willielmus). Angliæ descriptio, cum Epistola ad C. Fhurerum, 1580. 10,620.

Snæbiorn, *Filius Torfii.* Annales Præfectorum Islandiæ, 1634. *Isl.* 11,145.

Snorro, *Sturlæus.* Edda junior, sive prosaica, eo auctore. *Isl.* 11,166-11,171.

——— Clavis metrica. *Isl.* 11,172.

——— Clavis metricæ versio *Latina*, per J. Olavium. 11,172.

Soartisrin (Thomas de). Impression of his Seal, xiith or xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Soderino (Paolo Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Soissons, Church of. Letters of Philip IV. of France, appointing commissioners in a cause between the Dean and Chapter, and O. de Ponte, Dec. 1293. *Add. Ch.* 1393.

Solinus (C. J.). Polyhistor. *Eg.* 818.

Soler y Byquert (Rafael). Linages illustres de Valencia, por M. Viciana, y añadido por R. Soler y Byquert, 1786. 10,242.

Solms (Henry, *Count of*), *Commander-in-Chief in the Low Countries.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692. 10,452.

Soltow (Cunradus). Tractatus super Symbolo Apostolorum. *Eg.* 878.

Somerset, *Earl of. v.* Carr (Robert).

Somerset, *alias* Mumby, Manor of, *co. Linc. v.* Mumby.

Somerset, County of. Deed of T. Tropenelle, conveying lands there to uses assigned by his will, 5 June, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 5140.

Sommariva (Conte di). Conferenze sopra le emergenze di Europe, 1675, interlocutori M. de Villapanda ed il Conte di Sommariva. 10,706.

Sommerfild (John). Declaratio eorum quæ circa ejus susceptum scelus acciderunt in Anglia, 1583. 11,249.

Sommers Islands. Letters of various persons to the Governors of, 1635-1641. 10,615.

v. Bermudas.

Songs. *v.* Poetry.
Sophiano (Michele). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.
Soranzo, *di Venetia*. Parentele di casa. 10,913.
Soranzo (Antonio). Treatise on the Art of Decyphering. *Ital.* 10,439. 10,482.
Soriano (Michele), *Venetian Ambassador in France*. Commentarii del regno della Francia, 1561. 10,172. 10.176.
——— Trattato di lega fatto trà Pio V. il Re Cattolico, et la Signoria di Venetia, 1570. 10,220. 10,708.
South (Robert). Latin poems. *Eg.* 669.
South (——). Orationes ejus aliorumque in Comitiis Oxon. et Cantabr. 1651–1663. *Eg.* 669.
South America. *v.* America, South.
South . . . . . Seal of the free school(?) founded by Queen Elizabeth there, 158... *Orig.* 1537, p. 51.
Southampton, County of. Letters patent of Edw. VI. granting manors in that and other counties, 26 July, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 4607.
——— Deed of T. Tropenelle, conveying lands there to uses assigned by his will, 5 June, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 5140.
Southampton, Town of. Names of the Mayors, 1498–1671, partly *Fr.* partly *English*. *Eg.* 868.
Southborough, *alias* Otford South, Manor of, *co. Kent*. Royal exemplification of a plea touching this and other manors, 12 Febr. 1628. *Add. Ch.* 1530.
Southwark, Priory of St. Mary. Excerpta e registro libro prioratus S. Mariæ de Suthwerke. 10,108.
Southwark, St. Saviour's. Deed relating to the sale of houses there, 1692. *Add. Ch.* 1976.
Southwell (Robert), *Jesuit*. Poems, letters, and prose works. 10,422.
Southwell (*Sir* Robert). Letter to him from Dr. T. Burnet, 1688. 10,039.
——— Dialogue on Burnet's Theory of the Earth, with corrections by him. 10,039.
——— Rights and Jurisdiction of the Lord High Admiral of England asserted in Ireland, laid before the Admiralty by Sir R. Southwell, Vice-Adm^l. of Munster, 1693. *Eg.* 744.
Southwick Priory, *co. Hants*. Recent impression of the Seal, xiiith cent. 1837, p. 3.
Souvigny, Monastery of, *in Clermont*. Charters relating to it and others, 1187–1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564–1596.
Spain. *General History*.
Tratados varios de las coronas de España, recogidos por G. de Torquemada. 10,236.
Las constituciones de la manera que se an de pagar los diezmos. 10,237.
Relacion de la declaracion que se hizò para saber los limites, etc., y como se parten los diezmos. 10,237.
History of Spain, from 1712 to 1725. *Spanish*. 10,240.
Papers relating to the history and antiquities of Spain. *Spanish*. 10,243–10,247.
Conclusiones et decreta Papæ et Concilii Hispanici Secreti, quomodo universalis monarchia Hispaniæ per Europam introducenda foret, 1615–1627. 11,247.
Resumen de las rentas generales, tablas de Navarra, etc., que se administran por la real hazienda, xviiith cent. 11,255.
Ragioni di precedentia trà Spagna e Francia, da A. Cravatio. 10,708.
Names of all the dioceses in Spain, with their revenues, and yearly revenue of the crown, xvith cent. 11,405.
Papers illustrative of the history of Spain, 1570–1600. *Germ.* 11,429.
Letters illustrative of the history of England and Spain. *Eg.* 616.
Copia de los privilegios que tienen los mercadores de la nacion d'España residentes en la villa de Brujas, etc., 1366–1497. *Eg.* 620.
Tracts relative to the history of Spain. *Spanish*. *Eg.* 740.
v. Madrid.
Spain, *Kings of*.
Ferdinand II. and Isabella. Letters to them from Charles VIII. of France [1491–1496?]. *Eg.* 763.
——— Letter to them from P. Carmelianus, 2 July, 1496. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letters to them from Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII. of England, 3 Dec. 1497, 1 Aug. 1499. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letters to them from Louis XII. of France [1498–1510]. *Eg.* 763.
——— Letters to them from Anne of Bretagne, Queen of Louis XII. [1497–1513]. *Eg.* 763.

Spain. *Kings of.*
Ferdinand II. and Isabella. Letter to Isabella from Arthur, Prince of Wales [1499 ?]. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letters to Ferdinand and Isabella from Henry VII. of England, 1499–1507. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to Ferdinand from Isabella of Naples, 17 Feb. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to Ferdinand and Isabella from the Doctor De Puebla, 11 July, 1500. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letters to them from Catherine of Arragon, as Princess of Wales, and Queen of Henry VIII. of England, 1500–1509. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to Ferdinand from Pierre de Bourbon, 29 Nov. *Eg.* 763.
——— Letter to him from Gaston de Foix, 10 Apr. *Eg.* 763.
——— Letter to him from Margaret of Austria, 30 Apr. 1509. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to him from René, Bastard of Savoy, 9 July, 1509. *Eg.* 763.
——— Letters to him from Henry VIII. of England, 26 July, 1509, 6 Oct. 1512. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to him from Prospero Colonna, 1 Aug. 1509. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter from Ferdinand to the Marquess of ——, 11 June, 1510. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter from him to Henry VIII. of England, 13 Aug. 1510. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to him from James IV of Scotland, kal. July, 1512. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to him from Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, 14 July [1512]. *Eg.* 616.
Charles I. Exemplification of letters from Charles I. as Prince, granting an annual pension to Sir E. Ponynges, 28 Jan. 1515. *Add. Ch.* 1521.
——— Treaty of peace between Charles I. and Henry VIII. of England, 19 Apr. 1516. *Add. Ch.* 1519.
Philip II. Negotiato della lega fatta trà Pio V., il Re Cattolico [Filippo II.] et Venetiani, 1570, da M. Suriano. 10,220. 10,708.
——— Relatione di Spagna, da F. Vendramino, 1595. 10,186.

Spain, *Kings of.*
Philip II. Charter of Philip II. conveying a grant of lands to the family of Vander Hagen, 10 Sept. 1596. 11,285.
Philip II. Relazione della guerra trà Paolo IV. e Filippo II., da P. Nores. 10,778.
Philip III. A private consideration of the feared sequele of the intended marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and Marie of Austria, daughter of Philip III., 1622. *Eg.* 783.
Philip IV. Relatione del regno di Spagna, fatta dal Cav. P. Basadonna [1650 ?]. 10,187.
——— Relazione della corte di Spagna, di D. Zane, 1659. 10,188.
——— Letter to him from Emanuel of Savoy, Prince of Carignano, 10 Apr. 1660. *Eg.* 616.
——— Account of his death. *Ital.* 10,130.
Charles II. Relacion de todo el hecho en lo succedido tocante a los hechizos del rey Don Carlos II., y causa de Fr. Fr. Diaz, Obispo electo de Avila, etc. 10,241.
——— Relatione di Spagna, da F. Zorzi, 1667. 10,189.
——— Relatione della corte di Spagna, dal Arcivescovo d'Ambrun, 1667. 10,215.
Philip V. Relazione dell' ambasciata di Spagna, da D. Bragadin, 1725. 10,190.
——— Relazione di Spagna, da N. Erizo, 1730. 10,191.
——— Relazione di Spagna, da A. Lezze, 1733. 10,192.
——— Relazione di Spagna, da F. Venier, 1735. 10,193.
——— Relazione di Spagna, da P. A. Capello, 1738. 10,194.
——— Relazione di Spagna, da G. Corner, 1742. 10,195.
——— Relazione di Spagna, da F. Morosini, 1747. 10,196.
Sparham, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.
Speculum Animæ. *v.* Hassia (Hen. de).
Speculum Christiani. *v.* Watton (Johannes).
Speculum Humanæ Salvationis. *Eg.* 878.
Speculum Humanæ Salvationis. *Belg.* 11,575.

Speculum Peccatoris. *v.* Augustinus, *S.*

Speculum Regum. *v.* Gottifredus, *Viterbiensis.*

Speculum Religiosorum. *v.* Pagula (Guil. de). Walterus.

Speculum S. Edmundi. *v.* Riche (Edmund).

Spence (Joseph). Agreement with R. Dodsley, for the publication of his Essay on Pope's Odyssey, 1744. *Eg.* 738.

Spencer (George), *Duke of Marlborough.* Catalogue of the early editions in his library. 11,512.

Speroni degli Alvarotti (Sperone). Apologia dei Dialoghi. 10,843.

Speyr-Passavant (—— de). Collection of correspondence, etc., relative to the Bible supposed to have belonged to Charlemagne. 10,547.

Spinelli (Leonardo). Letter from Pope Leo X. to Cardinal Wolsey, in his behalf, 17 Sept. 1516. *Eg.* 806.

Spinelli (Maria Felice), *Fondatrice ed Abbadessa del monasterio di S. Maria degl' Angioli, nell' isola delle Grazie di Venetia.* Vita, scritta da Suor Maria Veronica. 10,910.

Spini (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Spinola (Paolo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Sprott (John), *of Eastwell, co. Kent.* Copy of his Will, 1 Sept. 1609. 11,694.

Squacciarlupi (Achille). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Squarcialupus (Marcellus). Responsio ad T. Erasti librum, de cometarum significationibus. 10,771.

Stabili (Francesco). *v.* Cecco *d'Ascoli.*

Stafford, County of. Pensions to the religious of the dissolved monasteries in, and receipts, 32–33 Hen. VIII. 11,057. 11,058. 11,059.

v. Scudamore (John).

——— Collection of Epitaphs in, by J. Clement, 1713. 11,425.

Stafford (Humphrey de), *Lord Stafford.* Release from him and others, of various lands in Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, etc., 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Stafford (John), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Release from him and others, of various lands in Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, etc., 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Staines, *co. Middx.* Plan of the country between Staines and Silchester, on the line of the Roman road, 1835. 11,734.

Stamiani (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Standelby, *co. Linc.* Scriptum de concessione terræ, facta J. Priorel per G. de Ormeby, *temp.* Hen. III. *vel* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 1291.

Stanlawe, Abbey of, *co. Chester.* Confirmation by Edw. I. of a charter of H. de Lacy, granting to the Abbey the advowson of Whalley; also of another charter of John, Constable of Chester, granting divers chapels. *Add. Ch.* 1060.

Stanley (Alice), *Countess of Derby.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.

Star-Chamber. Collection of papers relating to, by Sir J. Cæsar, *temp.* James I. 11,574.

——— Treatise on the Court of, by W. Hudson. 11,681.

Stassio (Hermano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

State Paper Office. *v.* Records.

States General. Statutes, etc., respecting the conveyance of victuals into the countries of the enemy, 1584. 11,405.

v. Low Countries. United Provinces.

Stathmion (Christophorus), *Physicus Coburgensis.* De vera et genuina Pestis curatione, 1567. *Eg.* 846. A.

Statio (Achille). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,272.

Statius (P. Papinius). Achilleidos libri duo, cum commentario et glossis. 10,090. 10,091. 10,095.

——— Anonymi Commentarius in Statium. 10,095.

Statutes. Statuta Angliæ, ex Magna Charta usque ad statutum de Champardia. 11,712.

——— Statuta vetera Angliæ, ad ann. 1305. *Eg.* 656.

——— Statutes of England, 1 Edw. III.–16 Ric. III. *Fr. Eg.* 667.

——— Index, by W. Young, to the Statutes Edw. III., Ric. II., Hen. IV., V., VI., Edw. IV. 10,612.

v. Law.

Stebbing (Henry), *D.D.* Dr. N. Forster's remarks on his Dissertation on the power of states to deny civil protection to the marriage of Minors. 11,276.

Stephanus, *Abbas de Cistercio.* Statuta ordinis Cisterciensis, per eum ordinata. 11,294.

Stephanus, *Custos cimeliorum Prodromi B. Petræ.* Transcriber of a Ms. of Polybius, in *Greek*, in 1417. 11,728.

Stepleaishton Wood, *co. Wilts.* Schedule of wood sale in, 1622. *Eg.* 808.

Steuard (Jehan). *v.* Stuart (John).

Stewarde (Augustinus). Excerpta ex ejus evidenciis. 10,108.

Stoeffler (Johannes). Kalendarium Romanum magnum, *lib. impr.*, 1518. 10,628.

Stoke, Collegiate Church of, *near Clare, co. Suff.* Compoti Præpositorum, 35, 36 Hen. VI. et 10 Edw. IV. *Add. R.* 1253–1255.

——— Compotus T. Hulle, senescalli, pro uno anno 1544. *Add. R.* 1290.

Stoke, Manor of, *co. Suff.* Compotus manerii, 1285. *Add. R.* 4836.

Stoke cum Chilton, Manor of, *co. Suff.* Estreats of courts held for this and other manors, *temp.* Eliz. and Charles I. *Add. R.* 1276–1288.

——— Memorandum of surrender of a tenement in, 1 Dec. 1633. *Add. R.* 1289.

Stories. Collectio fabularum cui titulus, Historia Nawroz Shah. *Persice.* 10,584.

——— Liber narrationum, *Tuti Nameh* appellatus. *Persice* et *Hindustanice.* 10,589.

——— Narratio dicta *Kissat Sid Basnut. Persice. Eg.* 707.

v. Fables.

Stowe St. Edward, Monastery of. *v.* Netley.

Stowood Forest, *co. Oxon.* Schedule of wood sales in, 1622. *Eg.* 808.

Strada (Famianus). Judicium de scriptis G. Schioppii contra J. Vossius et F. Stradam. 11,247.

Strasbourg. Memoire à l'usage des cadets gentilhommes de Strasbourg, 1731. 10,758.

Strode (*Sir* George). Deed of sale in trust from Sir N. Crisp to him and T. Goodin, of houses and lands in Middx. and Suffolk, 2 June, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 4891.

Strodlee (Radulphus de). Impression of his Seal, xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Strogul (Balduinus de). Recent impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. 1837, p. 53.

Strozzi (Carlo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Strozzi (Filippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

——— Vita di. 10,403.

Strozzi (Kyrico). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Strozzi (Piero di Filippo), *Marshal of France.* Vita di. 10,403.

Strutt (Joseph). Memoranda-books. *Eg.* 888.

Stuart (Esme), *Lord Aubigny, Duke of Lennox.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.

Stuart (John), *Duke of Albany.* Acquittance for a year's pension in the service of Louis XII., 25 Sept. 1504. *Add. Ch.* 1524.

——— Acquittance for the receipt of 2,500 livres, being part of payment for the great ship, La Michelle d'Escosse, 1 June, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 1525.

Stuart (*Sir* John), *Earl of Lennox.* Acquittance for a year's pension in the service of the King of France, 17 May, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 1527.

Stuart (Lodowick), *Duke of Lennox.* Register of letters, etc., relating to his Lord Lieutenancy in the county of Kent, 1620. *Eg.* 860.

Stuart (*Sir* Robert), *Lord D'Aubigny.* Acquittance signed by him for pay in the service of Francis I., 20 Febr. 1520. *Add. Ch.* 1527.

Stupha (Angelo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Stuttgard. Catalogus operum biblicorum in Bibliotheca Publica. 11,271.

Styward (Thomas). Impression of his Seal, 35 Hen. VI. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.

Sveinbioernsson (Theodorus). Legis Islandicæ, quæ vulgo dicitur *Graagaas*, versio *Latina.* 11,079.

Svenonius (Brynjulfus), *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Epistola de nomine regni *Sverrig.* 11,202.

Subsidy. Accompt of the deputy of Abp. Cranmer, as collector of a subsidy granted 31 Hen. VIII. *Add. Ch.* 1248.

Suffield (Walter de), *Bishop of Norwich.* Impression of his Seal [1243–1257]. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.

Suffield (William de), *Archdeacon of Norwich.* Impression of his Seal [*circ.* 1260]. *Orig.* 1837, p. 50.

Suffolk, County of. Release from Henry, Bp. of Winchester, and others, of lands in, 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Suffolk, *Duke of. v.* Grey (Henry).

Suhm (Peter Frederic). H. Eldjarnii notæ in opus ejus de Odino et boreali mythologia. 11,223.

Sully, *Duc de. v.* Bethune (Maximilien de).

Sulpitius (Johannes). Mores convictus, secundum J. Sulpitii Latinum originale in versus *Islandicos* translati. 11,186.

Superantius (Antonius). *v.* Soranzo (Ant.).

Suriano (Michele). *v.* Soriano (Mich.).

Surrey, County of. Letter from Charles I. to the Commissioners, for compounding with those who were to pay a fine for not appearing at the Coronation, to receive knighthood, 20 March, 1632. 11,342.

——— Letter from the Earl of Nottingham and Viscount Wimbledon, to the Deputy Lieuts. relative to Musters, 27 Sept. 1634. 11,342.

——— Poll at the elections of the County, 1679, 1695, 1702, 1710, 1713, 1714, 1717. 11,571.

——— Tracts relating to. 11,571. 11,572.

——— Memoranda relating to, by A. Tyton. 11,573.

——— Charges for the survey of the King's woods in, 1608. *Eg.* 806.

——— Charters relating to the Scudamore property in. *Add. Ch.* 1308–1349. 1351–1357. 1359–1371.

Sussex, County of. Nomina tenentium de Honore Comitis de Augo, in com. Sussex, 13 Joh. 10,108.

Sutton-Basset, *co. Northd.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4718–4835.

Sweden. Historiæ Ynglingorum, Sueciæ, Daniæ et Norvegiæ regum. *Isl.* 11,162.

——— Annales vetustorum Sueciæ et Norvegiæ regum. *Isl.* 11,145.

——— Chronica P. Olai, ad ann. 1520. *Danice.* 10,143.

——— Laws of Sweden. *Swedish.* 10,142.

——— Tractatus pacificationis inter Daniæ et Sueciæ Reges, 1720. *Isl.* 11,241.

Sweden. Ceremoniæ in nobilibus Suecorum nuptiis. *Isl.* 11,216.

Swerebord (Alexander de), *Archdeacon of Sulop.* Genealogia regum Angliæ, ad Henr. III. 10,108.

Swillington (Robertus de). Impression of his Seal, xvth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.

Switzerland. Relatione degli Svizzeri, e suoi Collegati, 1611. 10,208.

——— Description des treize Cantons Suisses, en abrégé. *Eg.* 680.

——— Declaration of the Ambassadors of Maximilian I., touching the annual sum to be paid to Switzerland, 7 Nov. 1516. *Add. Ch.* 1520.

Sydney (Robert), *Earl of Leicester.* Letters to him from W. Hawkins, 1636–7. *Eg.* 807.

Sydrac. *v.* Boccus.

Symond (Henry). Charters of him and others, relating to lands in Foston and Scroptone, co. Derb., 1302–1331. *Add. Ch.* 1054–1059.

Tablets. *v.* Antiquities.

Tacitus (C. C.). Considerazioni di T. Boccalini sopra la vita di Giulio Agricola. 10,639. 10,648.

——— Osservazioni politiche di T. Boccalini, sopra gli Annali. 10,640–10,656.

——— Considerazioni historiche e politiche di T. Boccalini sopra Tacito. 10,657.

Tadcaster, Free School of, *co. York.* Statutes. 11,398.

Tagala language. Tagalismo elucidado, en tres libros, reducidos a las reglas de Latinidad, por Fr. M^{r}. a S. A°. 10,358.

Tahir. *v.* Muhammad Tahir.

Talentoni (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Talia da S. Cassiano (Bartolommeo *detto il*). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Talismans. *v.* Antiquities. Charms. Magic.

Tancarville, *Comte de. v.* Harcourt (Guillaume de).

Tancredi (Bartholomeo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Tangier. Establishment for, 1683. 11,313.

Tanzlingher (Giovanni), *Canonico di Zara.* Vocabulario Italiano ed Ilirico. 10,360.

Tapestry. Inventaire des tapisseries qui se trouvaient dans les diverses residences du Duc d' Orléans, xvth cent. 11,542.

——— Original documents illustrative of Furniture, Tapestry, etc., used in France, 1327-1698. *Add. Ch.* 2690-2829.

Tarsi (O. ——), *Archbishop of.* Relazione della nuntiatura di Francia, 1623. 10,231.

Tartary. Maps of Chinese and Northern Tartary. 11,706.

Tarvin, *co. Chester.* Plan of an estate at Burton, in the parish of, belonging to Mrs. Roberts, 1780. 11,393. A.

Tassoni (Alessandro). Ristretto delli Annali ecclesiastici e secolari di. 10,028-10,031. 10,848-10,850.

Tasso (Torquato). Dialogo intorno alla Gierusaleme Liberata di. 10,717.

Tathwell, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 5135-5137.

Tatio (Giovanni). Trattato del legitimo reggimento del regno Christiano. 10,851.

Tatti (Domenico). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Tawakkul bnu Ismāail. Historia Safiyyuldin Alardubili. *Persice.* 11,745.

Techener (J.). Letter to him from the Comte de Bastard. 11,662.

Tempsford, *co. Bedf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1934-1936.

Tenison (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Catalogue of Mss. bequeathed by him for the use of the clergy of Westminster. 11,257.

Teofilo, *Priore.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Terentius (Publius). Comœdiæ. 10,080. 10,081. 10,082.

——— Anonymi Commentarius in Comœdias. 10,083.

Teroüenne, Siege of. Dimensions of the hales and tents, erected for K. Henry VIII. at, in 1513. 11,321.

Terra Ferma. *v.* Venetian Territories.

Terra Santa. *v.* Palestine.

Terrena de Perpiniano (Guido), *Episcopus Elnensis.* Summa de hæresibus, etc. 11,436.

Tertre (Pierre du), *Secrétaire du Roi de Navarre.* Confession de, accusé de s'etre ligué avec les Anglais contre le Roy de France, 1378. 11,295.

Terzago (Luigi). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Teupulus (Jacobus), *Dux Venetiarum.* Statutorum communitatis Venetæ libri quinque. 10,844.

Thackeray (William). List of books, ballads, etc., sold by him, at the Angel in Duck Lane. 10,371.

Thanet, *Earl of. v.* Tufton (Nicholas).

Thasis, *Sancta.* Van Thasis, die een ghemeen wijf was. 10,237.

Theatre. *v.* Comedies. Drama. Plays.

Theganus, *Chorepiscopus Eccles. Trevirensis.* Vita Ludovici Imperatoris. *Eg.* 810.

Theobaldus, *Episcopus.* Physiologus, cum commentario. 10,019.

——— Physiologus. 10,415.

——— Commentarius in Physiologum. 10,095.

Theodoretus, *Episcopus Cyrensis.* Ad Johannem Chrysostomum præfatio, commentario suo in Cantica Canticorum præmissa. *Græce.* 10,070.

——— Gregorii Monotropii versus in ejus laudem, et testimonia alia de eo. *Græce.* 10,070.

——— Versus in ejus honorem. *Græce.* 10,070.

Theodorus, *Prodromus.* Expositio in Canones. *Græce.* 10,071.

Theodulus, *Episcopus.* Ecloga, cum commentario. 10,089.

Theology. Libri tres ascetici. *Græce.* 10,069.

——— Quæstiones quædam theologicæ. 10,020.

——— Duodecim abusiones claustralium. 10,053.

——— Defensio disputationis de processione Spiritus Sancti, in qua ea quæ Is. Zygala regessit, ad veritatis limam revocantur, *lib. impr.* 1679. 10,077.

——— De institutione Christiani libri tres. 10,459.

——— Liber scholasticarum questionum. 10,799.

——— De dilectione Dei tractatus. 10,954.

——— Tractatus de arca Testamenti. 11,418.

——— Tractatus de definitione spirituum, etc. 11,418.

——— Liber de virtutibus et vitiis. 11,437.

Theology. Tractatulus intitulatus, "Dieta Salutis," de septem peccatis mortalibus. 11,437.
——— Liber qui Corrector et Medicus vocatur. 11,440.
——— Exceptiones ecclesiasticarum regularum in unum corpus adunatæ. 11,440.
——— Miscellanea theologica. 11,579.
——— Tractatus de vii. criminalibus peccatis. 11,619.
——— Loci communes e SS. Scripturis collecti, contra septem peccata mortalia. *Eg.* 651.
——— Tractatus qui incipit, "Qui bene presunt presbiteri." *Eg.* 655.
——— Argumenta theologica in theses quasdam. *Eg.* 661.
——— Tractatus theologicus. *Eg.* 671.
——— Dialogus inter quendam vere pœnitentem, et suum bonum angelum. *Eg.* 671.
——— De sacerdotum officiis. *Eg.* 673.
——— De decem præceptis. *Eg.* 673.
——— Liber de sapientia et scientia, *sive* de virtutibus et viciis. *Eg.* 746.
——— Tractatus varii theologici. *Eg.* 746.
——— Theologica quædam. *Eg.* 840. A.
——— A questioun of the peynes of helle, in old English. 10,036.
——— The three arowis that God schal schete at domysdaie. 10,036.
——— Treatise on the seven deadly sins, in old English. 10,053.
——— Explanation of the Paternoster, etc., in old English. 10,053.
——— A good table of the feythe of Christen people. 10,106.
——— A good tretyse of gode levyng, to alle maner astates of the people. 10,106.
——— The temptacions of the Deville, etc. 10,106.
——— A devout meditacioun on the godenes of oure blessed Lord. 10,596.
——— A shorte tretise of the Sacrament of Cristis blessid bodi, etc. 11,565.
——— Religious treatises, in old English. *Eg.* 826.
——— Epistle to a Lady, on the sufferings of Christ, in *Anglo-Norman*. *Eg.* 613.
Theology. Sentences from the Fathers, in *Anglo-Norman*. *Eg.* 613.
——— La Revelaciun, *i. e.* the gospel of Nicodemus, in *Anglo-Norman*. *Eg.* 613.
——— La veniance del mort Nostre Seignur. *Eg.* 613.
——— Short treatises on the invention and exaltation of the Holy Cross, in *Anglo-Norman*. *Eg.* 613.
——— Governator Cristiano, la vita di Giosue, libro secondo. 10,734.
——— Propositioni cristiane et civili subalternate a Dio, etc. 10,757.
——— Scala di divozione per giugnere ad una virtuosa sapienza. 10,836.
——— Two religious treatises. *Ital.* 10,866.
——— Dialogues on the Christian and Jewish religions. *Span.* 10,719.
——— Commenta vetusta de creatione Adami, etc. *Isl.* 11,244.
——— Manuale pium. *Neo-Græce.* 10,376.
——— Part of a ritual or religious treatise, in Sahidic, written on papyrus. 1836, p. 48.
v. Homilies. Sermons.
Theon, *Smyrnæus*. De iis quæ in mathematicis utilia sunt ad Platonis lectionem. *Græce.* 10,971.
Theophilus, *Sanctus*. Qualiter Maria Virgo Theophilum a servitute diaboli liberavit. 10,050.
——— His legend, in *Anglo-Norman* verse. *Eg.* 612.
Theti (Scipion). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.
Thibault (Jehan), *Receveur et Payeur de l'escurie du Roy Henry II.* Rolle des parties et sommes de derniers, paiées par lui, 1558. 11,580.
Thiers, Monastery of, *in Auvergne*. Charters relating to it and others, 1187–1490. *Add. Ch.* 1564–1596.
Thingeyra, Monastery of, *in Iceland*. Liber daticus monasterii Thingeyrensis. *Isl.* 11,154.
Thodal (Laur. Andreas). E. Gudmundini carmen in eum. *Isl.* 11,193.
Thomas, *Cantimpratensis*. Bonum universale de proprietatibus Apum, *sive* Liber de Apibus. 10,433. *Eg.* 839.
Thomas Ranulphi, *Comes Moraviæ*. *v.* Randolf (*Sir* Thomas).

Thomas (William), *Clerk of the Privy Council.* English translation of John de Sacro Bosco's treatise on the Sphere, *Eg.* 837.

Thomas, Filius Willielmi. Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Thomas of Woodstock, *Duke of Gloucester, Constable of England.* La manière de faire champ ou oultrance. *Eg.* 795.

Thompson (Robert), *of London.* Treatise of weights and measures, 1634. 11,683.

Thomson (W.). Agreement with R. Dodsley relative to his work intitled "Orpheus Caledonius," 1753. *Eg.* 738.

Thorchillius (Johannes). Historia scholæ Scalholtensis, etc., ad ann. 1728. *Isl.* 11,147.

Thorkelinus (Grim Johnson). Commentationes ad vetustam Hiberniæ historiam. 11,213.

——— Collectanea ad Antiquitates Septentrionales spectantia. 11,214.

——— Letter to him from John Buchanan, 3 Sept. 1787. 11,215.

——— Collectanea ad Historiam Anglicanam spectantia. 11,249.

Thorlacius (Birgerus). Dissertatio in librum historicum *Fliotsdæla* dictum. *Germ.* 11,133.

——— Narrationis de Leifio, Færoensi, versio *Latina.* 11,137.

——— Disquisitio de monumentis priscorum Ægyptiorum symbolicis. *Germ.* 11,220.

——— Expositio sententiarum, quas de mundo infero foverant prisci Ægyptii. *Germ.* 11,220.

——— Dissertatio de Charitibus sive Gratiis. *Germ.* 11,220.

Thorlacius (Gudbrandus), *Episcopus Holensis.* Apologiæ duæ pro avo suo, 1592-1606. *Isl.* 11,074.

——— Biographia ejus, per A. Jonam. 11,152.

Thorlacius (Theodorus). Compendiosa veteris Gronlandiæ descriptio. 11,217.

Thorlacius (Theodorus), *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Calendarium Islandicum. 11,222.

Thorlacius (Theodorus Sculo), *Rector Scholæ Hafniensis.* Historiæ Cnutidarum versio *Latina*; cum commentario in carmina, quæ in eadem continentur. 11,122.

Thorlacius (Theodorus Sculo), *Rector Scholæ Hafniensis.* Collectanea varia ad poesin Islandicam pertinentia. *Isl.* 11,207.

Thorlacus, *Sanctus, Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Saga seu vita ejus. *Isl.* 11,114. 11,134.

Thornton (John). Colored chart of the W. coast of Hindostan, 1696. *Eg.* 747.

Thorp Langton, *co. Leic.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 4718-4835.

Thorp (*Sir* John de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith or xivth cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.

Thorsteinson (Petrus). Meditationes de opitulatione egenæ Islandiæ plebis, cum J. Jacobæi annotationibus. 11,217.

Thucydides. Historia, cum Marcellini Commentariis. *Græce.* 11,727.

——— Excerpts from, translated by T. Newton, Bishop of Bristol. *Eg.* 739.

Thurin (Andrea). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Thurstone, *co. Norf.* Exemplificatio placiti de terris in, 21 Nov. 1495. *Add. Ch.* 1382.

Thynne (Francis), *Lancaster Herald.* Collections relating to alchemy, heraldry, etc., from 1564 to 1605. 11,383.

Tibullus (Albius). Carmina. 11,674.

Ticionus (Johannes Bartholomæus), *Comes Decianæ.* Signature and seal to a declaration touching an annual sum to be paid to Switzerland, 7 Nov. 1516. *Add. Ch.* 1520.

Tides. Tabula fluxus et refluxus maris. *Isl.* 11,225.

Tiepolo (Antonio), *Bailo in Constantinopoli. v.* Garzoni (Constantino).

Tiepolo (Lorenzo), *Venetian Ambassador in France.* Relazione del regno di Francia, 1708. 10,181.

——— Relazione di L. Tiepolo e N. Foscarini ambasciadori alla Corte di Francia, 1723. 10,182.

Timur, *Imperator.* Historia ejus, a Nazmi Zadah Efendi. *Turcice.* 11,524.

Tirbhruin, Clergy of, *co. Roscommon, Ireland.* Recent impression of the Seal of, xiiith cent. 1838, p. 23.

Titio (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Titij (Agostino). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Toison d'Or, Order of the. Ordonnances et institution des Chevaliers de l'Ordre, etc., 1429-1546. 11,321.

——— Collection of coats of arms relating to it. *Eg.* 638.

——— Statuts et ordonnances. *Eg.* 641.

Toledo, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Eugenius, *Sanctus.*

Toleto (Ferdinando di), *Cardinal.* Prediche. 10,852. 10,853.

Torbay, *co. Devon.* Sketch of, shewing the position of Brixham, etc. 11,741.

Torelli (Lelio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Tornabuoni (Donato). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Tornabuoni (Niccolò), *Bishop of S. Sepolcro.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Torni (Bernardo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Torquemada (Diego Gascon de). Tratados de las coronas de España. 10,236.

Torre (J.). Collections respecting the Churches in the Archdeaconry of York, etc. 11,399. 11,400.

Torrentino (Lorenzo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Tostoke, *co. Norf.* Exemplificatio placiti de terris in, 21 Nov. 1495. *Add. Ch.* 1382.

Toteham, *or* Tottenham, *co. Middx.* *v.* Johannes, *Capellanus.*

Totness, *Earl of.* *v.* Carew (George).

Touchet (George), *Lord Audeley.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.

Tournament. Account of one at Nuremberg, 1446. *German. Eg.* 869.

Tournay (John), *Bishop of.* Letters of Philip IV. of France, granting him license of acquiring lands towards the foundation of a chaplaincy in the Abbey of Cuissy, Nov. 1292. *Add. Ch.* 1392.

Tournay, Siege of. Account of the dimensions of the hales and tents erected for K. Henry VIII. at, 1513. 11,321.

Tours, Church of. Usuardi Martyrologium, ad usum ecclesiæ Turonensis. 11,443.

Tower of London. *v.* London.

Traciano (Andreas), *Prior de.* Recent impression of his Seal, xiiith or xivth cent. 1837, p. 53.

Trade. Papers relating to, collected by Sir J. Cæsar, *temp.* Jac. I. 11,574. *v.* England. Haibley (H.). Meriton (G.). Merchants. M'Culloch (H.).

Trapezuntius (Georgius). S. Chrysostomi Homiliæ in S. Matthæum, per eum *Latine* redditæ. *Eg.* 875.

Treswell (Robert), *Surveyor General to K. James I.* Schedule of wood sales, in 1622. *Eg.* 808.

Trent, Council of. Elucidationes quorundam Tridentini Concilii locorum. 10,771.

Trevisano (Bernardo), *Patrizio Veneto.* Opere varie ed opuscoli. 10,868. 10,869. 10,877. 10,879. 10,882.

——— Childerico, drama per musica. 10,868.

——— Enea, drama per musica. 10,868.

——— Abozzi delle sue Meditazioni filosofiche, con varie lettere ad esso dirette. 10,870-10,873.

——— Metodo filosofico, prima estesa, 1705. 10,874.

——— Spiegazioni delle sue Meditazioni. 10,875.

——— Nuovo sistema filosofico; corrected for press, 1709. 10,876.

——— Delineazione d'un opera politica. 10,878.

——— Lezioni filosofiche. 10,879.

——— Ariberto, opera. 10,879.

——— Sommarj di aringhe in materia di streghe. 10,879.

——— Rime varie. 10,879.

——— Racconto del contratto di nozze trà Geo. Morosini e Elisabetta Trevisana, 1699. 10,879.

——— Del diritto de' Veneti su i vescovi. 10,880.

——— Sommarj d' azioni criminali, fatte nelle quarantie C. V. e criminale, 1706-1710. 10,881. 10,882.

——— Raccolta di sentenze, etc. 10,883.

——— Espozisione di quanto prescrive lo statuto Veneto, relativamente agli avogadori, etc. 10,883.

——— Indice di varie materie. 10,884.

——— Notizie sulle lagune di Venezia. 10,885.

——— Narratione istorica delle cose attinenti all' armata, 1568-1655. 10,885.

——— Catalogo de' libri di. 10,885.

Trevisano (Bernardo), *Patrizio Veneto.* Collezione di notizie su Ravenna e Comacchio, le Boche di Pò, Polesine Interiore, Rovigo, Adige, ed altri fiumi, etc. 10,886.

——— La Didone, drama per musica, 1687. 10,887.

——— Embrione del suo Prodromo filosofico, 1705. 10,888.

——— Cabala numerica. 10,889.

Treviso, Bishopric of. Notizie del vescovato di Treviso, sino all' anno 1684. 10,771.

Trivisano (Marco). Cagione dell' accusa contro D. Moleno, data da M. Trivisano. 10,919.

Trobrigge, *Office of the Constable of the Castle of.* Deed of T. Tropenelle, conveying it in trust, for uses to be assigned by his will, 5 June, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 5140.

Trojan war. *v.* Manasses (Constantinus).

Tropenelle (Thomas). Deed conveying the manor and advowson of Gt. Chalfield, and lands in Wilts., Glouc., Som., Dors., and Southt., in trust for uses to be assigned by his will, 5 June, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 5140.

Troyes, Monastery of St. Mary, *in Champagne.* Obituarium, sec. xvi. *Eg.* 772.

——— Martyrologium per circulum anni, in usum monasterii B. M. Trecensis. *Eg.* 772.

Trunckey (Robert), *Artificer to Q. Eliz.* Petition for an annuity of £20, promised to him by Hen. VIII. *Add. Ch.* *1262.

Tryphon, *Grammaticus.* Liber de passionibus dictionum. *Græce.* 10,060.

Tucke (Johannes). Tractatus de arte Musica. 10,336.

Tucker (Josiah), *D.D.* Letters to Dr. N. Forster. 11,275.

Tufton (Nicholas), *Earl of Thanet.* Copies of deeds relating to land in the Bermudas, purchased by him, in 1673. 10,131.

Tundalus, *Hibernus.* Visio ejus, auctore fratre Marco quodam. 11,437.

Tunis. Relatione delle cose di Tunisi, del Sign. Gabrio [Lobellone?]. 10,228.

Tunstall, Church of, *co. Kent.* Notes of monuments in. 11,259.

Tunstall (Cuthbert), *LL.D., afterwards Bishop of Durham.* Signature to the Treaty of peace between Henry VIII. and Charles I. of Spain, 19 Apr. 1516. *Add. Ch.* 1519.

Turenne, *Vicomte de.* *v.* Auvergne (Henri de la Tour d').

Turin, Court of. *v.* Savoy.

Turkey. Excerptum e libro Rashid-uldin, dicto *Jamiá-ultawarikh*, de Turcorum stirpe. *Tartarice.* 11,726.

——— Papers relating to Turkey, Persia and Africa. *Span.*, *Ital.*, *Lat.* 10,262.

——— Amurath III., *Sultan.* Letter of the Grand Signior [Amurath III.] to the revolted Marsilians, in favour of the French king, 1590. 11,249.

——— Literæ Sultani Murad ad Henricum IV. Regem Franciæ, 29 Dec. 1590. 11,249.

——— Treaty between Sultan Mahmet and Louis XV. of France, 1740. *Turkish* and *Fr.* *Eg.* 780.

Tursellinus (Horatius). P. Burmanni Dictata in ejus Epitomen historiæ universalis. 10,137-10,141.

Tuscany, *Grand Duke of.* *v.* Medici (Cosimo de').

Tuti (Marcello). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Tuti Nameh. Liber Narrationum ita appellatus. *Persice* et *Hindustanice.* 10,589.

Twisden (Thomas), *Justice of the Common Pleas.* Reports, *temp.* Charles II. 10,619.

Tychsenius (Olaus Gerhardus). Prælectiones in palæographiam, etc. *Germ.* 11,219.

Tylney (Philip), *of Boston, co. Linc.* Impression of his Seal, 18 Hen. IV. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Tymewell (Benjamin), *Commissioner of the Navy at Portsmouth.* Letters to him from the Navy Board, 1694. 11,680.

Typography of Iceland. *v.* Paulus (G.).

Tyton (Arthur). Memoranda relating to the County of Surrey. 11,573.

Tzigala (Hilarion), *Archiepiscopus Cypri.* Excerpta e vita. *Græce.* 10,077.

——— Chronologia V. et N. Testamenti. *Græce.* 10,077.

Uberti (Facio degli), *Fiorentino.* Il Dittamondo, poema. 10,318. 10,424.

Ubaldini (Lelio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Ubaldino (Petruccio?). Relazione d' Inghilterra [1552?]. 10,169.

Uccogihy? (John), *Abbot of Clones*, (?) *Ireland.* Recent impression of his Seal, xivth cent. 1838, p. 23.

Ugolini (Puccio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Ugolino, *Conte.* *v.* Gherardesca.

Ulug Beg. Opus astronomicum, eo auctore. *Persice.* 11,637.

United Provinces. Complaints against the English men of war, 1589. *Fr.* with their answers. 11,405.

v. Low Countries.

Urban III. *Pope.*

Urban VII.

Urban VIII. *v. Popes.*

Urines. Treatise on the judgment of, in old English. 10,440.

Ursinus (Virginius). Collectio actorum in causa cujusdam pensionis inter L. Magalottum versus F. Perettum, et alios, 1631. 10,715.

Ursula, *Saint.* Her Legend, in *Dutch.* 11,417.

Ursus (Robertus), *Ariminensis.* Elegiarum libri duo. 10,414.

——— Epigrammatum libri duo. 10,414.

Usimbardi (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Ustad-ulshuara. *v.* Masud (Abu-'lfadhl).

Usuardus. Martyrologium, ad usum ecclesiæ Turonensis. 11,443.

Vacca (Antonio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Vacca (Philippo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Valcknaer (Lud. Casp.). Observationes quibus via aperitur ad origines Græcas investigandas, etc. 10,354.

——— Dictata in Evangelium S. Lucæ; necnon annotationes in Actus Apost. et S. Pauli Epist. 1 ad Cor. *Eg.* 720–722.

Valence (William de), *Earl of Pembroke.* Impression of his Seal, 53 Hen. III. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Valencia. Linages illustres de Valencia, por M. Viciana, y R. Soler y Byquert, 1786. 10,242.

Valenzo (Egidio), *da Pesaro.* Dialogo sulla necessità della Confessione. 10,892.

Valera (Jacobo de). Ung petit tractie de Noblesse, translated from the Spanish into French by J. de Salue. *Eg.* 795.

Valeriani (Pierio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Valerianus, *Foroliviensis*, *Canon of the monastery of St. Antony, Venice.* Transcriber of a Greek Ms. containing the Scholia of Olympiodorus on Plato, in 1541. 10,063.

Valiero (Christoforo), *Bailo in Constantinopoli.* Relatione di Constantinopoli, 1615. 10,211.

Vallière (François de la Baume le Blanc, *Chevalier de la*). Prattiche e massime della guerra. 10,893.

Vallognes, *in Normandy.* La chronique des Nobles de Vallongnes, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.

Vallombrosa. Hieronymi Radiolensis liber de Vallumbrosanæ religionis Beatis. 10,025.

Valori (Baccio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Valori (Bastiano). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Valoys (Guillaume de). Ordonnance for the protection of the commerce of the cloth trade at Provins, 1370. 11,463.

Valteline. Collection of historical tracts relating chiefly to the affairs of, 1620–1626. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 10,920.

Van Mildert (William), *D.D.*, *Bishop of Durham.* Recent impression of his Seal, 1826. 1837, p. 54.

Van den Broeck, Family of. Genealogical collections relative to, by J. B. de Vos, in *Dutch* and *Fr.* *Eg.* 797.

Vander Hagen, Family of. Charter of Philip II. of Spain, conveying a grant of lands to, 10 Sept. 1596. 11,285.

Vanhele (D.). Note of the Danish complaints, 1597. 11,405.

Van Impden, Family of. Genealogical collections concerning, by J. B. de Vos, in *Dutch* and *Fr.* *Eg.* 797.

Vannis (Marianus). Introductio ad artem logicam. 10,738.

Varchi (Benedetto). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

——— Opere burlesche di F. Berni, del Varchi, ed altri, col prefazione del Lasca. 10,427.

Varoncelli (Francesco). Historia delli fatti di F. Varoncelli, cittadino Romano, 1355. 10,218.

Vasari (Giorgio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Vatican Library. Lettres sur la bibliothèque du Vatican, etc. 10,367.

Vaughan (Roger), *of Ludlow, co. Heref.* Inventory of all his goods, etc., 1630. 10,127.

Vega Carpio (Lope Felix de). Comedia de las biçarrias de Belisa. 10,329.

Vegetius (Flavius). Epitomæ institutionum Rei Militaris libri quatuor. 11,698.

Vendramino (Francesco), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid.* Relatione di Spagna, 1595. 10,136.

Venice. Account of the Origin of Venice. 10,148.

——— Raggi di Veneta cronologia, sino al anno 978. 10,809.

——— List of the Doges of Venice, to 1480. 10,148.

v. Barbadigo (Agustino). Contarini (Domenico). Dandulus (Andreas). Erizzo (Francesco). Grimani (Marino). Gritti (Andrea). Loredano (Lionardo). Loredano (Pietro). Mocenigo (Aloysio). Mocenigo (Alvise). Molini (Francesco). Morosini (Francesco). Teupulus (Jacobus).

——— Origin of the families of Venice. 10,148.

Venice. "Libro d' Oro," ossia enumerazione delle famiglie nobili Venete; various copies, compiled between 1550 and 1714. 10,741-10,755.

——— Compendio di tutti li clarissimi signori Procuratori di Venetia, sino all' anno 1662. 10,703.

——— Notizie dei Magistrati di Venezia, con le loro incombenze. 10,752.

——— Relatione della città e republica di Venezia. 10,130.

——— Relatione delle cose di Venetia, da A. della Cueva [1618?]. 10,219. 10,800. 10,814.

——— Chronicle of Venice, written in terza rima, xvith cent. *Ital.* 10,148.

——— N. Longo Commentarii della guerra del 1537, trà Sultan Suliman et la Signoria di Venetia. *Eg.* 870.

——— Negotiato della lega fatta tra Pio V., il Re Cattolico [Filippo II.] et Venetiani, 1570, da M. Suriano. 10,220. 10,708.

——— Annals of Venice, during 1571. *Ital.* 10,815.

——— Storia della guerra mossa da Selim, Imperatore de' Turchi, contro la Republica di Venezia, 1571, da F. Sanudo. 10,831.

Venice. Storia della guerra de' Turchi contra Venetia, 1570-1573, da F. Fedeli. 10,727.

——— Relatione de tutto quello che successe nel maggior consiglio, in proposito di destruggier la zonta del Consiglio de' Dieci, 1582. 10,815.

——— Relazioni, consulte e provvidimenti de' Veneziani, 1550-1589. 10,817.

——— Origine e cause della scomunica fulminata da Papa Paolo V., contro la Republica di Venetia, 1605. 10,786.

——— Istoria della guerra trà la Republica di Venezia e 'l Turco, da G. M. Giustiniano, 1684-1707. *Eg.* 623.

——— Scrittura presentata al Cardinal [Neri Corsini], dal Felt-Marescial Conte di Schoulemberg, 1733[?]. 10,216.

——— Risposta di F. Olmo, ad un libello intitolato "Squitinio della libertà Veneta." 10,780-10,785.

——— Discorso e ricordi dell' Armata Veneta. 10,809.

——— Reggimenti della Republica Veneta, nell' armata. 10,811.

——— B. Trevisano, narrazione delle cose attinenti all' Armata, dall' anno 1568 al 1655. 10,885.

——— Statutorum communitatis Venetæ, Jac. Teupuli, Ducis Venetiarum, libri v. 10,844.

——— Statuta et sanctiones editæ sub A. Dandulo, Duce Venetiarum, 1346. 10,844.

——— Decreta et statuta, ab anno 1351 ad ann. 1580. *Lat.* et *Ital.* 10,845.

——— A. Trivisani lectura super libris sex Statutorum Venetorum. 10,890.

——— Disputazioni sopra varj punti di giurisprudenza Veneta. 10,763.

——— Ordine della prattica del Foro di Venezia. 10,770.

——— Capitulare consiliariæ Venetiarum. 10,694.

——— Storia e privilegj del clero Veneto. 10,687.

——— Registro di lettere dell' offizio della sanità di Venetia. 10,779.

——— B. Trevisano, Notizie sulle lagune di Venezia. 10,885.

Venice. Census or rate-book of the parishes in the divisions of Castello and S. Paolo. *Ital. Eg.* 611.

Venetian Territories. Relazione del generalato di Terra Ferma, da A. Molin, 1706. 10,149.

Venier (Francesco), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid, and in France.* Relazione di Francia, 1740. 10,184.

——— Relazione di Spagna, 1735. 10,193.

Venier (Girolamo), *Venetian Ambassador in France.* Relazione di Francia, 1689. 10,180.

Venturi (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Venturi (Giovanni). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Venturi (Ventura). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Venturi (Ventura), *da Siena, Abbate Olivetano.* La vita della madre Passitea Crogi, da Siena. 10,896.

Venturini (Giov. Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Vere (*Sir* Francis). Challenge from the Earl of Northumberland to him. 11,308.

Vergennes, *Comte de. v.* Gravier (Charles).

Vergilio (Giov. Battista). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Verino (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Verneuil, *Duc de. v.* Bourbon (Henri de).

Vernon (Edward), *D.D., Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury.* W. Burton's Leicestershire, with Ms. notes by him. 10,126.

Vernon (Johannes). Impression of his Seal, 31 Edw. III. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Verona, *Bishops of. v.* Giberti (Giov. Matteo). Barbarus (Hermolaus).

Veronese (Jacopo). Dialogo che trata di l'arte di bombardiere, 1562. 10,897.

Veronica (Maria), *Sister of the monastery of S. Maria degl' Angioli.* Vita della Suor M. F. Spinelli, di Venezia. 10,910.

Verschuir (H.). Observationes philologicæ in Prophetas Jeremiam, Hoseam, Habakkuk, Zephaniam, Haggaiam, Zachariam et Malachi. *Eg.* 726.

Verschuir (J.). Dictata in Antiquitates Judaicas. *Eg.* 724. 725.

Veterinary surgery. Il libro della Marescalcheria delli Cavalli. 10,865.

Vettori (Francesco). Letters to him from eminent persons in Italy, xvith cent., with biographical notes by Signor Salvi. 10,276–10,278.

Vettori (Paolo), *Commander of the Papal Galleys.* Letters to him from eminent persons in Italy, xvith cent., with notes by Signor Salvi. 10,276–10,282.

Vettori (Pietro), *Professor at Florence.* Letters to him, from distinguished Scholars of Italy, xvith cent. 10,263–10,273.

——— Letters to him from the Cervini family, 1550–1554. 10,274.

——— Letters written to him by persons of eminence in Italy, between 1535 and 1588. 10,275.

——— Letters to him from eminent persons in Italy, xvith cent., with biographical notes by Signor Salvi. 10,276–10,278.

Viberg, *in Denmark, Bishop of. v.* Gunnaris.

Viciana (Martin). Linages de Valencia, 1786. 10,242.

Vidalinus (Johannes). Paraphrasis poetica in Somnium Schidonis. 11,198.

Vidalinus (Johannes Thorkillius), *Episcopus Scalholtensis.* Poemata Latina. 11,198.

Vidalinus (Otto Halthorius). Epistolæ poeticæ. 11,198.

Vidalinus (Paulus). Epistolæ et edicta. *Isl.* 11,100.

——— Commentarii in glossas difficiliores veteris juris Islandici, cum A. Jonæi eorundem epitome. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,101.

——— Disquisitio de decimis, cum anonymi ad eandem responso. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,101.

——— Commentarii in jus vetustum Islandiæ. *Isl.* et *Lat.* 11,102.

——— Disquisitio historico-litteraria de ejus commentationibus juridico-archæologicis, auctore J. Olavio. *Isl.* 11,103.

——— Commentationes variæ juridico-archæologicæ. *Isl.* 11,103.

——— Formulæ juridicæ instrumenti locationis et interdicti. *Isl.* 11,105.

——— Glossarum juridicarum epitome. *Isl.* 11,105.

Vidalinus (Paulus). Commentationum epitome alphabetica. *Isl.* 11,106.
——— Poemata. *Isl.* 11,186.
——— Adagiorum Islandicorum collectio. 11,209.
——— Liber inscriptus "Deo, Regi, Patriæ," de statu Islandiæ politico. *Isl.* 11,217.
——— Itinerarium ex Islandia ad Hafniam, 1715. *Isl.* 11,241.
——— Vita ejus, auctore J. Olavio. *Isl.* 11,103.
Videyiar, Monastery of, *in Iceland.* Liber daticus monasterii Videyensis. *Isl.* 11,154.
Vienna, Court of. *v.* Germany.
Vienne (Jaques de). Letters of obligation by him and others, for the payment of money due from Philip of Burgundy to Edw. III., 1361. *Add. Ch.* 1257. 1258.
Vignay (Jehan de). *Légende Dorée*, translated from the Latin of J. de Voragine. *Eg.* 645.
Vignola (Girolamo), *Venetian Resident at the English Court.* Original credentials, 1630. 11,311. A.
Vignona of Venice, Family of. Notices of. 10,797.
Vilhegas (Bernardino de). Soliloquios divinos, trad. em lingua Bramana pello padre Joaõ de Pedroza, 1659. 10,054.
Villa Dei (Alexander de). Massa compoti. *Eg.* 824.
Villa Nova (Arnaldus de). J. Gerhardi Commentatio in Testamentum novissimum, 1641. 10,819.
Villapanda (—— de). Conferenze sopra le emergenze di Europa, 1675, interlocutori M. de Villapanda ed il Conte di Sommariva. 10,706.
Villars, *Comte de. v.* Savoy (René of).
Villeneuve (Louis Salvador de), *Marquis de Villeneuve, Ambassador of France at Constantinople.* Treaty between Louis XV. and the Grand Signior, 1740. *Turkish* and *Fr. Eg.* 780.
Villiers (George), *Viscount Villiers, and Duke of Buckingham.* Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
——— Register of letters to him, from Fra. Fulgentio and others, 1615–1626. 11,309.
——— Register of letters, etc., relating to his Lord Lieutenancy in the counties of Bucks. and Middx., 1616–1627. *Eg.* 860.
Villiers, Family of. Letters and papers relating to, with articles of impeachment against George, First Duke of Buckingham. 11,049.
Vincentius, *Lirinensis.* Book against hereticks, translated by R. Owen. 11,427.
Vincenzo (Piero). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,268.
Vinck (Michael), *of Bareith.* Transcriber of a Ms. copy of the Bible, in the High German dialect, in 1436. *Eg.* 855.
Vinosalvo (Galfridus de). Commentum Magistri Pacis super ejus Poetria Novella. 10,095.
Vinta (Belisario). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.
Violi (Francesco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.
Vire, *in Normandy.* La chronique des Nobles de Vire, l'an 1463. *Eg.* 778.
Virey (Claude Enoch de), *Secretary of the Prince of Condé.* Documents respecting his appointment, as Councillor and Secretary of Finance, 1611–1613. *Add. Ch.* 4609–4613.
Virgilius (Publius Maro). Recollecta Bucolicorum, etc., sub Benvenuto de Ymola. 10,095.
——— Eclogæ, cum Scholiis. 10,300.
——— Opera. 11,355.
Vise (Giacomo de). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.
Vitringa (C.). Theologia didactica. *Eg.* 727.
Vittoria (Maria), *Fondatrice delle monache della S. Annontiato di Castelleto di Genova.* Vita di. 10,908.
Vocabularies. G. Britonis Vocabularium Biblicum. 10,350.
——— Vocabulario Italiano ed Ilirico, da G. Tanzlingher. 10,360.
——— Vocabularium archæologicum linguæ Islandicæ. 11,202.
——— Vocabulary in Birman and Chinese. 11,710.
——— English and Irish Vocabulary. *Eg.* 663.
——— Vocabulary of the Purbutti and Newar languages. *Eg.* 866.
Voltaire (F. M. Arouêt de). La Mort de César, in *Modern Greek.* 10,078.

Voltaire (F. M. Arouët de). Le Fanatisme, ou Mahomet le Prophète, in *Modern Greek*. 10,078.
——— Letter to his correspondent at Madrid. *Spanish*. 10,251.
Volterra, *Bishops of*. *v.* Antinori (Lodovico). Serguidi (Guido).
Volterra (F. Andrea da). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.
Volvelle. Canon Volvellæ. *Eg.* 847.
——— Specimen of the circular table so called. *Eg.* 848.
Voragine (Jacobus de), *Episcopus Januensis*. Legenda aurea. *Eg.* 666.
——— *Légende Dorée*, translated into French by J. de Vignay. *Eg.* 645.
——— The Life of Seyntes, in old English, translated from the *Legenda Aurea*. 11,565. *Eg.* 876.
Vos (Joh. Baptista de). Genealogical collections relating to families in the Low Countries, in *Dutch* and *Fr.* *Eg.* 797–802.
Vossius (Johannes). Judicium de scriptis G. Schioppii contra J. Vossium et F. Stradam. 11,247.
Vossius (J. A.). Theologiæ Schematismus. *Eg.* 728–730.
Voyages and Travels. *v.* Batatzes (Basilius). Chiswell (Rich.). Coke (Tho.). Dennis (John). Kempthorne (John). Maundrell (Henry). Olavius (Joh.). Preston (Plunket). Raddisson (Pierre). Schœningius (Gerhardus). Vidalinus (Paulus).

W. (R.). Narrative of the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586. 11,249.
Waardenburg (George Frederick). Certificate of his admission to a masonic lodge, at Amsterdam, 1764. 11,653. c.
Wade (Guy), *of Stondon, co. Hertf.* Probate of his Will, 26 Aug. 1557. *Add. Ch.* 1996.
Wake (*Sir* Isaac), *Ambassador in France*. Letters patent of Charles I., appointing him to treat with the Commissioners of Louis XIII., 29 June, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 1529.
Wales, *Lord Presidents of*. *v.* Egerton (John), *Earl of Bridgewater*. Gerard (Thomas), *Lord*.
Wales, *Princes of*. *v.* Arthur. England *Kings of*, Charles I. Henry. Sloane, (*Sir* Hans).
Waller (Edmund). Poems. *Eg.* 669. 1636—1640.
Walsh (William), *of Abberley, co. Worc.* Letters and poems. 10,434.
Walsingham (*Sir* Francis). Copies of letters from him, when Ambassador at Paris, 1572. 11,056.
——— Letters to Sir J. Cæsar. 11,406.
Walterus, *Eccl. S. Trinitatis London. Canonicus*. Speculum Religiosorum. 10,052.
Waltone (Walter de). Charter concerning lands in Hopertone, 14 Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 1249.
Warbeck (Perkin). Letter to Isabella of Castille, 8 kal. Sept. 1493. *Eg.* 616.
——— Letter to Barnard de la Forse, 18 Oct. [1496.] *Eg.* 616.
Warburton (William), *D.D., afterwards Bishop of Gloucester*. Letters to Dr. N. Forster. 11,275.
Ware (*Sir* James). De Scriptoribus Hiberniæ, *lib. impr.* Dubl. 1639. 10,391.
Wareham, *co. Dorset*. Chief-rent roll of the manor and borough of, 1707. *Eg.* 783.
——— Copies of oaths to be taken by the mayor and magistrates. *Eg.* 783.
——— Proceedings relative to the disfranchisement of some of the assistants, 1733, etc. *Eg.* 783.
Warner (Richard), *of Woodford Row, Essex*. Notes and glossaries to Shakspeare. 10,464–10,542.
——— Index of words in the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. 10,543.
——— Letter to David Garrick, concerning a Glossary to Shakspeare. 10,544.
Warrants. Copies and originals of Warrants, Privy Seals, Royal Letters, etc. 1660–1673. 11,310.
——— Entry-book of Royal Warrants, addressed to the Duke of Ormond, 1662–1667. 11,312.
Warrenne, Family of. Genealogia. 10,108.
Warton (Joseph). Agreement with R. Dodsley, for the publication of his translation of Virgil, 1749–50. *Eg.* 738.
Warton (Thomas). Memorandum book and diary, 1780–1784. 11,395.
Warwick (Henry and William), *Earls of*. Grants to the Abbey of Neeth, co. Glamorg., confirmed 16 Aug. 1334. *Add. Ch.* 1252.
Warwick, *Earls of*. *v.* Beauchamp (Richard de). Neville (Richard). Rich (Henry). Rich (Robert).

Washington (*General* George). Agricultural memoranda. 11,663. B.

Waterford. Colored plan of the bay. *Eg.* 790.

Waterland (Henry), *D.D.* Letters to Dr. N. Forster. 11,275.

Watton (Johannes). Speculum Christiani. 10,052.

Wayborne Priory, *co. Norfolk.* Impression of the Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Wderove (Walterus). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Wederhala. *v.* Wetheral.

Weights and Measures. Treatise on, by R. Thompson, 1634. 11,683.

Welsh Language. Treatise on Welsh prosody, in *Welsh.* 10,610.

Wells, *co. Som.* Recent impression of the Seal of the borough, xiiith cent. 1839, p. 13.

Wells (——). Poems. *Eg.* 669.

Welughby, *Lord. v.* Willoughby (Robert).

Wesley (Samuel). Letters to V. Novello, 1811–1825. 11,729.

Wesselingius (Petrus). Historia ecclesiastica seculi decimi septimi. 11,529. 11,530.

West Indies. Papers relating to English affairs there, 1654–1682. 11,410.

——— Letters relating to public affairs, etc., by T. Povey, 1655–1660. 11,411.

Westminster Abbey. De dedicatione ecclesiæ B. Petri Westmonasteriensis, anno 604. 10,106.

——— Privilegia Westmonasterii, *Anglice.* 10,106.

Westminster Palace. Payments made at the old Palace, 1545, 6. 10,109.

Westminster Gatehouse, or King's Prison. Demands of the Keeper, for the diet of the prisoners there, 1592–1609. *Eg.* 806.

v. London.

Westmoreland, County of. Lease of all the lands in this and other counties, pertaining to the Hospital of the Savoy, London, 19 Nov. 1559. *Add. Ch.* 1385.

Wetheral, Priory of, *co. Cumb.* Excerpta ex libro de. 10,103.

Whaddon Forest, or Chace. Schedule of wood sales in, 1622. *Eg.* 806.

Whalley, Monastery of, *co. Linc.* Chartularium Loci Benedicti de Whalley. 10,374.

——— Advowson of, granted to the Abbey of Stanlawe, 1283. *Add. Ch.* 1060.

Whethampstead, *co. Hertf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1598–1604.

Whethamstede (John), *Abbot of St. Alban's.* Pabularium Poetarum; Epitaphia ejus; necnon Gesta notabilia. *Eg.* 646.

Whichwood Forest, *co. Oxon.* Schedule of wood sales in, 1622. *Eg.* 806.

Whitehall. King's Paper Chamber at. *v.* Records.

Whiteway (William), *of Dorchester.* His Diary, 1618–1634. *Eg.* 784.

Whitwell, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.

Whyt (Oliverus). Impression of his Seal, 31 Edw. III. *Orig.* 1837, p. 53.

Wictune (Ranulphus de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Wilkins (David), *LL.D.* Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the history of Orosius, translated by him. 11,412.

——— Vocabularium verborum Copticorum, e Testamento Vetere et Novo. *Lat.* et *Copt.* 11,627.

——— Tractatus quidam R. Mosis Maimonidis, ab eo *Latine* versus. 11,628.

——— Grammatica Coptica. 11,724.

——— Jewish liturgy, translated by him. *Eg.* 792.

Wilkinson (J.), *M.D.* Collections for the history of Cheshire, etc., 1772–1800. 11,334.

William III. *of England. v.* England, *Kings of.*

Williams (John), *Bishop of Lincoln, and afterwards Archbishop of York.* Censure passed by the Privy Council on him, 1637. 11,308.

Williamson (*Sir* Joseph), *Secretary of State.* Collection of papers relative to the projected war with France, in 1677. 10,115.

Willielmus, Filius Hugonis. Impression of his Seal, xiith or xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Willielmus, Filius Roberti. Impression of his Seal, xiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 51.

Willingham, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999–2011.

Willis (Browne). Exemplification of a bill in Chancery, R. Browne and others *v.* B. Willis, 1701. 11,394.

Willoughby (Robert), *Lord.* Release from him and others of various lands in Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, etc., 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

Wills. Certificates of commissions for proving Wills, etc., 1674. 11,329.

Wilmington, Manor of, *co. Kent.* Royal exemplification of a plea touching it, and other manors, 12 Febr. 1628. *Add. Ch.* 1530.

Wilson (*Sir* Thomas), *Keeper of the State Papers at Whitehall.* Collection of divers matters concerning the marriages of Princes' Children, etc., 1617. 11,576.

Wiltshire. Fragment of a rental of lands there. 11,342. B. 2.

——— Deed of T. Tropenelle, conveying lands there to uses assigned by his will, 5 June, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 5140.

Wimbledon, *Viscount. v.* Cecil (Edward).

Wimeswould, *co. Leic.* Book of accounts kept by the Constables, 1602-1669. 10,457.

Winchester, Bishopric of. Compotus J. Risley, thesaurarii, de receptis et exitibus episcopatus Wintoniæ, 1621. 11,316.

Winchester, *Bishops of. v.* Andrewes (Lancelot). Beaufort (Henry).

Winchester, *Marquesses of. v.* Paulet (John). Paulet (William).

Windham (William). Correspondence of the Rev. P. Forster with him, 1782-1801. 11,278.

Windsor Castle. Indenture of such wardrobe stuffe of the beddis, as remayneth in Wyndsour Castelle, 30 Hen. VIII. 10,602.

Witsius (Hermannus). Annotationes in T. Godwyni Mosem et Aaronem, 1707. *Eg.* 710.

Wium (H. E.). Notæ ac glossæ in Sagas Islandiæ historicas. *Danice.* 11,121. 11,124. 11,128. 11,131. 11,132. 11,134. 11,136.

——— Historiæ Egilli malevoli versio *Danica.* 11,123.

——— Narrationis de Leifio, Ossuridæ, Færoensi, versio *Danica.* 11,137.

——— Commentarius et glossæ in Arnæ Boedvaridis carmina de prælio Bravallensi, etc. *Danice.* 11,180.

Wium (H. E.). Glossarium Archæologicum linguæ Islandicæ. 11,202.

Woking, *co. Surr. v.* Okyng.

Wolsey (Thomas), *Cardinal*, *Archbishop of York.* Treaty concluded at Calais between the Emperor and the King of France, through his mediation, 13 Oct. 1521. *Add. Ch.* 1528.

——— Letter to him from Pope Leo X., 17 Sept. 1516. *Eg.* 806.

Woodcot, *co. Salop.* Instruments relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1678-1687.

Wood sales, Schedule of, by R. Treswell, Surveyor General, 1622. *Eg.* 808.

Worcester, County of. Pensions to the religious of the dissolved monasteries in it, and receipts, 32-38 Hen. VIII. 11,057. 11,058. 11,059.

v. Scudamore (John).

——— Charters relating to the Scudamore property in. *Add. Ch.* 1308-1349. 1351-1357. 1359-1371.

World, The. Agreement with R. Dodsley for the publication of a work so intitled, [written or edited by Edw. Moore,] 1753. *Eg.* 738.

Wortham, *co. Suff.* Charters relating to the Manor and Advowson, from 16 Hen. VII. to 1702. *Add. Ch.* 5099-5134.

Wotton (Edward), *Lord Wotton.* Register of Letters, etc., relating to his Lord Lieutenancy in Kent, 1605-1616. *Eg.* 860.

Wright (Margaret). Certificate of her marriage to Albert Rimer, 14 Febr. 1720. *Add. Ch.* 1688.

Wright (Richard), *of Brington Magna, co. Northampt.* Terrier of the lands belonging to him, Febr. 1511. *Add. R.* 1978.

Writing. Specimens of writing, by different Indian tribes. 11,038.

Wryothesley (*Sir* Thomas), *Garter King of Arms.* Articles exhibited by him against the patent of visitation granted to Benolt, Clarenceux, 1543, with Clarenceux' answer. 11,321.

Wudevilla (Ricardus de). Impression of his Seal, xiiith cent. *Orig.* 1837, p. 52.

Wulfsberg (Jacobus). Disquisitio de jure odalico Norvegorum. *Isl.* et *Dan.* 11,104.

Wycliffe (John). Version of the Psalms ascribed to him. 10,046. 10,047.

——— History of Tobie and of Susanna, of the version ascribed to him. 10,596.

Wycliffe (John) Homilies upon St. Matthew, ascribed to him. *Eg.* 842.

Wye, the river. Papers and accounts relating to the navigation of, 1600-1663. 10,052.

Xenophon, *Ephesius.* Ephesiaca. *Græce.* 10,378.

——— Apologia Socratis, a L. Aretino *Latine* versa. 11,274.

——— Excerpts, translated by T. Newton, Bishop of Bristol. *Eg.* 739.

Yahya. Poemata ejus. *Turcice.* 11,525.

Yahya Ibn Ibn-ulâwwam (Abu Zacariya). Liber de agricultura. *Arabice.* 10,461.

Yarmouth, *co. Norf.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 1999-2011.

Yasani. *v.* Iyadh bnu Musa, *Alyasani.*

Yatton, Manor of, *co. Heref.* Papers relating to. 11,054.

Yaxham, *co. Norf.* Fragmentum compoti receptoris maneriorum de Cursones, etc., in parochia de Yaxham, *temp.* Edw. IV. *Add. R.* 1274.

Year-Book. *v.* Law.

Yeates (Thomas). Quatuor Evangelia, ab eo *Hebraice* reddita, 1805. 11,659.

Ymola (Benvenuto de Rambaldis de). Recollecta Bucolicorum, etc. Virgilii. 10,095.

Yonge (Philip), *Bishop of Norwich.* Letters to Dr. N. Forster. 11,275.

York, *Archbishops of. v.* Matthews (Toby). Sharp (John). Williams (John). Wolsey (Thomas).

York, Archdeaconry of. Collections relating to. 11,396-11,400.

York, County of. Original letters, etc., chiefly of gentry of that county. 10,039.

——— Lease of all the lands pertaining to the Hospital of the Savoy, London, in this and other counties, 19 Nov. 1559. *Add. Ch.* 1385.

——— Release from Henry, Bishop of Winchester, and others, of lands in that county, etc., 6 July, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 2016.

York, *Dukes of. v.* England, *Kings of.* James II. Richard.

Yorke (Philip), *Lord Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor.* Letters, 1752. 11,394.

Youd (Henry). Map of his estate in Greasby, 1784. 11,393. B.

Young (Walter). Index to the Statutes, Edw. III., Ric. II., Hen. IV., V., VI., Edw. IV. 10,612.

Ysendon (Ralph de), *Comes de Augo.* Nomina tenentium de Honore Comitis de Augo, in com. Sussex, 13 Joh. 10,108.

Zacharia (F.), *Generale de' Servi.* Letters to P. Vettori. 10,266.

Zancho (D. Bastilio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Zane (Domenico), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid.* Relazione della Corte di Spagna, 1659. 10,183.

Zanetti (Franco). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Zara, *Archbishop of. v.* Smaevich (Vincenzo).

Zarate (Francisco Lopez de). Poesias sacras, etc. 10,331.

Zegredi (Paulo). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,270.

Zen (Alessandro), *Venetian Ambassador in France.* Relazione di Francia, 1737. 10,183.

Zen (Renier), *Venetian Ambassador at Rome.* Relazione di Roma, 1623. 10,155.

Zeno (Aloysio). Commission from the Doge of Venice, appointing him Capitano of Ravenna, 1 Oct. 1503. *Eg.* 320.

Zinghi (Baccio). Letters to P. Vettori. 10,273.

Zinus (Petrus Franciscus), *Canonicus Veronensis.* Annotationes in Hesiodi Opera et Dies. 10,380.

Zorzi (Francesco), *Venetian Ambassador at Madrid.* Relatione di Spagna, 1667. 10,189.

Zorzi (Marin), *Venetian Ambassador at Vienna.* Relatione di Germania, 1671. 10,200.

Zozimus, *Panopolita.* Historia Nova. *Græce.* 10,970.

Zuane (S.). Parenti di S. Zuane, da ca de Lezze per ca Tron, raccolti per Fr. Barbaro, 1637. 10,637.

Zucchus (Accius), *Veronensis.* Fabulæ Æsopicæ, cum duplici versione *Italica.* 10,389.

Zygala (Isarius). "Defensio disputationis de processione Spiritus Sancti, in qua quæ I. Zygala regessit, ad veritatis limam revocantur," *lib. impr.* Cibinii. 16[illegible]9 10,077.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

1836. *p.* 4. *l.* 26. *for* congregatum *read* congregato.
—— *ib. l.* penult. *for* liber secundus *read* libri ii. iii. iv.
—— *p.* 6. *l.* 17. *for* Dutch *read* German.
—— *p.* 12. *l.* 26. *after* Badlesmere *add*, de terris in com. Lanc. sibi per regem concessis post mortem Alex. de Balliolo.
—— *p.* 18. *l.* 32. *for* Spagno *read* Spagna.
—— *p.* 20. *l.* 10. *after* 1571 *add*, [1570. By Michele Suriano. *See* 10,708.]
—— *p.* 22. *l.* 22. *dele* por.
—— *p.* 28. *l.* 8. *after* Lancelot du Lac *add*, du Quête du Saint Graal.
—— *p.* 37. *l.* 37. *after* Decyphering *add*, [By Antonio Soranzo. *See* 10,842.]
—— *p.* 39. *l.* 39. *dele the words* cura Flacci Albini seu Alcuini.
—— *p.* 40. *l.* 19. *for* historicum *read* de Imperatoribus Indiæ.
—— *ib. l.* 26. *after* Shah *add*, Collectio fabularum sic dicta.
—— *p.* 43. *l.* 27. *for* Guillonville *read* Guilleville.
1837. *p.* 6. *l.* 10. *after* Gardianus *add*, [*See* Ms. Reg. 2 B. VII., where the author's name is given as Johannes Semour.]
—— *p.* 7. *l.* 21. *dele* dalla.
—— *p.* 8. *l.* 19. *for* Jugo *read* Ingo.
—— *p.* 9. *l.* antepenult. *for* quale *read* quali.
—— *p.* 12. *l.* 33. *for* sede *read* sedi.
—— *ib. l.* 38. *for* traducta *read* traductæ.
—— *p.* 13. *l.* 33. *for* Trictura *read* Tinctura.
—— *p.* 20. *l.* 11. *for* de Pò, Polesane *read* di Pò, Polesine.
—— *p.* 21. *ll.* 37, 38. *for* sopra *read* dopo, *and for* X. *read* XIII.
—— *p.* 27. *l.* 4. *for* fourth *read* first.
—— *ib. l.* 11. *after* Hereford *add*, 1504–1694.
1837. *p.* 27. *l.* 13. *for* 1504–1694 *read* 1715.
—— *p.* 29. *l.* 32. *for* Islandice *read* Islandiæ, *and for* Norvigiæ *read* Norvegiæ.
—— *p.* 30. *l.* 35. *for* vetus *read* ecclesiæ Scalholtensis.
—— *ib. l.* 37. *for* Islandiæ veterum alia *read* ecclesiæ Holmensis veterum.
—— *p.* 31. *l.* 27. *for* Bremenis *read* Bremensis.
—— *p.* 36. *l.* 30. *after* Reinestadensis *add*, Munke Thueräensis.
—— *p.* 39. *l.* 12. *for* Hallgrini *read* Hallgrimi.
—— *p.* 40. *l.* 21. *for* Otthones *read* Ottonis.
—— *p.* 42. *l.* 36. *for* civac *read* circa.
—— *p.* 45. *l.* 33. *after* by *add*, [Francis Colman].
—— *p.* 54. *l.* 38. *for* 1505 *read* 1500.
—— *p.* 55. *l.* 25. *after* to *add*, [Don Louis de Haro ?].
—— *ib. l.* 26. *dele the words within brackets.*
—— *ib. ll.* 27, 28. *correct thus:* Letter from Charles II. to the same, dat. London, 4 Mar. 166$\frac{1}{2}$. *Fr.*;—Letter from Charles II. to [Don Gaspar de Haro ?] son of the Duke of Olivares, dat. Fuentarabia, 16 Nov. 1659. *Fr.*
—— *ib. l.* 32. *for* 1662 *read* 1661.
1838. *p.* 1. *l.* 14. *for* Armenicus *read* Æthiopicus.
—— *p.* 2. *ll.* 26, 27. *dele the words* supposed to have been, *and for* 23 May *read* 20, 21 May.
—— *p.* 11. *l.* 15. *for* translated *read* transcribed.
—— *p.* 19. *l.* penult. *for* Francis I. *read* Louis XIII.
—— *p.* 22. *l.* 32. *for* Winchester *read* Bath and Wells.
—— *p.* 24. *l.* 15. *before* De Musica *add*, Isidori, Episcopi Hispalensis.

1838. *p.* 29. *l.* 29. *for* Idolatria *read* Idolatria.

1839. *p.* 2. *l.* 37. *for* Traité entre l'Angleterre et la Maison de Bragance *read* Treaty between Henry VIII. of England and the Emperor Charles V., for declaring war against France. [11 Feb. 154$\frac{3}{4}$.]

—— *p.* 8. *l.* 6. *for* mennet *read* nennet.

—— *ib. l.* 28. *for* D. R. *read* D. N.

—— *p.* 10. *ll.* 39–41. *correct thus:* Three similar commissions relating to the Chevalier Frederick de Chandieu, Seigneur de Chabotte, 1688, and a Certificate of the admission of George Frederick Waardenburg to a lodge of Freemasons at Amsterdam, 1764.

—— *p.* 11. *l.* 26. *for* French *read* Latin.

—— *p.* 14. *l.* 6. *add*, viii. Thomson's Orpheus Caledonius, *and correct the numbers of the articles which follow.*

—— *ib. l.* 19. *for* Mary *read* Elizabeth, *and for* 1532 *read* 1562, *and add*, relative to the sailing of English ships to the coasts of Brazil, Africa, and India.

1839. *p.* 14. *l.* 21. *for* 1538 *read* 1552 ?

—— *p.* 16. *l.* 21. *for* 1431-1436 *read* [1491–1496 ?].

—— *ib. l.* 31. *for* L. Villers *read* P. Villers.

—— *ib. ll.* 40, 41. *correct thus:* in the Javanese character; probably a letter from one of the native Princes.

1840. *p.* 3. *l.* 8. *after* varii *add*, de divinatione, sortilegiis, etc.

—— *p.* 7. *l.* 11. *for* Claude, Queen of France *read* Louise of Savoy, Regent of France.

—— *ib. l.* 13. *after* reception *add*, on the news of the battle of Marignano.

—— *ib. l.* penult. *after* libro *add* Rashiduldin.

—— *p.* 11. *l.* 22. *for* 5040–5042 *read* 5140–5142.

—— *p.* 12. *l.* 29. *for* Emperor *read* Emperors of Germany.

—— *p.* 20. *l.* 39. *for* 1620 *read* 1628.

—— *p.* 21. *l.* 18. *for* Cornwath *read* Carnwath.

—— *ib. l.* 36. *dele* Papam.

INDEX.

Under Almazan (Don Miguel), *add*, *Secretary to Ferdinand II. of Spain. v.* Luna (Alvaro de). Savoy, René of.

After Amulio (M. A.), *insert*, Amurath III. *Sultan. v.* Turkey.

Under Bourgchier (Thomas), *and* England, Henry VI. *correct thus:* Letters addressed to him by the Duke of York, Earls of Warwick, etc. [20 May, 1455.]

Under Campbell (Archibald), *after* Earl of *add*, Argyle.

After Carli (S.), *insert*, Carlisle, *Earl of. v.* Hay (James).

Under Confession, *for* Pesaro (Egid. Valenzo da) *read* Valenzo (Egid.) *da Pesaro.*

Under England, *General Chronicles and History*, *insert*, Genealogia Regum Angliæ ad Henr. III. ab Alex. de Swerebord. 10,108.

After Glenbervie *insert*, Gloucester, *Bishop of. v.* Warburton (William).

Under Haro (L. M. de), *remove the reference Eg.* 763. *from* Charles of Lorraine *to* Charles II.

G. Woodfall and Son, Printers, Angel Court, Skinner Street, London.

Z 6621 B842
British Museum. Dept. of Manuscripts
tions
eum. Dept. of Manuscripts
e of additions to the manu-
PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY